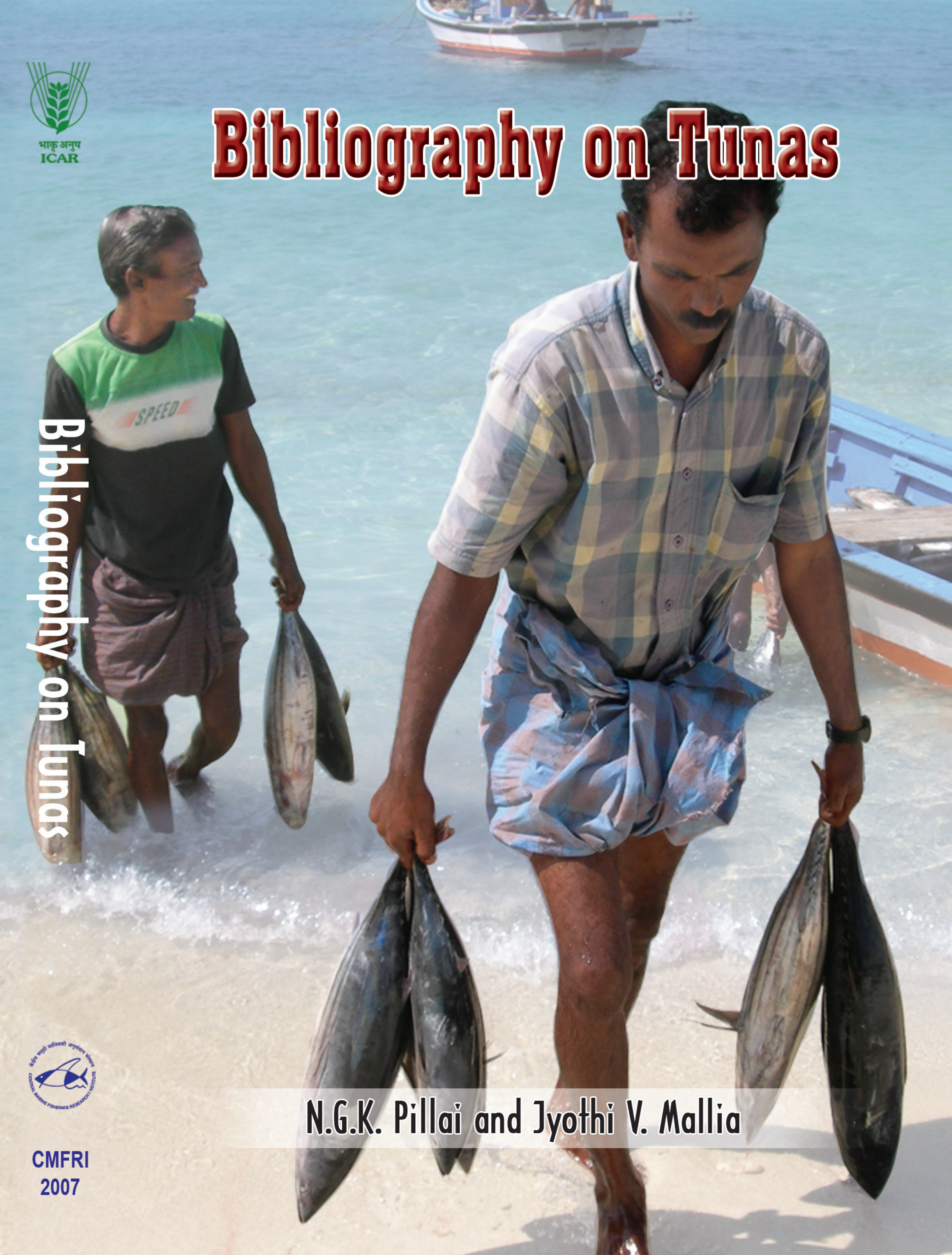
भाकृ अनुप
ICAR

Bibliography on Tunas



Bibliography on Tunas

N.G.K. Pillai and Jyothi V. Mallia

CMFRI
2007

CMFRI Special Publication Number: 92 ISSN: 0972-2351

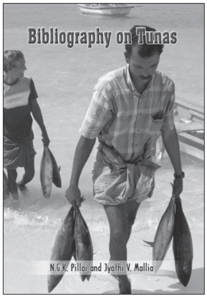
Bibliography on Tunas

N.G.K. Pillai and Jyothi V. Mallia

भाकृ अनुप
ICAR

CENTRAL MARINE FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(Indian Council of Agricultural Research)
P.B.No. 1603, Kochi - 682 018, India

सत्यमेव जयते



Bibliography on Tunas

N. G. K. Pillai and Jyothi V. Mallia

Published by

Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Joseph Modayil
Director
Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi - 682 018

Citation: Pillai, N.G.K. and Jyothi V. Mallia 2007. Bibliography on Tunas, *CMFRI Spl. Publ. No.*, **92:** 325pp.

ISSN: 0972-2351

Printed at
Niseema Printer and Publishers
Kochi - 18

CONTENTS

Phone (off) : 2394867 / ...Ext. 2391407
Telegram : CADALMIN EKM
Telex : 0885-6435 MFRI IN
Fax : 0484-394909
E-mail : mdcmfri@md2.vsnl.net.in

केन्द्रीय समुद्री मात्स्यिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
(भारतीय कृषि अनुसंधान परिषद)
पोस्ट बॉक्स सं 1603, एरणाकुलम, कोचीन-682 018

CENTRAL MARINE FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(Indian Council of Agricultural Research)
P.B.No. 1603, Cochin – 682 018, India

FOREWORD

Tunas are highly valued food fishes targeted by coastal fishers as well as distant water fishing nations. Different species of tunas occur in the neritic and oceanic waters and are caught by using diverse types of fishing crafts and gears. World tuna landings touched the record high of 4.3 million t in 2005. Tuna is the second largest product in the international seafood trade constituting over 15%. Tuna fishing and fisheries have become priority theme while addressing issues of development, utilization and management of fisheries in India in the light of EEZ regulations and other international conventions. One of the highlights of the recently held 20th Annual Governing Body meeting of the InfoFish was that of tuna fishing. Tunas are expected to receive cardinal importance in the Indian marine fishing industry in the coming years.

Research and development efforts on tuna and tuna fisheries in the country and abroad have contributed to a rapid growth of literature. A great volume of literature documented over the years, remain scattered in various national and international journals, proceedings, bulletins, special publications and post-graduate and doctoral theses. It is extremely difficult for a researcher to access information from these publications, especially from the grey literature.

Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute has been giving due attention in documenting bibliographies on various topics. The Institute has published over a dozen such bibliographies on various aspects of finfishes and shellfishes. In the present endeavour entitled ***Bibliography on tunas*** includes list of references on fishery, biology, stock assessment, tagging and migratory studies, harvest and post harvest technologies, trade,conservation and management. Efforts have been made to include all relevant literature in this bibliography. However, there could be omissions and therefore the present bibliography is not claimed to be complete.

I hope this bibliography will serve as a ready source of reference for future researchers in the field. I appreciate the interest taken and efforts made by Dr. N. G. K. Pillai, Principal Scientist and Head, Pelagic Fisheries Division and Dr. Jyothi V. Mallia, Research Fellow for preparing this bibliography.

This bibliography is an output of the Ministry of Earth Sciences, New Delhi funded project on *Tuna resources of Indian EEZ - An assessment of growth and migratory pattern.* The financial support provided by the Ministry of Earth Sciences is gratefully acknowledged.

Kochi - 18
January 2007

MOHAN JOSEPH MODAYIL
DIRECTOR

PREFACE

Tunas, a very large and charismatic food fish with a wide distributional range, are valuable both in domestic and foreign markets and hence, play a vital role in the economies of many countries especially oceanic Islands. The oceanic waters adjoining the Asia-Pacific region contribute the bulk of the global tuna production. Although they constitute less than 5% of the world commercial catch by weight, they contribute much by dollar value (US $ 5.3 billion). Research and development efforts on tuna resources all over the world have contributed to a rapid growth of literature. The present bibliography is prepared to incorporate all the available publications including electronic references on this commercially important group, so that a large spectrum of researchers in this area would be benefited.

A total of over 2000 titles have been listed in the bibliography under 8 separate sections. In order to facilitate better utilization, a subject index and author index has been included.

The introductory chapter gives a brief description on field identification of tunas. Next two chapters describes about trend in world and Indian tuna fishery, status of major species, tuna farming/fattening, tuna breeding and its prospects, fishing practices, processing, trade and management of this highly migratory/straddling group.

We express our deep sense of gratitude to Prof. (Dr.) Mohan Joseph Modayil, Director, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute (CMFRI), Cochin for guidance and encouragements. We wish to place on record our indebtedness to the Ministry of Earth Sciences, Govt. of India, New Delhi for the financial assistance. The authors are grateful to Prof.V. Ravindranath, Advisor and Dr. V.N. Sanjeevan, Scientist-E, Centre for Marine Living Resources and Ecology, Cochin for all encouragements and support. We gratefully acknowledge the liberal help extended by Smt. U. Ganga, Scientist, Smt. Bindu Sanjeev, Stenographer, Shri. B. Jabbar, Shri A.I. Muhsin, Research Fellows and Shri. Edwin Joseph, Librarian, CMFRI, Cochin.

We hope this book on ***Bibliography on tunas*** will be a useful information base for the future researchers and students in the field by enabling them to have a rapid survey of relevant literature.

N.G.K. PILLAI
Principal Scientist and Head,
Division of Pelagic Fisheries

JYOTHI V. MALLIA
Research Fellow

Kochi - 18
January 2007

ACRONYMS

ATL	Atlantic Ocean
CCSBT	Commission for the Conservation of Southern Bluefin Tuna
CIFNET	Central Institute of Fisheries Nautical & Engineering Training
CMFRI	Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute
EEZ	Exclusive Economic Zone
EU	European Union
FADs	Fish Aggregating Devices
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization
FFA	Forum Fisheries Agency
FOC	Flag of Convenience
FRP	Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic
FSI	Fishery Survey of India
GFCM	General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean
GPS	Global Positioning System
h.p.	Horsepower
IB	Inboard
IATTC	Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission
ICCAT	International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas
IFP	Integrated Fisheries Project
IOTC	Indian Ocean Tuna Commission
IUU	Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated
LDCL	Lakshadweep Development Corporation Limited
MPEDA	Marine Products Export Development Authority
NIOT	National Institute of Ocean Technology
OAL	Overall length

OB	Outboard
PFRP	Pelagic Fisheries Research Programme
SPC	Secretariat of the Pacific Community / South Pacific Commission
WWF	World Wildlife Fund

Species codes

KAW	Kawakawa *(Euthynnus affinis)*
FRI	Frigate tuna *(Auxis thazard)*
BLT	Bullet tuna *(Auxis rochei)*
BIP	Indo - Pacific bonito *(Sarda orientalis)*
LOT	Longtail tuna *(Thunnus tonggol)*
DOT	Dog tooth tuna *(Gymnosarda unicolor)*
ALB	Albacore *(Thunnus alalunga)*
BET	Bigeye tuna *(Thunnus obesus)*
BFT	Atlantic bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus)*
PBF	Pacific bluefin tuna *(Thunnus orientalis)*
SBT	Southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)*
SKJ	Skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)*
YFT	Yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)*

Gear codes

BB	Baitboat
GILL	Gillnet
LL	Longline
OTH	Other gears
PS	Purse seine
SURF	Surface gears
TRAP	Trap
TROL	Troll

1. Field identification of tunas from Indian seas

Scombroids are a diverse group of pelagic fishes ranging in size from about 30 cm to over 3 m in length. Most of them, especially the tunas and billfishes perform considerable and sometimes even transoceanic migrations. Being highly valued table fishes, they are of significant importance both as a commercial and recreational fishery. In Indian waters, this group includes,

1. Tuna and tuna-like fishes belonging to 6 genera, namely, *Thunnus*, *Katsuwonus*, *Euthynnus*, *Auxis* (tribe Thunnini) and the bonitos, *Sarda* and *Gymnosarda* (tribe Sardini)

2. Four genera of Billfishes, namely, *Istiophorus*, *Makaira* and *Tetrapturus* (family Istiophoridae) and *Xiphias* (family Xiphiidae)

3. Mackerels of the genus *Rastrelliger* (tribe Scombrini) and Spanish mackerels of the genera *Scomberomorus* and *Acanthocybium* (tribe Scomberomorini)

Species wise field identification characters and line diagrams of tunas are presented below:

Euthynnus affinis (Cantor, 1849. Kawakawa. Little tunny):

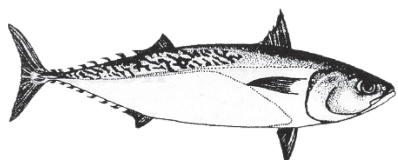
Euthynnus affinis

A medium sized coastal species. Upper part of body has numerous blue black broken wavy lines directed backwards and upwards while belly is silvery white. The first and second dorsal fins are contiguous. A few conspicuous black spots are present on sides of body between pectoral and pelvic fins. Scales on body are confined to corselet and lateral line only. Exploited throughout the year with peak fishing season April to November on west coast and June to August on east coast. Common size in commercial catches is 40 - 60 cm. Local names in the various maritime states of India are:

KERALA (KER): *choora;* KARNATAKA (KAR): *Peepa kedar, Bugudi;* MAHARASTHRA (MAH): *Bugudi, Kuppa, Gedar;* GUJARAT (GUJ) *: Gedara;* ANDHRA PRADESH (AP) *: Palsoora, Mayapusoora;* TAMIL NADU (TN) *: Parunsoorai;* ORISSA (OR): *Tumbada;* WEST BENGAL (WB): *Khabu khabu;* MINICOY (MIN): *Latti*

Auxis thazard (Lacepede, 1800) (Frigate tuna):

A medium sized, robust bodied coastal species of tuna. Dorsal part of the body contains oblique to nearly horizontal dark wavy lines. The first and second dorsal fins are widely separated. Scales on body are confined to corselet, which is short, narrow (4 - 5 rows of scales wide) and abruptly ending. Common size in commercial catches 25 - 40 cm.

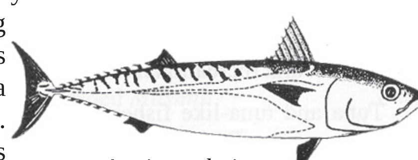


Auxis thazard

KER: *Choora; Elichoora;* KAR: *Kedar,Baremeenu, Bugudi;* MAH: *Bugudi, Kuppa, Gedar;* TN: *Elisurai;* GUJ: Gedara; AP: *Thikkasoora;* MIN: *Ragondi*

Auxis rochei (Risso,1810) (Bullet tuna) :

A small sized coastal species of tuna. Upper part of body bluish with about 15 fairly broad nearly vertical dark wavy lines. The first and second dorsal fins are widely separated. Long, tapering and wide corselet of scales (contains more than 6 row of scales wide in a line below second dorsal) present. Common size in commercial catches 15 - 25 cm.

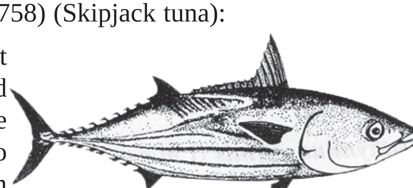


Auxis rochei

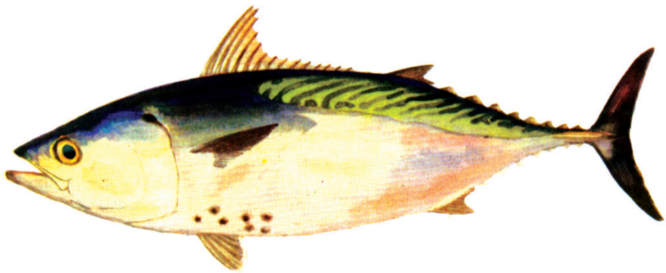
KER: *Urulanchoora, Elichoora;* KAR: *Sheerad, Kedar, Bugudi;* TN: *Elisurai;* MIN: *Ragondi*

Katsuwonus pelamis (Linnaeus, 1758) (Skipjack tuna):

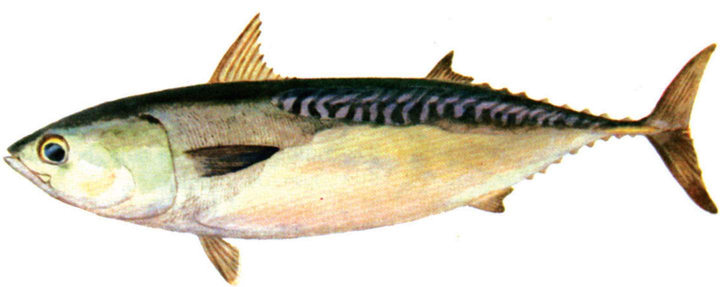
An oceanic species with a robust body. Backside metallic blue tinged with violet and three to five conspicuous longitudinal, dusky to black stripes below lateral line on each side of the body. First two dorsal fins separated by a short



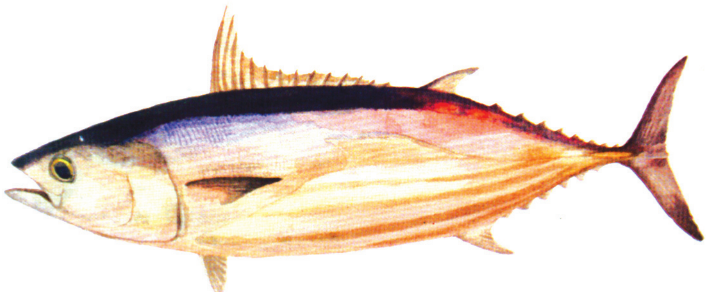
Katsuwonus pelamis



KAWAKAWA
Euthynnus affinis



FRIGATE TUNA
Auxis thazard



SKIPJACK TUNA
Katsuwonus pelamis

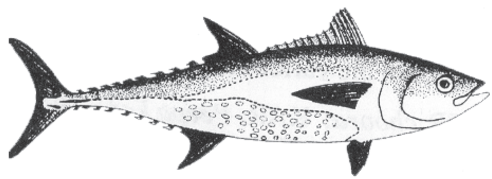
YELLOWFIN TUNA
Thunnus albacares

interspace. Lateral line with downward curve below second dorsal. A major fishery by pole and line in Lakshadweep waters with peak fishing during December - April period. Common size in commercial catches is 40 - 60 cm.

KER: *Varayan choora;* MAH : *Bugudi, Kuppa, Gedar;* AP: *Namalasoora;* TN: *Varisoorai;* GUJ: *Gedara;* OR: *Disco tumbala;* MIN: *Kalibilamas*

Thunnus tonggol (Blecker, 1851) (Longtail tuna):

Body fusiform and rounded, completely covered with very small scales. A comparatively long caudal region. Upper part of body bluish black and lower part of belly with pale streaks or spots, oriented horizontally. Tips of second dorsal and anal fin faintly tinged with yellow. Common size in commercial catches 40 - 70 cm.

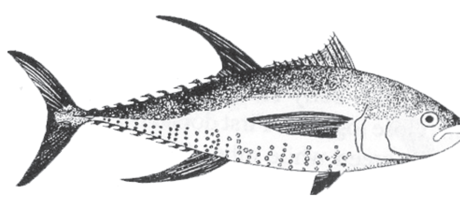


Thunnus tonggol

GUJ: *Sherva;* MAH: *Khavalya;* TN: *Kila valai;* AP: *Soora*

Thunnus albacares (Bonnaterre,1788) (Yellowfin tuna):

Body elongate and fusiform, metallic blue or blue black above and belly with about 20 broken nearly vertical pale lines. Entire body covered with very small scales. Dorsal and anal fins very long in large specimens while pectoral fin is moderately long (reaching beyond second dorsal fin origin). Differentiated from bigeye tuna by distinct notch (V) in caudal fin with larger and more pronounced caudal keels. Common size in commercial catches 50 - 150 cm. Large specimens are caught in longlines operating in oceanic waters and also by the troll line and the pole and line fishery in Lakshadweep seas. Juveniles are caught from coastal waters.



Thunnus albacares

KER: *Manjachoora;* TN: *Kilavalai;* AP: *Reccasoora;* GUJ: *Gedara;* MAH: *Bugudi, Kuppa, Gedar;* MIN: *Kannelimas, Reendhoouraha kanneli;* LAK : *Poovanchoora.*

Thunnus obesus (Lowe, 1839) (Bigeye tuna):

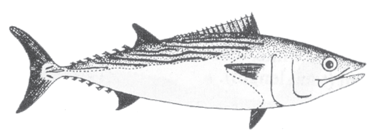
A large oceanic species with a very broad and robust body that is slightly compressed laterally and completely covered with scales. Upper part of body black to greenish blue while sides and belly are silverywhite. Caudal portion is short while eyes and head are fairly large. The first dorsal fin is deep yellow, second dorsal and anal fin slightly yellow while finlets are bright yellowish edged with black. Caudal fin is widely expanded. Caught mainly by longlines with peak catches during October to May. Common size in commercial catches 60 - 180 cm.

Thunnus obesus

LAK: *Valiyachoora;* MIN: *Boduloe kanneli.*

Sarda orientalis (Temminck of Sehlegel, 1844) (Oriental bonito):

A small and slender bodied coastal tuna with 5-11 dark oblique stripes on back and upper sides. Body entirely covered with small scales and a well developed corselet. Lateral line conspicuously wavy. The fishing season on the south-west coast is June to September mainly by drift gill nets. Common size in commercial catches 30 - 50 cm.

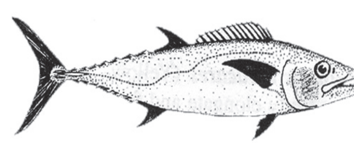


Sarda orientalis

KER: *Choora;* KAR: *Bugudi;* TN: *Seela soorai;* OR: *Tumbada;* WB: *Tumbada.*

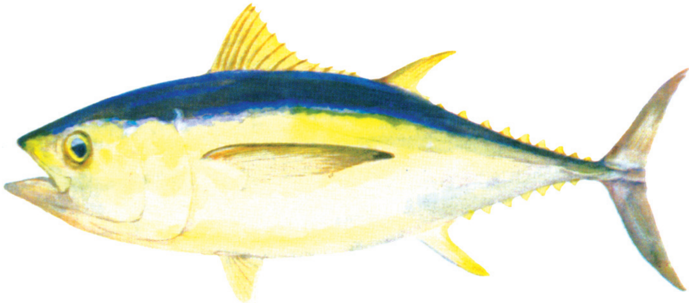
Gymnosarda unicolor (Ruppel,1836) (Dogtooth tuna):

Body slender and elongate, without any spots or stripes. Back and upper sides brilliant blue black with belly silvery. Dorsal fins close together. First dorsal fin bluish green while other finlets is dusky blue. Distal portion of second dorsal and anal fins are whitish. Conspicuously large, well developed and conical teeth present in both jaws. A large single interpelvic process present. Common size in commercial catches 40 - 60 cm.

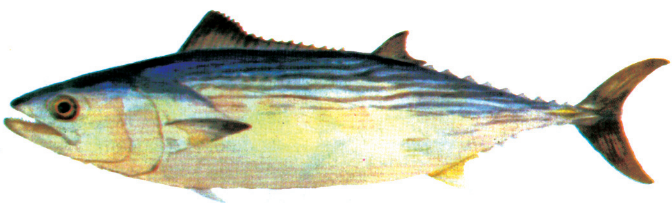


Gymnosarda unicolor

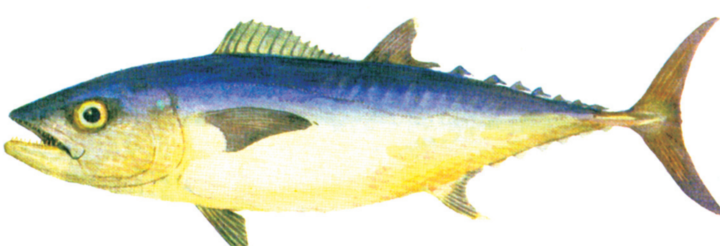
KER: *Choora;* KAR: *Bugudi;* MIN: *Vorikanneli;* LAK: *Pallanchoora.*



BIGEYE TUNA
Thunnus obesus



STRIPED BONITO
Sarda orientalis



DOGTOOTH TUNA
Gymnosarda unicolor

2. Trends in world tuna fishery

Tunas have been important to mankind for several thousand years. Archaeological evidence shows that early humans harvested tuna more than 6,000 years ago, and tuna products may have been among the earliest processed fisheries commodities traded among ancient civilizations. Currently, fishermen of nearly 80 nations harvest tuna from the world's oceans. The harvest is consumed in many forms: raw, cooked, smoked, dried and canned. They were commonly known as "Chicken of the sea" and form the second largest product in international seafood trade with about 9% of the total trade in value terms.

Tuna occurs in temperate to tropical waters and broadly classified into coastal/neritic and oceanic species. The principal market species of tuna were skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), yellowfin (*Thunnus albacares*), bigeye (*Thunnus obesus*), albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*), northern bluefin (*Thunnus thynnus*), and southern bluefin (*Thunnus maccoyi*). Temperature (thermocline) and food availability (areas of convergence and divergence) are reported to influence their distribution and abundance. Tunas show distinct migratory routes, spawning and feeding locations.

In the scientific and popular literature, tunas are most often described as highly migratory fishes "wanderes" of the world's ocean. Their highly charged life styles as apex predators in the oceanic pelagic environment are facilitated by a number of anatomical, biological and physiological specializations.

Tuna have demonstrated their speed and stamina in long distance migrations and International organizations and scientists of many nations have gathered data on these migrations through tagging studies. From these studies, we know that albacore tuna migrate from the coast of California to the coast of Japan, a trip of over 8,500 km moving on average of not less than 26 km per day. Northern bluefin tuna have traveled at least 7,700 km across the Atlantic Ocean (ATL) in 119 days, a sustained journey of over 65 km per day. A tagged skipjack tuna released 200 km south west of the tip of Baja California was recaptured west of Enewetak in the Marshall Islands, a distance of nearly 9,500 km. Tagged yellowfin tuna have been recovered within 620 km of the site of their release.

World tuna fishery a time line

Since the nineteenth century, and indeed since ancient times, tuna fishing has been carried out in many places in the world. These fisheries were local and generally near the coasts. As most species of tunas are highly migratory, these fisheries caught tunas only at certain points in their life cycle and thus had to be seasonal. They included, in the Atlantic, purse seining for bluefin off Norway, trolling for albacore in the Bay of Biscay, trap fishing in the Straits of Gibraltar and along the North African coast, Pole and line fishing for bigeye and skipjack near islands and artisanal fishing along the coasts of Africa. In the Pacific, there were various artisanal fisheries near islands in tropical waters, troll fisheries for albacore and baitboat fisheries for yellowfin and skipjack off the west coast of the United States of America, baitboat fisheries for skipjack near Japan, and many other fisheries for various tunas along the coasts of Japan. Coastal fisheries using baitboats and small seine nets existed off South America. In the Indian Ocean, fisheries for skipjack existed off Sri Lanka, India and the Maldives and southern bluefin tuna were the target of longline fishing off Australia.

As a result of increasing demand for tuna for canning, industrial fisheries started during the 1940s and 1950s. In 1960s, Spanish and French baitboats and purse seiners started fishing for tunas off tropical West Africa, and were joined by Japanese baitboats. Also, Japanese longliners expanded their fishing area all over the world, still targeting mostly albacore and yellowfin for canning. In 1965, the Republic of Korea and Taiwan Province of China started large scale longline fisheries, learning the techniques from Japan, for exporting tuna to the canning industry. At the end of the decade, the Japanese longline industry developed extremely cold storage systems, which established new frozen products for the *sashimi* market, and consequently started to change their target species from yellowfin and albacore to bluefin and bigeye tunas. At this time in the Pacific, the US baitboat fishery off Central and South America was almost completely replaced by purse seiners, which developed a new fishing method, called dolphin fishing. Schools of yellowfin tuna associated with dolphins, a phenomenon observed only in the eastern Pacific, were their major target, and speedboats were used to chase the tuna into the net, together with the dolphins.The purse-seine fishery by European nations in the tropical eastern Atlantic developed quickly, targeting yellowfin and skipjack in 1970.

The tremendous increases in production during 1970 - 1978 period were the result of expansion of the fisheries in the eastern Atlantic and the development of new offshore fishing areas in the eastern Pacific. Subsequently, after six years of little increase in world production, many vessels transferred to the western Pacific and western Indian Ocean, where they developed new fishing grounds. The catches during this period showed the greatest rate of growth seen in the fishery in many decades. During 1980, many new countries entered the large scale industrial fisheries, mostly with purse seiners (e.g. Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela). Small scale longline fishing operations also started in coastal countries in various areas (e.g. Mediterranean countries, Indonesia and the Philippines).

Starting in the 1980, and increasingly in the 1990, many coastal states, in all oceans, started new tuna fisheries by chartering flag of convenience (FOC) boats. Some of these vessels changed flag to the coastal state that chartered them, and possibly this tendency will be intensified in the near future.

From 1991 through 1996 catches stayed relatively steady, between about 3.1 and 3.2 million metric tonnes. From 1996 through 1999 the catch increased by about 19%, mostly due to the improvement and increased use of Fish Aggregating Devices (FADs). During this decade, many other coastal countries entered the large scale industrial fisheries, mostly with purse seiners and long liners.

In 1997 the catch reached 3.5 million tonnes, and it has continued to increase to 4.3 million tonnes during 2004 (Fig.1). In this decade, tuna farming (keeping tuna in captivity for a short time for fattening purposes) started as a new industry. This business resulted in increasing price and demand for specific sizes and species of tunas, and hence affected fisheries to a great extent. The relatively small tunas taken by purse seiners that used to be sold only to the canning industry can be now converted to products for the *sashimi* market.

The ocean wise contributions of the tuna during 2004 are shown in

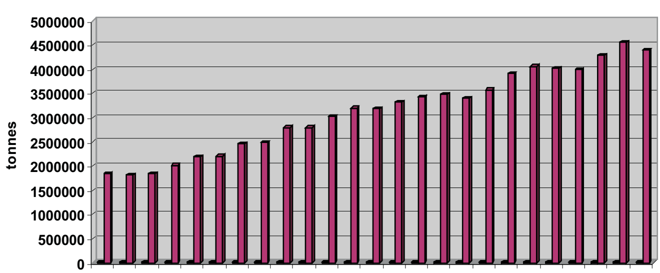


Fig.1 World tuna production1980-2004

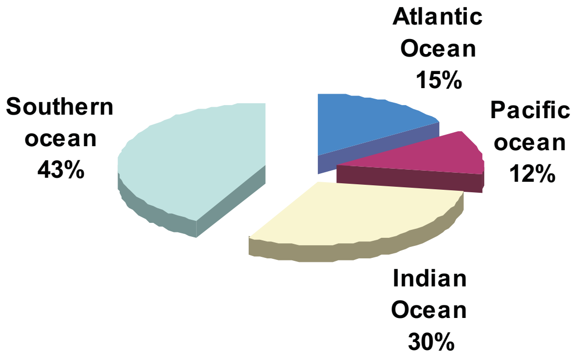


Fig.2 Ocean-wise tuna production during 2004

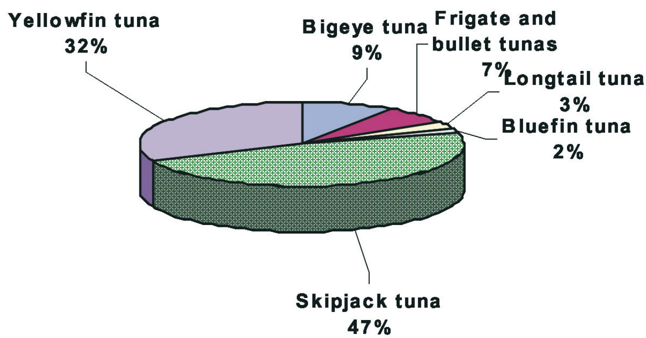


Fig.3 Species composition of world tuna production during 2004

Figure 2 and species wise contribution in Figure 3. In global fish trade, tuna export value grew by 41%, reaching US$ 5.3 billion ($1900million in 1987), while tuna imports grew by 44%, totaling US$ 6.54 billion in 2003. Main tuna catching nations are concentrated in Asia, with Japan and Taiwan (Province of China) as the main producers. Other important tuna catching nations in Asia are Indonesia and Republic of Korea.

Major oceanic tuna species

Skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus, 1758))

Skipjack is among the most widely distributed of all tuna species, being found in commercial quantities between 45°N and 40°S; inhabits the upper mixed layer of the ocean, and is caught mostly with purse seines and pole and line gear. In terms of weight of fish caught, skipjack is the dominant species in the catch of the Pacific, Atlantic and in the Indian Ocean. During the last several years, skipjack tuna dominated for about 47% of the total world catch of the principal market species. Most of the catch is used for canning. Skipjack is a short lived species, with high rates of natural mortality and population turnover. They spawn year round over vast oceanic areas in equatorial waters, and seasonally where the 24-26°C isotherm extends.

Genetic studies of the Pacific population of skipjack suggest that there is some mixing of fish across the Pacific Ocean, but for management purposes the stocks in the western Pacific are often considered separate from those in the eastern Pacific, as supported by tagging data, which shows limited movement of skipjack between the two areas. Studies based on tagging experiments conducted by the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (formerly South Pacific Commission) (SPC) suggest the stock of skipjack in the western Pacific is under exploited and that it may be possible to increase catches significantly. Such increases would, of course, depend on demand for raw material, price, the ability of the fishermen to locate additional fishing areas, and the vulnerability to capture of the fish in these new areas.

In the Atlantic Ocean, there is no conclusive evidence concerning the stock structure of this species, and skipjack in the eastern and western Atlantic are treated as separate stocks. International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas (ICCAT) concluded that the resource was under exploited in both the western and eastern Atlantic.

Skipjack in the Indian Ocean are considered to comprise a single stock, so that any management and conservation measures enacted would have to apply over the entire ocean. Although studies of the stock do not show clear evidence that it is fully exploited, scientists have expressed some concern about the possibility of increased fishing levels adversely affecting stock abundance.

Yellowfin (*Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre, 1788))

This species, like skipjack, is widely distributed, but is confined to slightly more tropical latitudes. In terms of weight of catch, the second most important species of tuna is yellowfin, which accounts for more than 30% of the world catch. Yellowfin live longer and reach larger sizes than skipjack. Most of the commercial catch is used for canning, and fish over 10 kg are considered prime raw material for this purpose.

Two stocks of yellowfin tuna are widely distributed throughout the tropical Pacific Ocean, and are caught by longline vessels throughout their area of distribution. They are eastern Pacific and west central Pacific of which west-central Pacific region supports the largest tuna fishery in the world, producing about 35% of the world's yellowfin.

The population of yellowfin in the Atlantic is considered to consist of a single intermingling stock. The fish spawn in equatorial regions of the central Atlantic. Most of the young migrate east to the nursery grounds, where they stay until they are about 65 to 85 cm in length, and then most migrate to the western Atlantic, many returning to the eastern Atlantic fishing grounds at about 110 cm.

It is not known whether yellowfin from the eastern and western Indian Ocean belong to the same stock, but if the two are independent of each other it may be possible to increase yellowfin catches somewhat in the eastern area.

Bigeye (*Thunnus obesus* (Lowe, 1839))

Bigeyes are distributed throughout most of the world's oceans, but they occur mostly in waters below the thermocline. Bigeye make extensive vertical movements and often feed deeper than other tunas. Among their unique adaptations to life at greater depth is a layer of subcutaneous fat, which insulates them from the cold. This fat makes them very valuable in the *sashimi* market, and has made them the target of subsurface longline fisheries. Bigeye mature at the beginning of their third year, at a fork length of about 100 cm. They spawn largely in tropical waters, and growth is relatively rapid. The bigeye tuna is a generally understudied species despite its decreasing value and intensifying importance in tuna fisheries.

In the Atlantic, the Gulf of Guinea is a major nursery area. Young fish often mix in shallow schools with yellowfin and skipjack tunas, often in association drifting objects or seamounts. At larger sizes, big eyes move into more temperate waters.

A recent genetic analysis of Pacific bigeye population by the Pelagic Fisheries Research Programme (PFRP) was unable to detect major subdivisions. Some bigeye move considerable distances, they also demonstrate considerable site fidelity a considerable number of bigeye were captured at the release site after more than 5 years at liberty.

Albacore (*Thunnus alalunga* (Bonnaterre, 1788))

The albacore is widely distributed, mostly subtropical to temperate tuna and are considered to constitute separate north and south stocks in both the Pacific and the Atlantic undertake extensive migrations, seeking optimum conditions for feeding and reproduction. Albacore matures at about 5 years of age and tend to spawn in subtropical waters. Surface fishing with hooks and lines in temperate and subtropical regions accounts for most of the catch of younger fish, while longline fisheries in more tropical waters capture the older fish. Purse-seining accounts for only a very small portion of the total albacore catch. Because of the wide distribution and highly migratory characteristics of this species, levels of catch vary a great deal from year to year. Because of the high demand for its white flesh along with limited supply never exceeding 260,000 tonnes, canned albacore has always fetches a premium price.

Bluefin tuna

Southern bluefin (*Thunnus maccoyii* (Castelnau,1872))

Northern bluefin (*Thunnus thynnus* (Linnaeus,1758))

There are two species of bluefin tuna, southern bluefin (*Thunnus maccoyii)*, found throughout the temperate waters of the southern hemisphere, and northern bluefin (*Thunnus thynnus*), found in the north Pacific and the north Atlantic (Some taxonomists consider that the northern bluefin of the Atlantic and the Pacific are separate species). Southern bluefin spawn in the eastern Indian Ocean, and as they grow they migrate through Australian coastal waters to the high seas, where they are found in the southern parts of all three oceans. In the Pacific Ocean northern bluefin spawn in restricted areas off Formosa and southern Japan, and in the Sea of Japan some of them migrate across the Pacific to off North America, and then return to the spawning grounds in the west as they approach sexual maturity. A few individuals make southerly migrations to areas below the equator in the western Pacific. Bluefin tuna are distributed widely throughout the Atlantic Ocean, northern bluefin occur in most waters north of the equator and in the Caribbean and Mediterranean Seas. Historically they were taken in the western Atlantic as far north as Nova Scotia and as far south as southern Brazil. In the eastern Atlantic they were taken off Norway in the north and as far south as North Africa and throughout the Mediterranean Sea. For management purposes, the population has been divided into an eastern and western stock, with the stock boundary approximately equidistant from the two continents. There is some mixing between the two stocks, however, and some scientists think that the bluefin of the Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea should be considered as a single stock for management purposes. Spawning occurs in the Mediterranean Sea and the Gulf of Mexico.

They are a slow-growing and long lived species, with some individuals reaching more than 25 years of age. In terms of tonnage landed, bluefin is the least important of the principal market species of tuna; however, these low tonnages believe the commercial importance of the species. Because of their large size, and the colour, texture, and high fat content of their flesh, they are the most sought after species for *sashimi*, and command a higher price than any other species of tuna.

Tuna Farming

Tuna farming also known as tuna penning, tuna aquaculture, tuna ranching, and tuna mariculture is a proactive means to increase the tuna industry efficiency while reducing tuna species exploitation. For this tuna are captured at sea by purse seine netting and transferred to a specialised towing seacage. The cages are then slowly towed, sometimes large distances, to growout sites. Once the fish are transferred into the growout cages, they continue to be fed a diet of fresh baitfish, squid, pellets, or a combination of these feeds. When fish are fat and is favourable in market, harvesting is generally carried out by net crowding some fish and removing by gaff or diver. The fish are then graded on the basis of condition (weight, defects, fat score) and flesh colour at the processing factory before being airfreighted and chilled. (Although many are now frozen at temperatures below 60°C and shipped in containers.

According to a WWF report released on 11th April 2003 there is threat on tuna farming in the Mediterranean as dwindling of wild tuna populations. In view of this threat, the conservation organization is calling for a moratorium on the development of new tuna farms in the Mediterranean, until its environmental impacts, particularly on tuna stocks, are addressed at the international and national levels. WWF calls on General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean (GFCM) and the ICCAT as well as the European Union (EU) to set up effective regulations for tuna farming, aimed at rebuilding the over fished tuna stock.

Tuna Breeding

The organisations involved in tuna breeding research are listed below:

* **Japan** - Kinki University

* **Mediterranean** - EU DOTT Project (Domestication of *Thunnus thynnus)*

* **Panama** - Achotines Laboratory (IATTC- JOFCF - Panama Government)

* **Australia** - Stehr Group's Clean Seas Aquaculture (Arno Bay)

The ***Achotines Laboratory*** of the IATTC in Panama is successfully spawning the yellowfin tuna in land-based tanks. IATTC believes that this is the only successful example of yellowfin tuna breeding in the world. According to Dan Margulies, Senior Scientist, tuna has been spawning almost daily since 1996. Juveniles have been cultured for up to 100 days, and are routinely reared up to six weeks after hatching. IATTC's Tuna Billfish programme has two main responsibilities, one is to study the biology of the tunas of the Eastern Pacific Ocean to estimate the effects that fishing and natural factors have on their abundance and the other is to recommend appropriate conservation measures so that stocks of fish can be maintained at levels that will afford maximum sustainable catches.

Kinki University *has* succeeded in rearing bluefin in captivity for 23 years from the juvenile stage longer than any other research centre in the world. Researchers are now grappling with the challenge of self sustainable farming: obtaining viable eggs from farmed adults, and raising the fry to become the next generation in a continuous cyclical process. In another world first, university researchers have already tagged and released some farmed fry. Their success in advancing bluefin tuna farming technology will no doubt bring changes to the whole fishing industry. The results obtained by the practical research at Kinki University fisheries laboratories are without par, and can proudly claim to be meeting the challenge to sustain the future supply of fish.

The tuna fishing practices of the world

Since the advent of the human race, every type of device imaginable has been used to capture tuna, from spears or harpoons, to dynamite. Probably the first commercial harvests of tuna were made using hand hauled nets and fish traps. These first commercial captures of tuna probably took place in the

Mediterranean Sea. The Phoenicians used fish traps more than three millennia ago to capture bluefin tuna, which they traded throughout their empire. Though such traps are still used to harvest tuna in the Mediterranean Sea, and Japan too, nearly all of the present day harvest of tuna is made from fishing vessels with a variety of gear types and sizes.

Gear types

Purse seines : Purse seiners target mostly yellowfin tuna and skipjack, and on a world scale account for roughly 60% of all the tuna landed. In recent years the purse seine catch of bigeye tuna has been increasing rapidly, mostly due to the increased use of FADs. Scientists have urged caution regarding expansion of fishing effort in the surface fisheries of the western Indian Ocean, and have expressed concern over the fact that the increased use of FADs has increased the catch of small yellowfin, which could be reducing the yield per recruit, and hence the total potential yield.

Longlines : The gear is passive and non selective to the extent that it can capture several species of tunas, plus other types of fish, particularly swordfish and marlins. The gear fishes mostly at depths between 100 and 150 meters, where temperatures are cool and the largest tunas such as bigeye and bluefin which fetch very high prices in the *sashimi* markets of Japan. The majority of large longline vessels target bigeye tuna. The smaller vessels use shorter mainlines and fewer hooks than do the larger vessels and operate mostly in near shore waters. The larger vessels are often supplied by tender vessels, and can stay at sea for extended periods. The largest long line fleets are those of Japan, followed by those of Taiwan, Province of China and Republic of Korea. In terms of tonnage of tuna captured, long lining captures about 14% of the world catch of tunas.

Pole and Line: Pole and line fishing is a two mode type of fishing. Live bait must first be caught before the tuna. The live bait was used to attract the tuna to the vessel where they were caught by pole and line gear. If the tuna were feeding well, and the “chummer” could keep the fish along side the vessel, several tonnes could be captured in a short time. Though pole and line fishing was at one time the major type of tuna fishing in terms of catch, because of improvements in purseseine gear and methods it has diminished in importance.

Trolling: Trolling consists of towing from a vessel, generally less than 20 meters in length, several lines with bait or lures attached. Most troll fisheries target albacore tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*), but several other species are also taken. Trolling accounts for only a very small percentage of the world catch of tunas.

Gillnets: Drift gillnets, which are generally used to capture tunas in the open ocean, consist of a series of individual nets connected together, often exceeding 100 km in length. Because of the high incidental capture of other species, the use of drift gillnets longer than 2.5 km was banned on the high seas by the United Nations. Only a small percentage of the world catch of tunas is taken with gillnets.

Fish Aggregating Devices (FADs): Fish Aggregating Devices are structures located at surface or at midwater depths to take advantage of attraction of pelagic fish to floating objects. A FAD comprises a large anchor (up to 1m), a heavy duty mooring chain (usually about 30m in length) and mooring rope, with about 50 purseseine floats strung at the surface. The ropes and chain are joined using various shackles, rope connectors, splices and thimbles. A flag pole is attached to facilitate finding the FAD. FADs may be placed in shallow (50 - 100 m) or deep (500 - 1,500 m) waters. Deep water FADs attract or aggregate Skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*), Yellowfin (*Thunnus albacares*), and Bigeye tunas (*T. obesus*). FADs anchored a few kilometres off the coast, and in depths of over 500 m are generally more successful in attracting schools of tunas than shallow water FADs. FADs aggregate the smaller tunas (Skipjack and immature Yellowfin, for example) at the surface and larger tunas (such as mature Yellowfin and Bigeye) at depths of 300 - 400 m. FADs called *payaos* have been utilized for centuries in the Philippines to attract migrating tuna. During may, 1977 to July 1979, in Hawaiin waters two types ‘buoy type’ and ‘raft type’ devices were used as aggregating devices of which buoy type attracted numerous pelagic fishes including large schools of skipjack and small yellowfin tunas. FADs can reduce fishing effort and conserve fuel. Tropical tunas and other species are frequently found in association with floating objects. More than 50% of the world catch of tropical tunas come from fishing under FADs (Fig.4). Appropriate observations and understanding of the association phenomenon will enable us to derive fishery-independent indices of local abundance and indicators of the pelagic ecosystems.

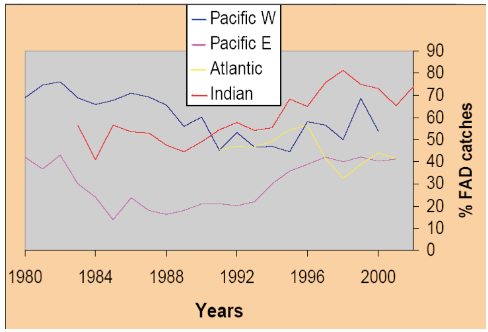


Fig. 4 FAD Percentage of total catch of tropical tunas taken under floating objects

Processing

The main internationally traded tuna forms are raw material for canning (fresh, frozen and frozen pre-cooked loins) tuna for direct consumption (fresh/chilled and frozen) and canned (solid pack, chunks, flakes, grated). Japan is the main world market of tuna for direct consumption (*sashimi*). *Sashimi* originates from fresh raw tuna meat, or from tuna frozen at - 40° immediately after harvest. The *sashimi* market requires the use of larger species, such as bluefin tunas (ensuring the premium *sashimi*) bigeye and yellowfin. Tuna for the *sashimi* market is graded on aesthetic characteristics, such as bright/clear appearance of the skin, clear and moist eyes, elastic skin and undamaged abdominal walls, and on the high fat contents of the fish.

For processing tuna for canning soon after unloading from the vessel they are thawed in running water or sprays of water. They are then quickly gilled, gutted, headed and chilled or frozen. After cutting, the tunas are loaded into trays and taken to the pre-cooker. After precooking and cooling, the cleaners remove the skin from the fish and separate the loins from the skeleton. The last step, canning, is a totally automated process. Canned tuna products are packed in oil, brine, spring water or sauce. After sealing the cans “retort cooking” is done for two to four hours.

It is a relatively common practice in the tuna industry to undertake all the processing stages up to tuna loining as close as possible to the landing areas in developing countries and to export the semi processed product (tuna loins) to canneries in developed countries. Other tuna commodities include dried and smoked tuna, tuna steaks, tuna burgers, tuna jerky, tuna sausage and tuna roe. Animal feed and pet food are produced from processing waste of tuna canneries.

Database for management of tuna fishery

FAO agreement on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks call on nations to work together within regional organizations to maintain lists of vessels operating in their areas of competence which should include all types and sizes of vessels used to catch tunas, rather than just large purse seine and distant water long line vessels. Accordingly several of the regional tuna bodies have taken initiatives to create and maintain databases.

These regional bodies are the International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas (ICCAT), Indian Ocean Tuna Commission (IOTC), for the Indian Ocean and the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (formerly South Pacific Commission) SPC, for Pacific ocean, The Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission (IATTC) covering primarily the eastern tropical Pacific and Forum Fisheries Agency (FFA) maintain databases for vessels that are currently and have previously operated in their respective regions. There are, however, areas that fall outside the jurisdiction of these various bodies, for which data is lacking. Most notably these areas represent parts of the west central Pacific. Also the information that is collected by the various organizations is not uniform as some organizations include detailed data and specifications for individual vessels, while others compile only statistics on the numbers of vessels fishing for tunas. Because the problems of tuna management are quite similar throughout all fisheries and areas, and because the vessels move from region to region, there is a strong need to collect detailed information by individual vessel that is comparable among regional organizations. The type of data that should be collected has been clearly identified in the FAO Agreement to Promote Compliance and by some of the regional tuna bodies, and such lists can serve as useful guidelines for collecting and maintaining a vessel database. The kind of information which would be useful to include in any international registry of tuna fishing vessels to be compiled by the regional tuna bodies includes:

* Name of vessel, former names, and registration number
* Flag of registry and previous flag(s) if applicable
* International radio call sign
* Date and location of construction
* Length, beam, and molded depth

* Gross tonnage
* Fish hold capacity in cubic meters
* Fish-carrying capacity in metric tonnes
* Power of main engine (s)
* Fishing method (s)
* Type of aircraft used in fishing, if applicable
* Name and address of registered owner (s)
* Name and address of manager (s)

CONCLUSION

The sea is not so large, nor the human population so small, to exempt even extremely fecund and very widely distributed organisms such as skipjack and yellowfin tuna from concern about sustainability. Bluefin tunas are everywhere depleted. Fishing pressure for Atlantic skipjack and yellowfin has been reported to be at or above maximum sustainable levels. Albacore are over fished and fully exploited in the North and South Atlantic, respectively, while the Atlantic bigeye has rapidly declined. In the Pacific, skipjack are under low to moderate levels of exploitation while yellowfin stocks are under generally moderate exploitation pressure, though increasing effort directed at juvenile yellowfins and big eye appears problematic. As in the Atlantic, Pacific bigeye populations have declined rapidly. Indian Ocean tuna fisheries, management and monitoring are all at an early stage of development, but fishing is increasing.

Future recovery of depleted populations and sustainable management of all these species will require much better commitment and better scientific understanding than have been applied to tuna conservation and management until now. Our action must be swift if we are to ensure that tuna populations are maintained at levels of abundance that can support maximum yields on a sustained basis, to guarantee to future generations to enjoy the benefits of these resources. Implementation of the 1995 UN agreement on high seas and straddling stock fisheries would further help harmonize and improve performance standards for management, conservation and recovery of tuna populations.

3. Status of tuna fishery in India

Tunas constitute one of the important marine fisheries resources of India, having an estimated potential of about 2.78 lakh tonnes in the EEZ. The current average production of tunas from the coastal sector is estimated to be 46,200 tonnes (2005). There are no organized tuna fisheries along our coasts except in the Lakshadweep, where the small scale fisheries for skipjack is established. Long line fishery under chartering foreign vessels to operate in Indian waters commenced in the year 1985 and revised policy on charter was introduced since 1987. The chartered fishing vessels conducted 81 voyages during 1990 and landed about 12,571 tonnes of fishes of which yellowfin tuna constituted 82.3%, bigeye 2.0%. The Government of India survey/training vessels, during their operation from 1983 to 1990 landed a total of 1,244 tonnes of fishes of which yellowfin constituted 743 tonnes. The hooking rate of yellowfin tuna by the exploratory fishing vessels by India (1983 - 90: FSI) has been found to be 1.90 per 100 hooks. Tuna fishing is capital intensive and the fishing industry has not ventured into this field for want of adequate information on the resources, vessels suitable for exploitation, finance, marketing infrastructure and other constraints. However, during the past couple of years harvesting of oceanic tuna has increased due to efforts of the MPEDA.

Trend of fishery

The average annual tuna landings along the mainland during the 1994-2005 period was estimated at 46,204 tonnes (Fig.5) in which the region wise contribution during 2005 was southwest (57%), northwest (20%), southeast (22%) and rest from northeast (Fig.6.). Among tunas *E.affinis* was the most dominant species forming 57% of the catch followed by *Auxis* spp. (16%) *Thunnus tonggol* (9%) *Katsuwonus pelamis* (3%), other species (15%) were *T. albacares, Sarda orientalis* and *Gymnosarda unicolor* (Fig.7). Drift gill nets remain the major gear contributing to the fisheries on the mainland while purse seines, hooks and line, long line, pole and line and troll line are also operated. Pole and line is the most important gear in Lakshadweep islands followed by troll and hand lines.

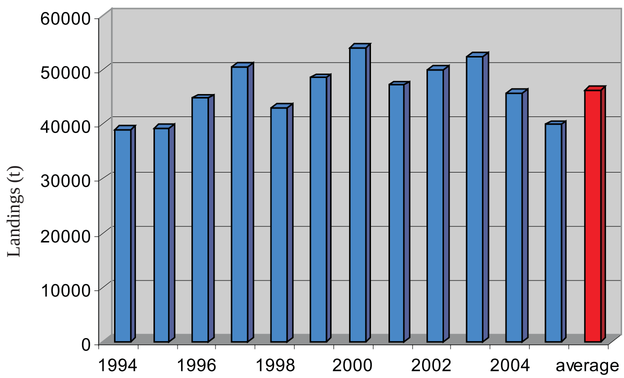


Fig. 5 Tuna landings in India during 1994-2005

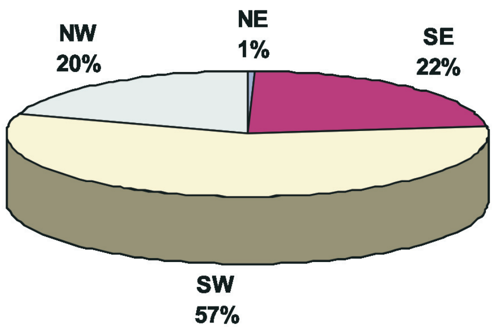


Fig.6 Region- wise tuna production in India during 2005

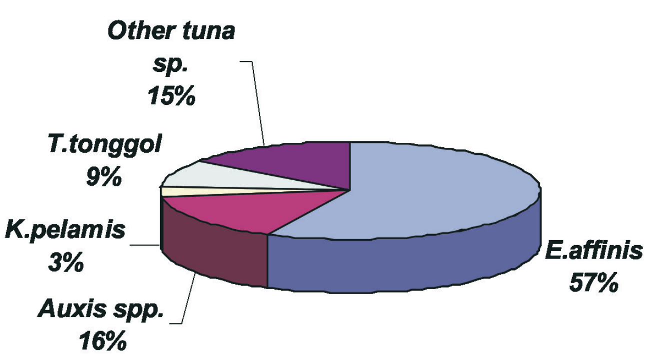


Fig.7 Species composition of tuna landings in India during 2005

During 80s the landings along the mainland were mostly dominated by little tunny (*E. affinis*) and frigate tuna (*A. thazard*), whereas the average landings of longtail tuna (*T. tonggol)* being a mere 663 tonnes and skipjack tuna (*K. pelamis*), about 5,000 tonnes, was landed only from Lakshadweep waters. In comparison, during the 1990 - 2004 period, skipjack tuna is regularly landed on the mainland and the average landings of *T. tonggol* show a manifold increase. Comparison of the species composition of the tuna landings during the 1990 - 94 and 1995 - 2002 period showed that *E. affinis* had declined by 10% but *Auxis* spp. increased while landings of *T. tonggol* doubled. The landings of oceanic species like *K. pelamis* and *T. albacares* has also increased since 1995. Region wise production trends were as follows:

Northwest region

The fishing season is during September to May with peak during October to December. Drift gill nets (mesh 145 - 400 mm *Jada jal*) operate either from wooden or FRP canoes with outboard (OB) engines or plank built boats of 9 - 12 m overall length (OAL) fitted with inboard (IB) engines for tuna fishing. Long tail tuna, *T. tonggol*, a neritic species dominates the landings followed by the coastal tuna *E. affinis* and juveniles of yellowfin tuna *T. albacares* an oceanic species.

Southwest region

In this region, tuna fishing is at its peak during the monsoon period of July to November. The major gears employed are the drift gill nets, hooks and line and purse seine. The total tuna landings, which had peaked during 1990 showed a declining trend until 1995 and thereafter showed a revival. The landings are dominated by *E. affinis*, *Auxis* spp., skipjack and yellowfin. When compared to the early nineties (1990 - 95), during the post 1995 period there has been a decline to the tune of 39% with regard to catches of *E. affinis*, while landings of *T. albacares* and *K. pelamis* has increased. *A. rochei* is another important tuna species in this region whose contribution has increased in the post motorisation period reflecting the change in fishing grounds.

East coast

The peak fishing for tunas along this coast is June - September and January - March off the southeast (Tamilnadu, Pondicherry) and north east (Visakhapatnam) coasts respectively. Gears employed in the fishery include drift gill nets such as *paruvalai* (mesh 80 -160 mm) and *podivalai* (mesh 35-75 mm), long lines, hooks and lines and shore seines of which specieswise abundance is in the order of *E. affinis*, *Auxis* spp. and *K. pelamis*.

Recently, efforts to tap the rich yellowfin tuna fishing grounds in the upper northeast coast off Visakhapatnam has been initiated by traditional fishermen.

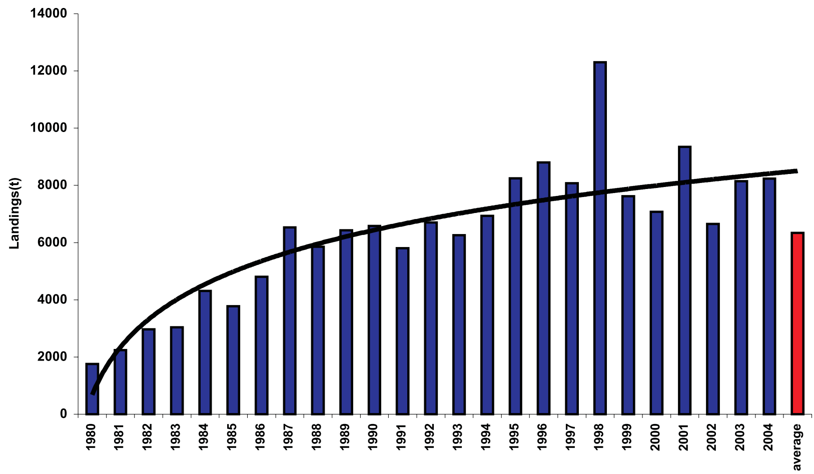


Fig. 8 Tuna landing from Lakshadweep during 1980-2004

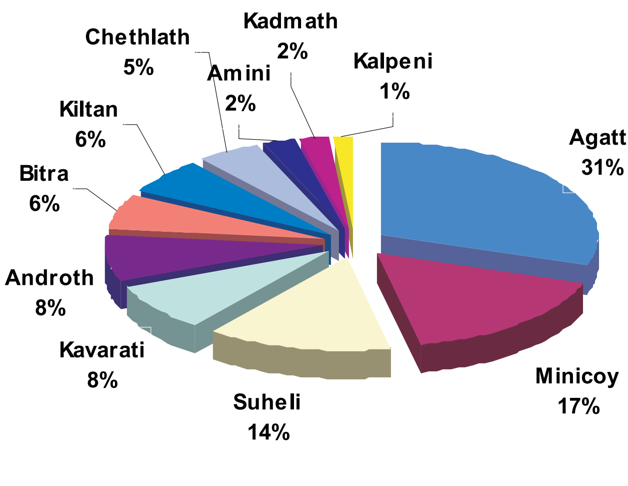


Fig. 9 Island-wise tuna landings in Lakshadweep during 1980-2001 (average)

Lakshadweep seas

During the period 1980 to 2004, annual tuna landings from Lakshadweep has estimated to be between 1,760 tonnes (1980) to a peak of 12,300 tonnes (1998) with an average of 6,339 tonnes (Fig.8). Agatti, Minicoy, Suheli, Androth, Kavaratti, Bitra and Kiltan Islands are the major tuna landing centres of Lakshadweep (Fig.9). The major tuna species landed are skipjack *K. pelamis* (86%) followed by yellowfin *T. albacares* (12%) and little tunny *E. affinis*. Three gears, pole and line (P&L), troll line and hand line have been used for tuna fishing and recently drift gill netting has been adopted in certain islands such as Androth. Difficulty in manoeuvering larger sized boats within the lagoon is perceived as bottleneck in introducing larger boats with higher fish hold capacity. Baitfish (caesionids and sprats) fishing forms an important component of the pole and line tuna fishing of Lakshadweep. Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute introduced Fish Aggregating Devices (FADs) in 2002 in the open sea as well as in the lagoons of Lakshadweep waters to aggregate fishes. Data buoys for Arabian Sea Monsoon Experiments Phase-II deployed by the National Institute of Ocean Technology (NIOT), 16-26 nautical miles off Minicoy and Kavaratti are functioning as FADs aggregating tunas as well as other fishes. It is observed that young tunas aggregate in large numbers than the adults.

In recent years, besides canned tunas and *masmin* frozen tuna export and tuna pickle preparation have also been picking up under the Lakshadweep Development Corporation Limited (LDCL).

Andaman seas

The Andaman and Nicobar islands are some of the best tuna fishing grounds but their contribution to tuna fishery of India is not significant. In 1999, the production of tuna and tuna like fishes contributed 5% of the total marine fish landings of 26,673 tonnes.

Exploratory surveys of tuna resources have been conducted over the years by organizations such as Fishery Survey of India (FSI), Mumbai, Central Institute of Fisheries Nautical & Engineering Training (CIFNET), Cochin and Integrated Fisheries Project (IFP), Cochin. As a development agency, Marine Products Export Development Authority (MPEDA), Cochin is involved in promotional activities for the development of tuna fisheries.

Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute (CMFRI), Cochin as the premier organization in the country for marine fisheries research, has the responsibility for providing guidelines and advice on the rational exploitation, conservation and management of these resources. In fulfilling this objective, the Institute has studied the tuna resources of the Indian Ocean as a whole and has made valuable contributions on the resource characteristics and assessment of the stocks of exploited resources along the mainland coasts and also in and around the Lakshadweep and Andaman-Nicobar Islands.

Prospects

The revalidated potential yield of tunas (2.78 lakh tonnes) from the Indian EEZ were coastal tunas (0.65 lakh tonnes), yellowfin (1.15 lakh tonnes), skipjack (0.85 lakh tonnes) and bigeye (0.13 lakh tonnes), while average annual landings during 1995 - 2004 period indicate that only about 18% of this is exploited. The tuna landing trends during the 1983 - 87 period indicated that along the mainland, the southwest and southeast coasts contributed 68% and 21% respectively of the total tuna landings followed by the northwest coast with 11%. Presently, while southwest coast is still leading in tuna landings, substantial development of tuna fisheries has occurred in the northwest and southeast coasts also. Motorization of country crafts along with multiday fishing has been reported all along the coast which has resulted in increased mobility to offshore tuna fishing grounds and significantly contributed to the increased oceanic tuna landings.

Species composition of the tuna landings through the period from 80s to late 90s are indicating a shifting of fishing grounds to more offshore areas with representation of oceanic species such as skipjack and yellowfin; and neritic species such as frigate tuna *A.rochei* and long tail tuna *T. tonggol* showing an increase. *Pablo* type mechanised boats of 7.6 to 9.4 m OAL were engaged in single day operations at depths upto 50 m during the eighties. But presently with most of these boats having facilities like Global positioning System (GPS), mobile phones and enhanced ice storage capacities, multi day fishing trips of 7 - 20 days at 100 m depths and beyond are common. On the northwest coast multiday fishing operations by drift gillnetters as well as the operation of gill nets during the monsoon from temporarily modified trawlers by removal of deck fittings like winch and gallows has been reported. On the east coast, considerable progress has been achieved in motorization of traditional catamarans with introduction of OB engines and fitting of in-board engines to many artisanal plank built boats and tunas comprising mainly of skipjack and yellowfin are being exploited by traditional sector using troll line, hand line and gill nets. Recently tuna fishing by traditional fishermen targeting yellowfin tuna using hooks and line from catamaran off

Visakhapatnam is picking up. It is also reported that large floating devices have been deployed for tuna fishing in the oceanic waters off Nagapatnam, Tamil Nadu. A pilot project involving conversion of idling shrimp trawler fleet (23 - 27 m OAL) off upper east coast for monofilament tuna longlining is also being implemented by developing agencies and the fishing industry that aims at eventual upgradation of around 30 trawlers for tuna fishing which may create a positive impact on tuna production from Indian waters. According to Marine Product Export Development Authority (MPEDA), Kochi, exports of tuna were 16,627 tonnes in 2005-06 valued at US $ 15.68 million.

The present annual tuna production from Lakshadweep waters which is only about 20% of the estimated potential of the area can be enhanced by adoption of innovative fishing techniques and judicious deployment of fishing units. Usage of FADs, drift gill net fishing and deep long lining, deployment of more units in specific fishing grounds, mother ship and dory fishing operations and erection of artificial reefs close to the islands are suggested for increasing tuna production from Lakshadweep waters.

Availability of required quantities of preferred livebaits (sprats, apogonids, caesionids and pomacentrids) in nearby lagoons to attract tunas and capture them by the chumming process is another serious constraint faced by fishermen of Lakshadweep. Protecting the habitat of baitfish therefore is of prime importance in sustaining the tuna fishery of these islands. In the FAD tuna fishing, the individual sizes of tunas aggregated were found to be smaller than those in natural schools. Assured catches from these grounds are encouraging the fishermen to venture to these fishing grounds with GPS, but further monitoring of the fishery is desirable. It is also necessary to overcome constraints such as availability of adequate quantity of ice and fuel which limits the targets set by the fishermen for catching skipjack tuna and to ensure a good export market for tunas so that the fishing fleet is adequately utilized for exploiting the rich tuna fishing grounds in this sea.

The annual potential yield of tunas in Andaman and Nicobar waters has been estimated at one lakh tonnes. Various species available in these waters are *T. albacares, T. obesus, T. alalunga, K. pelamis, T. tonggol, E. affinis, Sarda orientalis* and *Gymnosarda unicolor.* Peak tuna fishery is reported to be during March to August. The fishing fleet mainly comprises plank built crafts (25 - 35 feet OAL) with in board motors (8 - 15 hp) and dugout canoes of 10 - 22 feet size operating with drift gill nets, shore seines and hooks and line. Among the potential fishery resources, coastal and oceanic tunas and tuna like fishes are the major contributors with yellowfin, skipjack tuna and bigeye tuna dominating the tuna landings. The vessel capabilities, infrastructure and expertise available at Andaman and Nicobar Islands are inadequate to effectively tap the rich tuna and tuna like resources occurring in these waters and hence suitable strategies have to be evolved to expand tuna fishing, preferably involving the idling shrimp trawlers from the mainland coast. The required infrastructure facilities also will have to be developed with support from the local fisheries administration.

It is evident that tuna fisheries have evolved rapidly since the 80s and more of the highly valued oceanic species are represented in the catches. However, most of these developments have occurred as a result of the initiatives taken by fishermen in the small scale sector. They face many constraints right from adoption of a technology (long lining on mainland, gill netting in Lakshadweep waters) to infrastructure availability (adequate fuel and ice) and finally getting a reasonable price for their catch. Although tuna is the second most important item in world seafood trade the contribution by India is negligible. Fishing for tuna is not pursued seriously by the fishermen who perceives the returns as inadequate. Part of this situation emerges due to the fact that the tuna catch is not of *sashimi* grade (which require immediate freezing at $^{-}40^{o}$C) for which the fishing vessels lack onboard/onshore infrastructure facility and also because tuna is less preferred in the domestic market. Hence, it may be considered worthwhile to develop at least a small fleet specifically for tuna fishing with appropriate market linkages so that it becomes an economically viable proposal for fishermen/entrepreneurs who wish to venture for tuna fishing. This in turn will ease the fishing pressure on coastal fishery resources and may be even ease the conflicts between the various fishing sectors in India to a greater extent.

4. Abbreviations of Technical Journals

1.	Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica	*Acta. Oceanogr.Taiwanica.*
2.	American Journal of International Law	*Am. J. of International Law.*
3.	American Journal of Physiology	*Am. J. Physiol.*
4.	American Naturalist	*Am.Nat.*
5.	American Zoologist	*Am. Zool.*
6.	Aquacultural Engineering	*Aquacult. Eng.*
7.	Aquacultural Nutrition	*Aquacult. Nutr.*
8.	Aquacultural Research	*Aquacult. Res.*
9.	Aquatic Living Resources	*Aquat. Liv. Res.*
10.	Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology	*Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicology.*
11.	Australian Fisheries	*Aust. Fish.*
12.	Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research	*Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res.*
13.	Biological Bulletin of Marine Biology Laboratory	*Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab.*
14.	Biological Conservation	*Biol. Cons.*
15.	Biological Marine Mediteraneean	*Biol. Mar. Medit.*
16.	Biological Oceanography	*Biol.Oceanogr.*
17.	BMC Evolutionary Biology	*BMC Evol. Biol.*
18.	Boletim de Pesca Lisbon	*Bol.Pesca.Lisbon.*
19.	Bulletin de la Societe de Francaise Japnaise d' Oceanographie., Lamer	*Bull.Soc. Franco Japonaise d' Oceanographie, Lamer.*
20.	Bulletin of Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute	*Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*

21.	Bulletin of Environment of Contamination of Toxicology	*Bull.Environ.Contam.Toxicol.*
22.	Bulletin of European Association of Fish Pathology	*Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.*
23.	Bulletin of Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory	*Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.*
24.	Bulletin of Fish Research Agency	*Bull.Fish.Res.Agen.*
25.	Bulletin of Fish Survey of India	*Bull. Fish. Surv. India.*
26.	Bulletin of Fish Research Development Agency, Busan	*Bull.Fish.Res.Dev. Agency, Busan*
27.	Bulletin of Freshwater Seas Research Lab	*Bull.Fres.Seas. Res.Lab.*
28.	Bulletin of Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission	*Bull. IATTC.*
29.	Bulletin of Japanese Social Science of Fisheries	*Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.*
30.	Bulletin of Japanese Society of Fisheries Oceanography	*Bull.Jap.Soc. Fish.Oceanogr.*
31.	Bulletin of Korean Fisheries Society	*Bull. Kor. Fish. Soc.*
32.	Bulletin of Marine Science Gulf of Carribean	*Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*
33.	Bulletin of Marine Sciences	*Bull. Mar. Sci.*
34.	Bulletin of Misaki Marine Biology Institute. Kyoto University	*Bull. Misaki Mar. Biol.Inst. Kyoto Univ.*
35.	Bulletin of Natural Institute of Far Seas Fisheries	*Bull. Natl. Inst. Far Seas Fish.*
36.	Bulletin of Natural Research Institute of Aquaculture	*Bull. Natl. Res. Inst. Aquacult.*
37.	Bulletin of Tohoku Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory	*Bull. Tohoku Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*
38.	Cahiers de Biologie Marine	*Cah. Biol. Mar.*

39.	Cahiers options Meditterranean	*Cah.Options Meditterr.*
40.	California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries investigations. Reports	*Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.*
41.	California Department of Fish Game, Fisheries Bulletin US	*Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull.US.*
42.	California Division of Fish Game, Fisheries Bulletin	*Calif. Div. Fish Game,Fish Bull.*
43.	California Fish and Game	*Calif. Fish Game.*
44.	Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences	*Can. J.Fish. Aquat. Sci., / J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*
45.	Canadian Journal of Zoology	*Can. J. Zool.*
46.	Cell and Tissue Research	*Cell Tissue Res.*
47.	Center for International Climate and Environmental Research Oslo Report	*CICERO Rep.*
48.	Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Special Publication	*CMFRI Special publ.*
49.	Chesapeake Science	*Chesapeake Sci.*
50.	Collective Volume of Scientific paper International Commission for Conservation of Atlantic Tunas	*Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap. ICCAT.*
51.	Commercial Fisheries Review	*Commer. Fish. Rev.*
52.	Commercial Research Statistics	*Comm.Res. Stat.*
53.	Comparative Biochemical Physiology	*Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*
54.	Comparative Parasitology	*Comp. Parasitol.*
55.	Conseil Permanent International Port L' Exploration De La Mer	*Cons.Perm. Int. Explor. Mer.*
56.	Dana Report	*Dana. Rept.*
57.	Deep Sea Research	*Deep Sea Res.*

58.	Department of Agricultural Stock Fisheries Research Bulletin	*Dep. Agric.Stock Fish. Res. Bull.*
59.	Environmental Biology of Fishes	*Env. Biol. Fish.*
60.	Experimental Biology	*Exp. Biol.*
61.	FAO Fisheries Circular	*FAO Fish. Circ.*
62.	FAO Fisheries Report	*FAO Fish. Rep.*
63.	FAO Fisheries Synopsis	*FAO Fish. Synop.*
64.	FAO Fisheries Technical Paper	*FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.*
65.	Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory Bulletin	*Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.*
66.	Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory Division of Oceanography	*Far Seas. Fish. Res.Lab., Div. Oceanogr.*
67.	Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory Series	*Far. Seas. Fish. Res. Lab. Ser.*
68.	Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory Shimizu	*Far Seas Fish. Res.Lab.Shimizu*
69.	Fish and Fisheries Science	*Fish.Fish.Sci.*
70.	Fish Resources	*Fish. Res.*
71.	Fisheries Bulletin	*Fish. Bull.*
72.	Fisheries Bulletin, US	*Fish. Bull. U.S.*
73.	Fisheries Engineering	*Fish. Eng.*
74.	Fisheries News letter, Australia	*Fish Newsl., Aust.*
75.	Fisheries Oceanography	*Fish. Oceanogr.*
76.	Fisheries Pathology	*Fish. Path.*
77.	Fisheries Research	*Fish. Res.*
78.	Fisheries Research Laboratory, Kagoshima University	*Fish. Res. Lab., Kagoshima. Univ.*
79.	Fisheries Science	*Fish. Sci.*
80.	Fisheries Technology	*Fish. Technol.*
81.	Fishery Survey of India Special Publication	*FSI Spl. Publ.*

82.	Fishing Chimes	*Fish.Chim.*
83.	Fishing News International	*Fishing News Int.*
84.	Food Chemistry	*Food Chem.*
85.	Food Technology Australian	*Food Technol.Aust.*
86.	Global Aquaculture Advocate	*Global Aquac. Adv.*
87.	Gulf Carribean Resources	*Gulf Caribb. Res.*
88.	ICES Journal of Marine Science	*ICES J. Mar. Sci.*
89.	Indian Journal of Fisheries	*Indian J. Fish.*
90.	Indo-Pacific Tuna Programme Collective volume work document	*IPTP Coll. Vol. Work.Doc.*
91.	Informes Tecnicos. Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia	*Inf.Tec.Inst.Esp.Oceanogr.*
92.	Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission, Bulletin	*Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna. Comm. Bull.*
93.	Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission, Special Report	*Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Spec. Rep.*
94.	International Commission for Conservation of Atlantic Tunas Collective Volume of Scientific Papers	*Int. Comm.Conserv. Atl.Tunas. Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,/ICCAT. Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.*
95.	International Commission for Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, Standing committee for Research Statistics	*Int. Comm.Conser.Atlantic Tunas.Stand.Comm.Res.Stat.*
96.	International Commission for Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Special Publications	*Int.Comm.Northwest.Atl.Fish. Spec.Publ.,*
97.	International Journal of Marine and Coastal Law	*Int.J.Mar.Coas.Law.*
98.	International Review of Hydrobiology	*Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.*
99.	Irish Naturalists Journal	*Ir. Nat. J.*
100.	Japan Sea Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory Bulletin	*Japan Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.*

101.	Japanese Agricultural Research	*Jap. Agricult. Res.*
102.	Japanese Association of Advance Science	*Jpn.Ass.Adv.Sci.*
103.	Japanese Journal of Ichthyology	*Jap.J.Ichthyol.*
104.	Japanese Society of Science Fisheries Bulletin	*Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. Bull.*
105.	Journal Du Conseil, Conseil International Exploration. De La Mer.	*J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.*
106.	Journal of Acoustic Society of America	*J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*
107.	Journal of Agricultural Department, Kinki University	*J. Agric. Dept. Kinki Univ.*
108.	Journal of Agricultural Food Chemistry	*J.Agric.Food.Chem.*
109.	Journal of American Oil Chemical Society	*J.Am.Oil.Chem.Soc.*
110.	Journal of Applied Icthyology	*J.Appl. Ichthyol.*
111.	Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology	*J. Aquat. Food Prod. Technol.*
112.	Journal of Bombay Natural History Society	*J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.*
113.	Journal of Chemical Ecology	*J.Chem.Ecol.*
114.	Journal of Comparative Physiology. Part A. Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology	*J. Comp. Physiol.A*
115.	Journal of Comparative Physiology. Part B. Biochemical, Systematic, and Environmental Physiology	*J. Comp. Physiol.B*

116.	Journal of Experimental Biology	*J. Exp. Biol.*
117.	Journal of Experimental Zoology	*J. Exp. Zool.*
118.	Journal of Fish Biology	*J. Fish Biol.*
119.	Journal of Fish Diseases	*J. Fish Dis.*
120.	Journal of Fisheries of China	*J.Fish.China.*
121.	Journal of Fisheries Society, Taiwan	*J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan.*
122.	Journal of Food Technology	*J.Food.Technol.*
123.	Journal of Ichthyology	*J.Ichthyol.*
124.	Journal of Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom	*J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.*
125.	Journal of Marine Biological Association of India	*J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.*
126.	Journal of Marine Biology	*J. Mar. Biol.*
127.	Journal of Marine Technology Society	*J. Mar. Tech. Soc.*
128.	Journal of Molecular Evolution	*J. Mol. Evol.*
129.	Journal of Morphology	*J.Morph.*
130.	Journal of Ocean university of China	*J. Ocean Uni. China.*
131.	Journal of Oceanographic Society of Japan	*J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan,*
132.	Journal of Ocenanographic Department, Takai University	*J. Oceanogr. Dept. Takai Univ.*
133.	Journal of Pacific Marine Science Technology	*J.Pac.Mar.Sci.Tech.*
134.	Journal of Plankton Research	*J.Plankton Res.*
135.	Journal of Seafood Export	*J. Seafood Exp.*
136.	Journal of the Acoustical Society of America	*J. Acoust. Soc. Am.*

137.	Journal of the Shimonoseki College of Fisheries	*J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish.*
138.	Journal of the Shimonoseki University of Fisheries	*J. Shimonoseki Univ.Fish.*
139.	Journal of Thermal Biology	*J. Thermal Biol.*
140.	Journal of World Trade	*J. World Trade.*
141.	Limnology and Oceanography	*Limnol.Oceanogra.*
142.	Madras Fisheries Bulletin	*Madras Fish. Bull.*
143.	Maldives Marine Research Bulletin	*Mal.Mar.Res.Bull.*
144.	Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiolgy	*Mar. Freshw. Behav. Physiol.*
145.	Marine and Freshwater Research	*Mar Freshwater Res.*
146.	Marine Biological Annual Review	*Mar. Biol. Ann.Rev.*
147.	Marine Biological Association of India. Special Publication	*MBAI Spl Publn.*
148.	Marine Biology	*Mar. Biol.*
149.	Marine Biotechnology	*Mar. Biotech.*
150.	Marine Ecology progress Series	*Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*
151.	Marine Fisheries Haiyang Yuye	*Mar. Fish. Haiyang Yuye.*
152.	Marine Fisheries Information Services T&E Series	*Mar. Fish.Info. Serv., T& E Ser.*
153.	Marine Fisheries Research	*Mar. Fish. Res.*
154.	Marine Fisheries Review	*Mar. Fish. Rev.*
155.	Marine Mammal Science	*Mar. Mamm. Sci.*
156.	Marine Policy	*Mar. Pol.*
157.	Marine Pollution Bulletin	*Mar. Poll.Bull.*

158.	Marine Research Bulletin	*Mar. Res. Bull.*
159.	Marine Resource Economics,	*Mar.Res.Econom.*
160.	Marine Science Bulletin	*Mar. Sci. Bull.*
161.	Marine Technology Society Journal	*Mar. Tech. Soc. J.*
162.	Mathematical Biosciences	*Math. Biosci.*
163.	Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture of Kinki University	*Mem. Fac. Agric. Kinki Univ.*
164.	Memorie di Biologia Marina e di Oceanografia	*Mem. Biol. Mar. Ocean.*
165.	Misaki Marine Biology Institute Special Report	*Misaki Mar. Biol. Inst. Spl. Rep.*
166.	Molecular Ecology	*Mol. Ecol.*
167.	Molecular Marine Biology and Biotechnology	*Mol.Mar. Biol. Biotechnol.*
168.	Molecular Phylogentic Evolution	*Mol. Phylogenet. Evol.*
169.	Museum of National historical Occassional paper	*Mus. Nat. Hist.Occas. Pap.*
170.	Nankai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory Report	*Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.Rep.*
171.	Natural Fisherman	*Nat.Fisherman.*
172.	Natural Geography	*Nat. Geogr.*
173.	Natural Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries Bulletin	*Nat. Res. Inst. Far Seas Fish.Bull.*
174.	Natural Resource Modeling	*Nat.Res.Mod.*
175.	New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Resources	*New Zealand J. Mar.Freshwat. Res.*
176.	NOAA Technical Reports, NMFS	*NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS.*
177.	North American Journal of Fisheries Management	*N. Am. J. Fish. Manage.*

178.	Oceanography and Marine Biology.Annual Review	*Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann.Rev.*
179.	Oceanologia Acta	*Oceanol.Acta.*
180.	Pacific Fisherman	*Pac. Fisherman.*
181.	Pacific Science	*Pac. Sci.*
182.	Pacific Science Congress Proceedings	*Pac. Sci. Congr., Proc.*
183.	Paper Proceedings for Royal Society of Tasmania	*Pap. Proc.R. Soc. Tasmania.*
184.	Philippines Journal of Fisheries	*Philipp. J. Fish.*
185.	Physiological Zoology	*Physiol. Zool.*
186.	Problems of Ichthyology	*Probl. Ichthyol.*
187.	Proceedings of Geological Survey of India, Special Publication	*Proc.Geol. Surv. India, Spl. Publn.*
188.	Proceedings of Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute	*Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.*
189.	Proceedings of Indo Pacific Fisheries Commission	*Proc. IPFC.*
190.	Proceedings of International Commission for Conservation of Atlatntic Tunas conference on International Skipjack year Prgramme	*Proc. ICCAT Conf. Intern. Skipjack Year Prog.*
191.	Proceedings of International Indian Ocean Expedition Symposium of Biology	*Proc. IIOE Symp.Biol.*
192.	Proceedings of Natural Academy of Science, USA	*Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*
193.	Proceedings of Pacific Science Congress	*Proc. Pac. Sci. Congr.*
194.	Proceedings of Symposia on Scombroid Fishes	*Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes*
195.	Proceedings of Tuna Meet	*Proc. Tuna Meet.*

196.	Proceedings of US Natural Museum	*Proc.US. Nat. Mus.*
197.	Quarterly Review of Rural Economy	*Q.Rev.Rural.Econ.*
198.	Rapports Process –Varbaux Reunions Conseil International l'Exploration de la mer	*Rapp. P.V. Reun.CIES.*
199.	Recent Advances in Fish Biology	*Rec. Adv. Fish. Biol.*
200.	Record of Canterburry Museum	*Rec. Canterburry Mus.*
201.	Report of Nankai Fisheries Research Laboratory	*Rept. Nankai. Fish. Res. Lab.*
202.	Report of Nankai Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory	*Rept. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*
203.	Report. CSIRO Marine Laboratories	*Rep. CSIRO. Mar. Lab.*
204.	Reviews of Aquatic Sciences	*Reviews Aquat. Sci.*
205.	Revista de Investigacao Pesqueira (Maputo)	*Rev.Invest.Pesq.Maputo.*
206.	Rybnoe Khozyajstvo (Moscow)	*Rybn.Khoz.*
207.	Science et Peche	*Sci. Peche.*
208.	Scientia Marina	*Sci. Mar.*
209.	Scientific Americanna	*Sci. Am.*
210.	Seafood Export Journal	*Seafood Exp. Jour.*
211.	South African Journal of Zoology	*S.Afr. J.Zool.*
212.	South Pacific Commission	*South Pacific Comm.*
213.	South Pacific Commission Fisheries News Letter	*SPC Fish. Newsl.*
214.	South Pacific Commission Occasional Paper	*South Pac. Comm. Occas. Pap.*
215.	South Pacific Commission Oceanic Fisheries Program Technical Report	*SPC Oceanic Fisheries Program, Tech. Rep.*

216.	Specific Scientific Report US Fish Wild Services	*Spec. Sci. Rep. US. Fish. Wild. Serv.*
217.	Standford Icthyological Bulletin	*Stanford Ichthyol. Bull.*
218.	Standing Committee of Research Statistics	*Stand. Comm.Res. Stat.*
219.	Symposium of Zoological Society of London	*Symp. Zool. Soc. London.*
220.	Technical Report Seychelles Fish Authority	*Tech.Rep.Seychelles.Fish.Auth.*
221.	Transactions of Oceanology and Limnology	*Trans. Oceanol. Limnol.*
222.	Transactions of the American Fisheries Society	*Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*
223.	Transactions of the Chinese Ichthyological Society	*Trans. Chinese Ichthi., Soc.*
224.	Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia	*Tran. of the Royal Soc. of South Australia.*
225.	U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin	*U.S.Nat.Mar.Fish., Serv.Fish.Bull.*
226.	Underwater Naturalist	*Underwater Nat.*
227.	US Fish Wild Service Circular	*U. S. Fish Wild. Serv. Circ.*
228.	US Fish Wild Service Fisheries Bulletin	*U. S. Fish Wild. Serv. Fish. Bull.*
229.	US Fish Wild Service Special Science Report Fisheries	*U. S. Fish Wild Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.*
230.	Victorian Naturalist	*Victorian Nat.*
231.	Virginia Marine Research Bulletin	*Virginia Mar. Res. Bull.*
232.	Voprosy Ikhtiologii	*Vopr.Ikhtiol.*
233.	World Aquaculture	*World Aquacult.*
234.	Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	*Zool. J. Linnean Soc.*

5. Bibliography

5.1. Biology

1. **Adam, M.S., B.Stequert and R.C.Anderson. 1996.** Irregular microincrement deposition on the otoliths of skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* from the Maldives. *In:* A.A. Anganuzzi, K.A. Stobberup and N.J. Webb (Eds.) Proceedings of the Sixth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Colombo, Sri Lanka, September 1995. pp.239 - 244.[Also printed in: *Mal.Mar.Res.Bull.,***2:** 71- 81].

2. **Aguado-Gimenez, F. and B. Garcia-Garcia. 2005.** Growth, food intake and feed conversion rates in captive Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* Linnaeus, 1758) under fattening conditions. *Aquacult. Res.,* **36:** 610 - 614.

3. **Allain, V. 2005.** What do tuna eat? A tuna diet study. *SPC Fish.News*., **112:** 20 - 22.

4. **Alverson, F.G. 1960.** Distribution of fishing effort and resulting tuna catches from the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean by quarters of the year, 1951-1958. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **4(6):** 319 - 446.

5. **Alverson, F.G. 1963.** The food of yellowfin and skipjack tunas in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. (*In:* Engl, and Span.) *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **7:** 293 - 296.

6. **Alverson, F.G. 1963a.** Distribution of fishing effort and resulting tuna catches from the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean, by quarters of the year, 1959 - 1962. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **8(6):** 317 - 379.

7. **Alves, A., P.De. Barros and M.R. Pinho. 1998.** Age and growth of bigeye tuna *Thunnus obesus* captured in the Madeira Archipelago. *Int.Comm.Conserv. Atl.Tunas. Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **48(2):** 277 - 283.

8. **Alves, A., P.De.Barros and M.R. Pinho. 2002.** Age and growth of bigeye tuna *Thunnus obesus* from Madeira using vertebrae. *Fish.Res*., **54:** 389 - 393.

9. **Anderson, R.C. 1987.** Small tunas, seerfishes and billfishes in the Maldives. *In:* Report of Workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian Ocean. *IPTP/87/GEN/***13**: 38 - 45.

10. **Anderson, R.C. 1988.** Growth and migration of juvenile yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* in the Central Indian Ocean. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Docs.,* **3:** 28 - 39.

11. **Arena, P. 1991**. Some biological features of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonn.) in the Tyrrhenian Sea. *FAO Fish.Rep.,***449:** 116 - 121.

12. **Arena, P., A. Cefali and F. Munao. 1980.** Analysis of the age, weight, length and growth of *Thunnus thynnus* (L.) captured in sicilian seas. *Mem. Biol. Mar. Ocean*., **15:** 119 - 134.

13. **Baglin, R.E. Jr. 1976.** A preliminary study of the gonadal development and fecundity of the western Atlantic bluefin tuna. *Int.Comm. Conser. Atlantic Tunas. Stand, Comm. Res. Stat.* 75/90, 279 - 289.

14. **Baglin, R.E. Jr. 1978.** Length and age composition per set of bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus)* from United States Northwest Atlantic purse seine vessels. SCRS/1977/39. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,***7(2):** 349 - 351.

15. **Baglin, R.E. Jr. 1982.** Reproductive biology of western Atlantic bluefin tuna. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,* **80:** 121- 134.

16. **Bartoo, N. and T.J. Foreman. 1994.** A review of the biology and fisheries for North Pacific albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*). *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap*., **336(2):** 173 - 187.

17. **Batalyants, K. Ya. 1992**. On the study of spawning frequency for bigeye (*Thunnus obesus*) and yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*), based on the Atlantic longline fishery data. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **39:** 31- 38.

18. **Batts, B.S. 1972**. Age and growth of the skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus), in North Carolina waters. *Chesapeake sci.,* **13(4):** 237- 244.

19. **Batts, B.S. 1972a.** Sexual maturity, fecundity and sex ratios of the skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus), in North Carolina waters. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.,* **101:** 626 - 637.

20. **Bayliff, W.H. 1980.** Synopses of biological data on eight species of scombrids. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Spec. Rep.,* **2:** 1- 530.

21. **Bayliff, W.H. 1993.** Growth and age composition of northern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, caught in the eastern Pacific Ocean, as estimated from length frequency data, with comments on trans. Pacific migrations. *IATTC Bull.,* **20(9):** 501- 540.

22. **Bayliff, W. H. 1994**. A review of the biology and fisheries for northern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, in the Pacific Ocean. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.,* **336/2**: 244 - 295.

23. **Bell, R.R. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on California bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus* Jordan and Evermann 1926. *In:* H.Rosa.Jr. (Ed.). Proc.World.Sci.Meet.Biol.Tunas related species. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6(2):** 380 - 421.

24. **Bell, R.R. 1964.** Weight-Length relationship for bluefin tuna in the California fishery, 1963. *Calif. Fish Game,* **50(3):** 216 - 218.

25. **Bertrand, A., F.X. Bard and E. Josse. 2002.** Tuna food habits related to the micornekton distribution in French Polynesis. *Mar. Biol.,* **140:** 1023 - 1037.

26. **Brock, V.E. 1943.** Contribution to the biology of the albacore (*Germo alalunga)* of the Oregon coast and other parts of the North pacific. *Stanford Ichthyol. Bull.,* **2(6):** 199 - 248.

27. **Brock, V.E. 1954**. Some aspects of the biology of the aku, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* in the Hawaiian Islands. *Pac. Sci.,* **8:** 94 - 104.

28. **Brown, C.E. and B.S. Muir. 1970.** Analysis of ram ventilation of fish gills with application to skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis). J.Fish. Res. Bd. Can.,* **27:** 1637 - 1652.

29. **Calkins, T.P. 1980.** Synopsis of biological data on the bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus* (Lowe, 1839), in the Pacific Ocean. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Spec. Rep.,* **2:** 213 - 259.

30. **Calkins, T.P. and W.L. Klawe. 1963.** Synopsis of the biological data on black skipjack *Euthynnus lineatus* Kishinouye 1920. *In:* H. Rosa. Jr. (Ed.) FAO Fisheries Reports. U.N.Rome. pp.130 - 146.

31. **Caton, A. 1991.** Review of aspects of southern bluefin tuna biology, population and fisheries. *(Spec. Rep. IATTC.*7). *In:* R.B. Deriso and W.H. Bayliff. (Eds.) World meeting on Stock assessment of bluefin tunas: Strengths and Weaknesses. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna. Comm., Spec. Rep. (IATTC)* **7:** 181- 350.

32. **Cavallaro, G., G. Manfrin, G. Lo Duca and M. Cavallaro. 1997.** The presence of tuna larvae in the straits of Messina. *ICCAT. Coll.Vol.Sci. Pap.,* **XLVI (2):** 222 - 224.

33. **Chase, B.C. 2002.** Differences in diet of Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) at five seasonal feeding grounds on the New England continental shelf. *Fish. Bull.,* **100(2):** 168 - 180.

34. **Chayakul, R. and C. Chamchang. 1988.** Description and identification of longtail tuna larvae, *Thunnus tonggol* (Bleeker) in the Gulf of Thailand. Report of workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December, 9 - 11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management. Programme, Colombo, Sri Lanka. pp.71- 79.

35. **Clarke, S., A. Smart, R.I. Van-Berneveld and C. Carter.1997.** The development and optimisation of manufactured feeds for farmed southern bluefin tuna. *Aquaculture,* **11:** 59 - 62.

36. **Clemens, H.A. and R.A. Iselin. 1962.** Food of Pacific albacore in the California fishery (1955 - 1961) World scientific meeting on the biology of tuna and related species, experience paper 30. Ed.by FAO. La Jolla, California. 13 pp.

37. **Cole, J.S. 1980**. Synopsis of biological data on the yelIowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre, 1788), in the Pacific Ocean. *Inter-Am.Trop.Tuna.Comm., Speci.Rep.,* **2:** 71- 150.

38. **Davis, T.L.O. 1991.** Maturation and spawning. *In:* A. Caton, (Ed.). Review of aspects of southern bluefin tuna biology, population and fisheries. *Inter-Amer.Trop.Tuna.Comm., Speci.Rep.,***7:** pp.225 - 229.

39. **Davis, T.L.O. 1995.** Size at first maturity of Southern bluefin tuna. Commission for Conservation of Southern Bluefin Tuna Scientific Meeting, 11-19 July 1995, Shimizu, Japan. *Report CCS SC/95/9, Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab*., Shimizu.

40. **Draganick, B. and W. Pelczarski. 1984.** Growth and age of bigeye and yellowfin tuna in the central Atlantic as per data gathered by R/V Wieczno. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.* **30:** 96 - 103.

41. **Dragovich, A. 1969.** Review of studies of tuna food in the Atlantic Ocean. *US Fish Wildlife Serv. Spl. Sci. Rep. Fish.,* **593:** 1-21.

42. **Dragovich, A. 1970.** The food of skipjack and yellowfin tunas in the Atlantic Ocean. *Fish. Bull.,***68 (3):** 445 - 460.

43. **Dragovich, A. and T. Potthoff. 1972.** Comparative study of food of skipjack and yellowfin tunas off the coast of West Africa. *Fish. Bull.,***70 (4):** 1087 - 1110.

44. **Driggers, W.B., J.M. Grego and J.M. Dean. 1999.** Age and growth of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) in the western north Atlantic Ocean. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **123:** 374 - 383.

45. **Eggleston, D.B. and E.A. Bochenek. 1990.** Stomach contents and parasite infestation of school bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus* collected from the middle Atlantic bight, Virginia. *Fish. Bull.,* **88(2):**389-395.

46. **Estrada, J.A., M. Lutcavage and S.R. Thorrold. 2005.** Diet and trophic position of Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) inferred from stable carbon and nitrogen isotope analysis. *Mar. Biol.,* **147(1):** 37- 45.

47. **Foreman, T.J. 1996.** Estimates of age and growth and an assessment of ageing techniques, for bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus,* in the Pacific Ocean. *Inter-Am.Trop.Tuna.Comm.Bull.,* **21(2):** 1-121.

48. **Forsbergh, E.D. 1980.** Synopsis of biological data on the skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus, 1758), in the Pacific ocean. *Inter-Am. Trop.Tuna.Comm. Spec. Rep.,* **2:** 295 - 360.

49. **Francisco, A.J., C. Megina and A. Medina. 2004.** Testicular development in migrant and spawning bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus(L.)* from the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean. *Fish. Bull.,* **102(3):** 407- 417.

50. **Freire, K.M.F., R. Lessa and J.E. Lins Oliveira. 2005.** Fishery and biology of blackfin tuna *Thunnus atlanticus* off northeastern Brazil. *Gulf Caribb. Res.,* **17:** 15 - 24.

51. **George, K.C. 1990.** Studies on distribution and abundance of fish eggs and larvae off the southwest coast of India with special reference to scombroids. IPTP Working Paper *IPTP.Coll.Vol.Work.Doc.*, 90/PI20: 1- 40.

52. **Gibbs, R.H. and B.B. Collette. 1967.** Comparative anatomy and systematics of the tunas, genus *Thunnus*. *Fish. Bull. U.S.*, **66:** 65 - 130.

53. **Glencross, B.D., V. R. I. Barneveld, C.G. Carter and S.M. Clarke. 1999.** On the path to a manufactured feed for farmed southern bluefin tuna. *World Aquacult.*, **30(3):** 42 - 46.

54. **Goldberg, S.R. and D.W.K. Au. 1986.** The spawning of skipjack tuna from southeastern Brazil as determined from histological examination of ovaries. *In:* P.E. Symons, P.M. Miyake, G.T. Sakagawa (Eds.), *Proceeding of the ICCAT. Conference on International Skipjack Year Programme*. pp.277 - 284.

55. **Gonzales-Garcés, A. and A.C. Fariña Perez. 1983.** Determining age of young albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) using dorsal spines. *In:* E.D. Prince and L.M. Pulos, (Eds.), Proceedings of the International Workshop on Age determination of Oceanic pelagic fishes: Tunas, billfishes and sharks, *NOAA Tech. Rep.*, **8:** 117 - 122.

56. **Hampton, J., K. Bigelow and M. Labelle. 1998.** A summary of current information on the biology, fisheries and stock assessment of bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) in the Pacific Ocean, with recommendations for data requirements and future research. *SPC Oceanic Fisheries Program, Tech. Rep.*, 36pp.

57. **Harada, T., O. Murata and S. Oda. 1980**. Rearing and morphological changes in larvae and juveniles of yellowfin tuna. *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kinki. Univ.*, **13(3):** 33 - 36.

58. **Hassani, S. and B. Stequert.1991.** Sexual maturity, spawning and fecundity of the yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) of the western Indian Ocean. *IPTP Coll.Vol.Work Doc.*, **4:** TWS/90/68: 91- 97.

59. **Hester, F. and J.H. Taylor. 1965.** How tuna see a net. *Commer. Fish. Rev.*, **27(3):** 11- 16.

60. **Hirano, O. and S. Tagawa. 1956.** On the body composition and morphological characteristics of yellowfin tuna in the mid Indian Ocean. *J. Shimonoseki Coll. Fish.*, **6 (1):**123 - 139.

61. **Hotta, H. and T. Ogawa. 1955.** On the stomach contents of the skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis.* (In Jpn., Engl.summ.) *Bull. Tohoku Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **4:** 62 - 82.

62. **Ichida, R.N. 1961.** Hermaphroditic skipjack. *Pac. Sci.*, **15:** 294 - 296.

63. **Idyll. C.P. and D. De Selva. 1963**. Synopsis of biological data on the blackfin tuna *Thunnus atlantis* (Lesson) 1830 (western Atlantic). *FAO Fish. Rep*., **6:** 761- 770.

64. **Ishii, T. 1965.** Morphometric analysis of the Atlantic albacore populations mainly at eastern areas. *Bull.Jap.Soc.Sci.Fish.*, **31:** 333 - 339.

65. **Jaashmakov, V.F., V.V. Zamorov and E.V. Romanoy. 1991.** Diet composition of tunas caught with long lines and purse seines in the western Indian Ocean. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* 6: TWS191/ **31 :** 53 - 59.

66. **James, P.S.B.R. and P.P. Pillai. 1991.** Yellowfin tuna fishery in India: National status report. *IPTP Coll.Vol.Work.Doc.*, 6: TWSI9I/22: 163 - 169.

67. **James, P.S.B.R. and P.P. Pillai. 1993.** Tuna resources and fishery in the Indian EEZ an update. *Proceeding National Tuna Conference, CMFRI***.** pp.19 - 43.

68. **James, P.S.B.R. and P.P. Pillai. 1993a.** Review of National tuna fishery in India. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Doc.,* 8: TWS/93/1/1: 2 - 5.

69. **James, P.S.B.R., G. Gopakumar and P.P. Pillai. 1987.** Small scale pole and line tuna fishery in Lakshadweep: Present trend, constraints and strategies for future developments. *Mar. Fish.Info.Serv., T& E Ser.,* **77:** 1 - 10.

70. **Jenkins, G.P. and T.L.O. Davis. 1990.** Age, growth rate and growth trajectory determined from otolith microstructure of southern bluefin tuna *Thunnus maccoyii* larvae. *Mar.Ecol.Prog.Ser*., **63:** 93 - 104.

71. **Jenkins, G.P., J.W. Young and T.L.O. Davis. 1991.** Density dependence of larval growth of a marine fish, the Southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii*. *Can.J.Fish.Aquat.Sci*.,**48(8):** 1358 - 1363.

72. **Jeyanagi. S. 1957.** Spawning of the albacore in the western Pacific. *Nankai Reg.Fish.Res.Lab.Rep*., **6:** 113 - 124.

73. **John, M.E. 1993.** Density indices of yellowfin tuna in Indian seas as observed in 1ongline surveys. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.) *Tuna Research in India.* Fishery Survey of India, Bombay. pp. 63 - 72.

74. **John, M.E. 1995.** Studies on yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre, 1788) in the Indian Seas. *Ph.D. thesis,* University of Mumbai, 258pp.

75. **John, M.E. 1998.** A synoptic review of the biological studies on yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares). Proc. Seventh Expert consultation on Indian Ocean tuna,* Victoria, Seychelles, 9 - 14 November, 1998, pp.211- 215.

76. **John, M.E. and K.S.N. Reddy. 1989.** Some considerations on the population dynamics of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre) in Indian seas. Studies on fish stock assessment in Indian waters. *FSI Spl. Publn.,* **2 :** 33 - 54.

77. **Jones, S. 1958.** Notes on the frigate mackerel, genus *Auxis thazard* (Lacepede) and *Auxis tapeinosoma* Bleeker, from Indian waters. *Indian J.Fish*., **5(1):** 189 - 194.

78. **Jones, S. 1959.** Notes on eggs, larvae and juveniles of fishes from Indian waters. III. *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) and IV. *Neothunnus macropterus* (Temminck and Schlegel). *Indian J. Fish.,* **6(2):** 360 - 373.

79. **Joseph, J. 1963**. Fecundity of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* and skipjack *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* from the Pacific Ocean. (In Engl. and Span.) *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull.,* **7 :** 257 - 292.

80. **Josse, B., J.C. Le Guen, R. Kearney, A. Lewis, A. Smith, L. Marec and P.K. Tomlinson. 1979.** Growth of skipjack. *South Pac. Comm. Occas. Pap.,* **11:** 1- 83.

81. **June, F.C. 1953.** Spawning of yellowfin tuna in Hawaiian waters. *US. Fish Wild. Serv., Fish. Bull.,* **54:** 47 - 64.

82. **Kaji, T., M. Tanaka, Y. Takahashi, M. Oka and N. Ishibashi. 1996.** Preliminary observations on development of Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus,* Scombridae lavae reared in the laboratory, with special reference to the digestive system. *Mar. Freshwat. Res.,* **47:** 261 - 269.

83. **Karakulak, S., I. Oray and A. Corriero. 2004.** First information on the reproductive biology of the bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) in the eastern Mediterranean. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol.of Sci.Pap.,* **56:** 1158 - 1162.

84. **Karakulak, S., I. Oray, A. Corriero, M. Deflorio, S.D. Santamaria and G. DeMetrio. 2004.** Evidence of a spawning for the bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus. L.)* in the East Mediterranean. *J.Appl. Ichthyol.,* **20:** 318 - 320.

85. **Karpinski, B. and J.P. Hallier. 1988**. Preliminary results on yellowfin spawning in the western Indian Ocean. *In:* Collective volume of working documents. vol.3. Presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean held in Mauritius, 22 - 27 June 1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programe, Colombo, Sri Lanka. pp.50 - 59.

86. **Kawasaki, T. 1958.** Biological comparison between the Pacific tunas. Part I. *Bull. Tohoku Reg.Fish.Res.Lab.,* **12:** 46 - 79.

87. **Katavic, I., V. Ticina and V. Franicevic. 2002.** Rearing of small bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) in the Adriatic Sea. Preliminary study. *In:* C.R. Bridges, H. Gordin, A. Garcia, (Eds.) Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on DOTT, *Cah. Options Me´diterr.,* **60:** 95 - 99.

88. **King, J.E. and I.I. Ikehara. 1956.** Comparative study of food of bigeye and yellowfin tuna in the central Pacific.*U.S. Fish Wild. Serv. Fish. Bull.,* **57:** 61- 85.

89. **Kikawa, S. 1953.** Observations on the spawning of the bigeye tuna *(Parathunnus mebachi,* Kishinouye) near the southern Marshall Islands. *Contrib. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res.Lab.* 1, *Contrib.,* **24:** 1-10. [In Japanese with English summary.)

90. **Kikawa, S. 1959.** Notes on the regional difference of spawning season of Pacific yellowfin tuna. *Rep. Nankai Reg.Fish.Res.Lab.,* **11:** 59 - 76. [In Japanese with English summary.]

91. **Kikawa, S. 1962.** Studies on the spawning activity of Pacific tunas, *Parathunnus mebachi* and *Neothunnus macropterus*, by the gonad index examination. *Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Rep.,* **1:** 43 - 56.

92. **Kikawa, S. 1964.** A study on indomaguro *(Thunnus maccoyii?)* in the area south of 20° S. lat. from the examination of ovary weight and maturity. *Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **20:** 37 - 57. [In Japanese with English summary.]

93. **Kikawa, S. 1966**. The distribution of maturing bigeye and yellowfin and an evaluation of their spawning potential in different areas in the tuna longline grounds in the Pacific. *Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **23:** 131- 208.

94. **Kikawa, S. and M.G. Ferraro. 1966.** Maturation and spawning of tunas in the Indian Ocean. *Proc. IPFC.,* **12(2):** 65 - 78.

95. **Kino, J. E. and I.I. Ikehara. 1956.** Comparative study of food of bigeye and yellowfin tuna in the central Pacific. *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv. Fish. Bull.,* **57:** 61- 85.

96. **Koga, S. 1967.** Studies on the fishery biology of the tunas and marlin in Indian Ocean and South Pacific Ocean. *J. Shimonoseki Univ. Fish.,* **15 (2):** 208 - 216.

97. **Koido, T. and Z. Suzuki. 1989.** Main spawning season of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, in western tropical Pacific Ocean based on the gonad index. *Bull. Far. Seas Fish. Res. Lab.,*153 - 163.

98. **Kornilova, G.N. 1980.** Feeding of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus*, in the equatorial zone of the Indian Ocean. *J.Ichthyol.,* **20(6):** 111 - 119.

99. **Kumaran, M. 1962.** Studies on the food of *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor), *Auxis thazard* (Lacepede), *Auxis thynnoides* (Bleeker) and *Sarda orientalis* (Temminck and ScWegel). *Proc. Symp.Scombroid Fishes,* MBAI, Part **2:** 599 - 609.

100. **Kume, S. 1962.** A note on the artificial fertilization of bigeye tuna, *Parathunnus mebachi* (Kishinouye). *Rep. Nankai Fish.Res.Lab.,***15:** 79 - 84.

101. **Kume, S. and J. Jospeh. 1966.** Size composition, growth and sexual maturity of bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus* (Lowe), from the Japanese long line fishery in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Bull. Inter-Am. Trop.Tuna. Comm.,* **11(2):** 45 - 99.

102. **Kurogane, K. and Y. Hiyama. 1959.** Morphometric comparison of the yellowfin tuna from six grounds in the Indian Ocean. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **24** (6, 7) : 487 - 499.

103. **Kwiatkowska, B. 2001**. Southern bluefin tuna. *Am. J. International Law*, **95:** 162 - 171.

104. **Lee, D.W., E.D. Prince and M.E. Crow. 1983.** Interpretation of growth bands on vertebrae and otoliths of Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*. *In*: E.D. Prince and L.M. Pulos (Ed.) Proceedings of the international workshop on age determination of oceanic pelagic fishes: Tunas, billfishes and sharks. U.S. Dep. Comm., NOAA Tech. Rep., NMFS. **8:** 6 - 70.

105. **Lee, Y.C. and H.C. Liu. 1992.** Age determination by vertebrae reading in Indian albacore, *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonaterre). *J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan.,* **17(3):** 153 - 159.

106. **Le Guen, J.C.and G.T. Sakagawa. 1973**. Apparent growth of the yellowfin tuna from the eastern Atlantic Ocean. *Fish. Bull.,* **85 (1):** 175 - 187.

107. **Leight, G.H. and W. S. Hearn. 2000.** Changes in growth of juvenile Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*): An analysis of length frequency data from the Australian fishery. *Mar. Freshwat. Res*., **51:** 143 - 154.

108. **Lessa, R. and P. Duarte Neto. 2004.** Age and growth of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) in the western equatorial Atlantic, using dorsal fin spines. *Fish. Res.,* **69:** 157 - 170.

109. **Lilnu, D.G. 2000.** The reproductive biology of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) in Hawaiian waters and the western tropical Pacific Ocean: Project summary. PFRP, JIMAR, UH, HI. JIMAR Contribution. 328 pp.

110. **Livingston, P. 1987.** Schooling behaviour of tunas in Lakshadweep. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **44:** 199 - 223**.**

111. **Magnuson, J.J. 1963.** Tuna behaviour and physiology, a review. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6:** 1057 - 1066.

112. **Magnuson, J.J. 1969.** Digestion and food consumption by skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis). Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.,* **98:** 379 - 392.

113. **Manooch, C.S. and D.L. Mason. 1983.** Comparative food studies of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, and blackfin tuna, *Thunnus atlanticus* (Pisces: Scombridae) from the southeastern and gulf coasts of the United States. *Brimleyana,* **9:** 33 - 52.

114. **Manooch , C.S., D.L Mason and R.S. Nelson. 1985.** Foods of the little tunny, *Euthynnus alletteratus*, collected along the southeastern and gulf coast of the United States. *Bull.Jap.Soc.Sci.Fish.*, **51 (8):** 1207 - 1218.

115. **Manooch, C.S. and J. Hinkley. 1991.** Age and growth of yellowfin tuna from the eastern Atlantic using otoliths and vertebrae. Report of the yellowfin year program. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.*, **36:** 515 - 522.

116. **Marchal, E. and A. Lebourges. 1996.** Acoustic evidence of unusual diet behavior of mesopelagic fish (*Vinciguerria nimbaria*) exploited by tuna. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, **53:** 443 - 447.

117. **Marr, J.C. and M.B. Schaefer. 1949.** Definition of body dimensions used in describing tunas. *U.S.Fish.Wildl.Serv.Fish.Bull.*, **51:** 241- 244.

118. **Mather, F.J. and H.A. Shuck. 1960.** Growth of bluefin tuna of the western North Atlantic. *Fish. Bull.*, **179 (61):** 39 - 52.

119. **Matsumoto, T. 1998.** Preliminary analyses of age and growth of bigeye tuna *(Thunnus obesus)* in the western Pacific Ocean based on otolith increments. *In:* R.S. Deriso, W.H. Bayliff and N.J. Webb. (Eds.) proceedings of the first world meeting on bigeye tuna *Inter-Amer. Trop.Tuna.Comm. Spec. Rep.*, **9:** 238 - 242.

120. **Matsumoto, W.M. and R.A. Skillman. 1984.** Synopsis of biological data on skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus). *U*.S. *Nat. Mar. Fish. Sen. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS SSRF.* **451:** 1- 92.

121. **Matsumoto, W.M., R.A. Skillman and A.E. Dizon. 1984.** Synopsis of biological data on skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis. NOAA Tech. Rept. NMFS Circ*. **451:** 92 p. Also published as *FAO Fish. Synop*., **136:** 1-92.

122. **Matsumoto, W.M., E.H. Ahlstrom, S. Jones, W.L. Klawe, W.J. Richards and S. Ueyanagi. 1972.** On the clarification of larval tuna identification particularly in the genus *Thunnus*. *Fish. Bull.*, **70:** 1 - 12.

123. **Matsuura, Y. 1986.** Distribution and abundance of skipjack larvae off the coasts of Brazil. *In:* P.E. Symons, P.M. Miyake, G.T. Sakagawa, (Eds.), *Proc. ICCAT. Conf. Intern. Skipjack Year Prog.*, pp.285 - 289.

124. **Matsuura, Y. and H.A. Andrade. 2000.** Synopsis on biology of skipjack tuna population and related environmental conditions in Brazilian waters. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **51 (3):** 395 - 401.

125. **McPherson, G.R. 1991.** Reproductive biology of yellowfin tuna in the eastern Australian Fishing Zone, with special reference to the North Western coral sea. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res.*, **42(5):** 465 - 477.

126. **Mimura, K. and Staff of NRFRL. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on yelIowfin tuna, *Neothunnus macropterus* Temmineck and Schlegal, 1842. *FAO Fish. Rep.*, **6 (2):** 319 - 349.

127. **Mimura, K. and Staff of NRFRL. 1963a.** Synopsis on the biology of bigeye tuna *Parathunnus mebachi* Kishinollye 1923 (Indian Ocean). *FAO Fish. Rep.*, **6 (2):** 350 - 379.

128. **Miyabe, N. 1994.** A review of the biology and fisheries for bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus*, in the Pacific Ocean. *FAO. Fish. Tech. Pap.*, **336(2):** 207 - 243.

129. **Miyabe, N. 2003.** Recent sex ratio data of the bigeye tuna caught by the Japanese longline fishery in the Atlantic. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **55:** 2028 - 2039.

130. **Miyabe, N. and W. H. Bayliff. 1998**. A review of the biology and fisheries for bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus*, in the Pacific Ocean. *Inter-Am. Trap. Tuna Comm. Spec. Rep.*, **9:** 129 - 170.

131. **Morovic, D. 1961.** Contribution to the knowledge of the nutrition of bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) in the Adriatic from fishes caught with ring nets. *Proceedings and Technical Papers of the General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean*, **6:** 155 - 157.

132. **Munday, B.L. and G.M. Hallegraeff. 1998.** Mass mortality of captive Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*) in April/May 1996 in Boston Bay, South Australia: A complex diagnostic problem. *Fish Path.,* **33:** 343 - 350.

133. **Munday, B.L., Y. Sawada, T. Cribb and C.J. Hayward. 2003.** Diseases of tunas, *Thunnus* spp. *ICCAT. J.Fish.Dis.,* **26:** 187 - 206.

134. **Murphy, R.C. 1971.** The structure of the pineal organ of the bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*. *J.Morph.*, **133:** 1 - 15**.**

135. **Murray, T. 1994**. A review of the biology and fisheries for albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, in the South Pacific Ocean. *FAO. Fish. Tech. Pap.*, **336(2):** 188 - 206.

136. **Muthiah, C. 1985.** Maturation and spawning of *Euthynnus affinis*, *Auxis thazard* and *Auxis rochei* in the Mangalore inshore area during 1979 to 1982. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **36:** 71 - 85.

137. **Nakamura, H. 1936.** The food habits of yellowfin tuna *Neothunnus macropterus* (Schlegel) from the Celebes Sea. *U.S. Fish. Wild. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep.* (*Fish*), **23:** 1- 8.

138. **Nakamura, E.L. 1962.** Observations on the behavior of skipjack tuna *Euthynnus pelamis* in captivity. *Copeia*, **1962(3):** 499 - 505.

139. **Nakamura, E.L. 1965.** Food and feeding habits of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis)* from the Marquesas and Tuamotu Islands. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **94(3):** 236 - 242.

140. **Nakamura, E.L. 1969**. A review of the field observations on tuna behaviour. *In:* A. Ben Tuvia and W. Dickson (Eds.). Proc. FAO Conference on Fish Behaviour in relation to Fishing techniques and technics, Oct. 19-27,1967. *FAO Fish. Rep.*, **62 (2):** 59 - 68.

141. **Nakamura, E.L. 1972.** Development and uses of facilities for studying tuna behaviour. *In:* H.E. Winn and B.L, Olla, (Eds.) Behaviour of marine animals, Plenum Press, New York. **2:** 245 - 277.

142. **Nakamura, I. 1969.** Big catches of longtail tuna in Wakasa Bay, *Jap.J.Ichthyol.*, **15(4):** 160 - 161.

143. **Nakamura, H. and H. Yamanaka. 1959.** Relationship between the distribution of tunas and the ocean structure. *J. Oceanogr. Soc. Japan*, **15(3) :** 143 - 149.

144. **Nakamura, I. and S. Kikawa. 1966.** Infra Central Grooves of tunas with special reference to the identification of young tunas found in the stomachs of large predators. *Rep. Nankai. Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **23:** 55 - 66.

145. **Nakamura, I. and K. Mori. 1966.** Morphological studies on the slender tuna *Allothunnus fallai* Serventy obtained from the Tasman sea. *Rep. Nankai. Reg.Fish.Res. Lab*, **23:** 67 - 83.

146. **Nakamura, E.L. and W.M. Matsumoto. 1967.** Distribution of larval tunas in Marquesan waters. *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv. Fish. Bull***., 66:** 1 - 12.

147. **Nishikawa. Y. 1985.** Identification for larvae of three species of genus *Thunnus* by melanophore patterns. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. (Schimizu)*., **12:** 221 - 236.

148. **Nishikawa, Y. and S. Ueyanagi. 1991.** Morphological development of larvae of long tail tuna *Thunnus tonggol. Bull.Nat. Res.Inst. Far Seas Fish.,* **28:** 1 - 13.

149. **Nishikawa, Y. and S. Ueyanagi. 1992.** On the appearance of melanophores on lower jaw tip of longtail tuna larvae *Thunnus tonggol. Bull.Natl.Res.Inst.Far Seas Fish Enyosuikenho.,* **29**: 9 - 11.

150. **Nishikawa. Y. and D.W. Rimmer. 1987.** Identification of larval tunas, billfishes and other scombroid fishes (Suborder: Scombroidei): An illustrated guide. *CSIRO Mar. Lab. Rep.,* **186**: 1-20.

151. **Nishikawa, Y., S. Kikawa, M. Honma and S. Ueyanagi. 1978.** Distribution atlas of larval tunas, billfishes and related species. Results of larval surveys by R/V Shunyo Maw and Shoyo Maru, 1956 - 1975. *Far. Seas. Fish. Res. Lab.Ser***., 9 :** 1-99.

152. **Nose, Y., H. Kawatsu and Y. Hiyama. 1957.** Age and growth of Pacific tunas by scale reading. *In:* Collection of works on fisheries Science. Jubilee publication of Professor I.Amemiya. Univ. Tokyo. Press. pp.701 - 716.

153. **Nootmorn, P. 2004.** Reproductive biology of bigeye tuna in the eastern Indian ocean. Document IOTC, 2004 WPTT-05, presented at Working Party on Tropical Tunas, Victorial, Seychelles, 13 - 21 July 2004. **7:** 1- 5.

154. **Nootmorn, P. and S. Pethpiroon. 2005.** Reproductive biology of bigeye tuna in the Eastern Indian Ocean. *In:* The proceedings of 43rd Kasesart University Annual Conference. Subject: Fisheries. 174 pp.

155. **Nowak, B., I. Mladineo, H. Aiken, N. Bott and C. Hayward. 2006.** Results of health surveys of two species of farmed tuna: Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*) in Australia and Northern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) in the Mediterranean. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.,* **26(1):** 38 - 42.

156. **Okiyama, M. 1974.** Occurrence of the postlarvae of bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus* in the Japan Sea. *Japan Sea Reg. Fish. Res. Lab., Bull*., **25:** 89 - 97.

157. **Olafsdottir, D. and T. Ingimundardottir. 2000.** Preliminary report on experimental fisheries and biological research on bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) within the Icelandic EEZ in 1996 - 98. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **51:** 827- 838.

158. **Olson, R.J. 1980.** Synopsis of biological data on the Southern bluefin tuna *Thunnus maccoyi* (Castelnau) 1872. *In:* W.H. Bayliff (Ed.) Synopses of biological data on eight spp. of scombroids. *lATTC. Spl. Rep.,* **2:** 151- 212.

159. **Olson, R.J. and V.P. Scholey. 1990.** Captive tunas in a tropical marine research station: Growth of late larval and early juvenile black skipjack. *Fish. Bull.U.S.,* **88:** 821- 828.

160. **Olson, R.J. and C.H. Boggs. 1986.** Apex predation by yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*): Independent estimates from gastric evacuation and stomach contents, bioenergetics and cesium concentrations. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **43 (9):** 1760 - 1775.

161. **Orange, C.J. 1961.** Spawning of yellowfin tuna and skipjack in the Eastern Tropical Pacific, as inferred from studies of gonad development. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna. Comm., Bull.,* **5(6) :** 459 - 526.

162. **Orsi Relini, L., G. Palandri, F. Garibaldi, M. Relini, C. Cima and G. Torchia. 1996.** Seasonal growth in young bluefin tuna of the Ligurian Sea. *ICCAT. SCRS/***96:** 116pp.

163. **Orsi Relini, L., C. Cima, G. Palandri, M. Relini and F. Garibaldi. 1999.** Feeding of the juvenile bluefin tuna in the offshore pelagic ecosystem of the Ligurian sea. *Biol. Mar. Medit.,* **6(2):** 295 - 302.

164. **Orsi Relini, L., F. Garibaldi, C. Cima and G. Palandri. 1995.** Feeding of the swordfish, the bluefin and other pelagic nekton in the western Ligurian Sea. *ICCAT. SCRS/92/91*, **44:** 283 - 286.

165. **Ortega-Garcia, S., D.L. Belda and P.A. Fuentes. 2003.** Spatial, seasonal and annual fluctuations in relative abundance of yellowfin tuna in the eastern Pacific Ocean during 1984 - 1990 based on fishery resource analysis. *Bull.Mar. Sci.,* **72(3):** 613 - 628.

166. **Ortiz de Zarate, V. and J.L. Cort. 1986.** Stomach contents study of immature bluefin tuna in the Bay of Biscay (Region 3 of EEC*). ICES J. Mar. Sci.,* **26:** 1-10.

167. **Otsu, T. and R.N. Uchida. 1959.** Sexual maturity and spawning of albacore in the Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,* **59(148):** 287 - 305.

168. **Perrin, W.F., R.W. Warner, C.L. Fiscus and D.B. Holts. 1973.** Stomach contents of porpoise *Stenella spp*. and yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares,* in mixed species aggregations. *Fish. Bull.,* **71:** 1077 - 1092.

169. **Pillai, P.P and E.G. Silas. 1984.** Distribution and biology of skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) taken by the longline fishery in the Indian Ocean. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.,* **21 (1** & **2):** 147 - 170.

170. **Pinkas, L. 1962.** Bluefin tuna food habits *In:* L. Pinkas, M.S. Oliphant and I.L.K. Iverson (Eds.) Food habits of albacore, bluefin tuna, and bonito in California waters. *Fish. Bull.,* **152:** 47 - 63.

171. **Pinkas, L., M.S. Oliphant and I.L. Kbvbrson. 1971**. Food habits of albacore, bluefin tuna and bonito in California waters. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull.U.S.,* **152:** 1- 105.

172. **Piccinetti, C., G. Piccinetti-Manfrin and S. Soro. 1997.** Results of a research survey on tuna larvae in the Mediterranean. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **46:** 207 - 214.

173. **Pon Siraimeetan. 1986.** On the occurrence, size distribution, morphometry and feeding habits of the juveniles of *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor), *Auxis thazard* (Lacepede) and *Sarda orientalis* (Temminck and Schlegel) along the Tuticorin coast in the Gulf of Mannar, south east coast of India. *Bull. Cent.Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 104 - 110.

174. **Potthoff, T. 1974.** Osteological development and variation in young tunas, genus *Thunnus* (Pisces, Scombridae) from the Atlantic ocean. *Fish. Bull.,* **72:** 563 - 588.

175. **Potthoff, T. 1975.** Development and structure of the caudal complex, the vertebral column and the pterygiophores in the blackfin tuna (*Thunnus altlantics,* Pisces, Scombridae). *Bull. Mar.Sci.,* **25(2):** 205 - 231.

176. **Prabhu, M.S. 1956.** Maturation of intra ovarian eggs and spawning periodicities in some fishes, *Indian J. Fish.,* **3(1):** 59 - 90.

177. **Prasad, R.R. and P.V.R. Nair. 1962.** Preliminary observations on the productivity of certain tuna waters off the west coast of India. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes,* MBAI, Part **2:** 704 - 798.

178. **Premchand, A. and N.D. Chogale. 2005**. Studies on the distribution, abundance and biology of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* in the North-west EEZ of India. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.). *Proc. Tuna Meet - 2003.*, pp.144 - 152.

179. **Prince, E.D., D.W. Lee and J.C. Javech. 1985.** Internal zonations in sections of vertebrae from Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, and their potential use in age determination. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **42:** 938 - 946.

180. **Pusineri, C., C. Ravier and J.M. Fromentin. 2002.** Retrospective Analysis of the Bluefin tuna Nordic Fisheries Data. *Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap. ICCAT.* **54(2):** 517-526.

181. **Pusineri, C., Y. Vasseur, S. Hassani, L. Meynier, J. Spitz and V. Ridoux. 2005.** Food and feeding ecology of juvenile albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, off the Bay of Biscay: a case study . *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, **62(1)**: 116 - 122.

182. **Raju, G. 1960.** A case of hermaphroditism and some other gonadal abnormalities in the skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus). *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.,* **2:** 95 - 102.

183. **Raju, G. 1962.** Fecundity of the oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) of Minicoy. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes*, MBAI, Part **2:** 725 - 732.

184. **Raju, G. 1962a.** Observations on the food and feeding habits of the oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) of the Laccadive Sea during 1958 - 59. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes*, MBAI, Part **2:** 607 - 625.

185. **Raju, G. 1962b**. Spawning of the oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) in the Laccadive Sea. *FAO Fish.Rep.*, **6 (3):** 1669 - 1682.

186. **Raju, G. 1962c.** Studies on the spawning of the oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) in Minicoy waters. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes,* MBAI, Part **2:** 744 - 768.

187. **Ramon, D. and K. Bailey. 1996.** Spawning seasonality of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, in the South Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull.U.S.*, **94:** 725 - 733.

188. **Ranadae. M.R. 1961.** Notes on the tuna and frigate mackerel from Ratnagiri. *J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.,* **58 (2):** 351 - 354.

189. **Rao, I.V.N. 1964.** An Account of the ripe ovaries of some Indian tunas. *Symp. Ser. Mar. Biol.Assoc. India.* **1(2)** : 733-743.

190. **Rao, K. and V. Narayana. 1964.** An account of the ripe ovaries of some Indian tunas. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes*, Part 2. *MBAI. Symp. Ser.,* **1 :** 733 - 743.

191. **Ratty, E., R. Kelly and R.M. Laurs. 1990**. Gonad morphology, histology and spermatogenesis in the South Pacific albacore tuna, *Thunnus alalunga* (Scombridae). *Fish. Bull.U.S.,* **88:** 207 - 216.

192. **Ravier, C and J.M. Fromentin. 2004.** Are the long term fluctuations in Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus)* population related to environmental changes. *Fish. Oceanogr.,***13(3):** 145 - 160.

193. **Reintjes, J.W. and J.E. King. 1953.** Food of yellowfin tuna in the Central Pacific. *U. S. Fish Wild Serv., Fish. Bull.,* **54 :** 91 - 110.

194. **Richards, W.J. 1976.** Spawning of bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) in the Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas. *ICCAT. Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **5:** 267 - 278.

195. **Richards, W.J. 1990.** Early life history Western Atlantic. *In:* D. Clay. (Ed.) World Bluefin Meeting, May 25 - 31, La Jolla, Calif., Ornia. pp. 93 - 94.

196. **Richards, W.J. and J.E. Randall. 1967.** First Atlantic records of the narrow corseleted frigate mackerel, *Auxis thazard. Copeia*, **1967(1):** 245 - 247.

197. **Richards, W.J. and G.R. Dove. 1971.** Internal development of young tunas of the genera *Katsuwonus, Euthynnus, Auxis and Thunnus* (Pisces, Scombridae). *Copeia,* **1971:** 72 - 78.

198. **Richards, W.J., T. Potthoff and J.M. Kim. 1990.** Problems identifying tuna larvae species (Pisces: Scombridae: *Thunnus* from the Gulf of Mexico, *Fish. Bull.,* **88:** 607 - 609.

199. **Richards, W.I. and D.C. Simmons. 1971.** Distribution of tuna larvae (Pisces, Scombridae) in the northwestern Gulf of Guinea and off Sierra Leone. *Fish. Bull.U.S.*, **69:** 555 - 568.

200. **Richards, W.I., D.C. Simmons, A. Jensen and W.C. Mann. 1969**. Tuna larvae (Pisces, Scombridae) collected in the northwestern Gulf of Guinea, Geranimo cruise 3, 10 February to 26 April 1964. *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv., Data Rep*. 36pp.

201. **Richards, W.I., T. Pothoff and L. Kim. 1990.** Problems identifying tuna larvae species (Scombridae: *Thunnus*) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Fish. Bull*., **88:** 607 - 609.

202. **Rivas, L.R.1951.** The pineal apparatus of tunas and related scombroid fishes as a possible light receptor controlling phototactic movements. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf. Carib.*, **3:** 168 - 180.

203. **Rivas, L.R. 1954.** A preliminary report on the spawning of the western north Atlantic bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus*) in the Straits of Florida. *Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib.*, **4:** 302 - 321.

204. **Rivas, L.R. 1976.** Variation in sex ratio, size differences between sexes and change in size and age composition in western North Atlantic giant bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus)*. *Int. comm. Conser.Atlantic Tuna. Stand. Comm.Res. Stat.*, **75/94:** 297 - 301.

205. **Robins, J.P. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus maccoyii* (Castelanau), 1872. *FAO Fish.Rep.*, **6(2):** 562 - 587.

206. **Roger, C. 1994.** Relationships among yellowfin and skipjack tuna, their prey fish and plankton in the tropical western Indian Ocean. *Fish. Oceanogr.*, **3(2):** 133 - 141.

207. **Roger, C. 1994a.** The plankton of the tropical western Indian Ocean as a biomass indirectly supporting surface tunas (yellowfin, *Thunnus albacares* and skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis*. *Env. Biol. Fish.*, **39 (2):** 161 - 172.

208. **Roger, C. 1994b.** Relationships among yellowfin and skipjack tuna, their prey fish and plankton in the tropical western Indian Ocean. *Fish. Oceanogr.*, **3 (2):** 133 - 141.

209. **Ronquillo, I.A. 1963.** A contribution to the biology of Philippine tunas. *FAO Fish. Rep*., **6 (3):** 1683 - 1752.

210. **Ronquillo, I.A. 1953.** Food habits of tunas and dolphins based upon the examination of their stomach contents. *Philipp. J. Fish.,* **2(1):** 71- 83.

211. **Ronquillo, I.A. 1963.** A contribution to the biology of Philippine tunas. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6:** 1683 - 1752.

212. **Rossi-Fanelli, A. and E. Antonini. 1960.** Oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin from *Thunnus thynnus*. *Nature*, **186:** 895 - 896.

213. **Rothschild, B.J. 1963**. Skipjack ecology. *In:* W.G. Van Campen (Ed.) Progress in 1961-62. *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv. Circ.,* **163:**13 - 17.

214. **Rothschild, B.J. 1965.** Hypotheses on the origin of exploited skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) in the eastern and central Pacific Ocean. *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv.Fish.Spec. Sci. Rep.,* **512:** 1-20.

215. **Rothschild B.J. 1967.** Estimates of the growth of skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* in the Hawaiian Islands. *Proc. IPFC.,* **12** (Sect. 2) : 100 - 111.

216. **Royce, W.F. 1964.** A morphometric study of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre). *US.Fish.Wild.Serv.,Fish.Bull.,***63:** 395 - 443.

217. **Royer, F., J.M. Fromentin and P. Gaspar. 2004.** Association between bluefin tuna schools and oceanic features in the western Mediterranean. *Mar. Ecol. Prog.Ser.,* **269:** 249 - 263.

218. **Sakamoto, H. 1967.** Regional and seasonal changes in the distribution of bigeye in the Indian Ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **25:** 49 - 57. [In Japanese with English summary.]

219. **Sawada, Y. 2004.** Study on the maturation and spawning of cultured Pacific bluefin tuna. *Aqua.Net.,* **7:** 44 - 47.

220. **Sawada, Y. and H. Kumai. 2000.** The Pacific bluefin tuna *In:* H. Kumai, (Ed.) Advance in Marine Finfish Aquaculture, Sobunsha, Tokyo, Japan (in Japanese). pp.212 - 216.

221. **Saito, S. and S. Sasaki. 1974.** Swimming depth of large sized albacore in the south Pacific ocean. II. Vertical distribution of albacore catch by an improved vertical long line. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **40:** 643 - 649.

222. **Schaefer, K.M. 1987.** Reproductive biology of black skipjack, *Euthynnus lineatus*, an Eastern Pacific tuna. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.*, **19:** 169 - 260.

223. **Schaefer, K.M. 1989.** Morphometric analysis of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* from the eastern Pacific ocean. *Inter-Am. Trop.Tuna.Comm.Bull.*, **19**: 387 - 427.

224. **Schaefer, K.M. 1991.** Geographical variation in morphometric characters and gill raker counts of yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares*, from the Pacific Ocean. *Fish.Bull.*, **91**: 690 - 698.

225. **Schaefer, K.M. 1996.** Spawning time, frequency and batch fecundity of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, near Clipperton Atoll in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull.*, **94:** 98 - 112.

226. **Schaefer, K.M. 1998.** Reproductive biology of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) in the Pacific Ocean. *Inter-Am.Trop.Tuna Comm., Bull.*, **21:** 201 - 272.

227. **Schaefer, K.M. 1999.** Comparative study of some morphological features of yellowfin (*Thunnus albacares*) and bigeye (*Thunnus obesus*) tunas. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Camm., Bull.*, **21:** 1-489.

228. **Schaefer, K.M. 2001.** Assessment of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) spawning activity in eastern Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull.*, **99:** 343 - 350.

229. **Schaefer, K.M. 2001a.** Reproductive biology of tunas. *In:* B.A. Block, and E.D. Stevens. (Eds.) Tuna Physiology, Ecology and Evolution. Academic Press, San Diego. pp.225 - 270.

230. **Schaefer, K.M. and C.W. Oliver. 2000.** Shape, volume and resonance frequency of the swimbladder of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares. Fish. Bull.U.S.*, **98:** 364 - 374.

231. **Schaefer, K.R. 2001.** Reproductive biology of tunas. *In:* B.A. Block and E.D. Stevens (Eds.) Tuna Physiology, Ecology and Evolution. San Diego, CA, Academic Press. pp.225 - 270.

232. **Schaefer, M.B. and J.C. Marr. 1948.** Spawning of yellowfin tuna *(Neothunnus macropterus)* and skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis)* in the Pacific Ocean off Central America with descriptions of juveniles. *Fish. Bull.*, **51**: 187 - 196.

233. **Schaefer, M.B., G.C. Broadhead and C.J. Orange. 1963.** Synopsis on the biology of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre), 1788 (Pacific Ocean). *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6(2):** 538 - 561.

234. **Scott, G.P., S.C. Turner, C.B. Grimes, W.J. Richards and E.B. Brothers. 1993.** Indices of larval bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, abundance in the gulf of mexico; modelling variability in growth, mortality and gear selectivity. *Bull. Mar. Sci.,* **53(2):** 912 - 929.

235. **Scott, J.M. 1969.** Tuna schooling terminology. *Calif. Fish Game.,* **55(2):** 136 - 140.

236. **Sharp, G.D. 1978.** Perspectives: The past, present and future of tuna physiology. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon, (Eds.) The Physiological Ecology of Tunas. Academic Press. New York. pp.451 - 458.

237. **Sharp, G.D. 1978a.** Behavioral and physiological properties of tunas and their effects on vulnerability to fishing gear. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon, (Eds.) The Physiological Ecology of Tunas. Academic Press. New York. pp.397 - 449.

238. **Silas, E.G. 1962.** Aspects of the taxonomy and biology of the oriental bonito *Sarda orientalis* (Temminck and Schlegel). *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes,* MBAI, Part **1:** 283 - 308.

239. **Silas, E.G. 1962a.** Behaviour of different species of tunas as noticed from longline catches with a resume of our knowledge of tuna behaviour. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes,* MBAl, Part **2:** 793 pp.

240. **Silas, E.G. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on oriental bonito *Sarda orientalis* (Temminck and ScWegel) 1842 (Indian Ocean). *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6 (2):** 834 - 861.

241. **Silas, E.G. 1963a.** Synopsis of biological data on dogtooth tuna (*Gymnosarda unicolor*) (Ruppel) 1838 (Indo Pacific). *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6 (2):** 877- 899**.**

242. **Silas, E.G. 1964.** Aspects of taxonomy and biology of the oriental bonito *Sarda orientalis* (Temminck and ScWegel). *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes,* MBAI, Part **1:** 283 - 308.

243. **Silas, E.G. and A.N.P. Ummerkutty. 1962.** Parasites of scombroid fishes, Copepod parasites. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes,* MBAI, Part **2:** 876 - 993.

244. **Sivadas, M. 2003.** Economics of tuna pole and line operation in Minicoy, Lakshadweep. *In:* V.S. Somavanshi (Ed.) Large Marine Ecosystem: Exploration and Exploitation for Sustainable Development and Conservation of fish stocks. *Fishery Survey of India.*, pp.29 - 38.

245. **Sivadas, M. and K.K. Balasubramanian. 1991.** On a new distributional record of the dog tooth tuna *Gymnosarda unicolor* Ruppel from the Calicut coast. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.*, **33 (1 & 2):** 451.

246. **Sivaraj, P., M.K. Sinha and S.A. Rajkumar, A.B. Kar and S.K. Pattanayak. 2005.** Fishery and Biology of Yellowfin tuna in Andaman and Nicobar waters. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.) *Proc. Tuna Meet - 2003*, pp.153 - 167.

247. **Solovieff, B.S. 1970.** Distribution and biology of bigeye tuna in the Indian Ocean. *Rybn.Khoz.*, **1970:** 3p.

248. **Srinivasarengan, S., M.D.K. Kuthalingam and E. Vivekanandan. 1994.** Tuna resources of the Madras coast with a note on the growth parameters of *Euthynnus affinis* (Canto). *J. Mar.Biol.Ass.India,* **36(2):** 188 - 193.

249. **Stephen L.K., D.A. Syme and R.E. Shadwick. 2001.** High speed swimming: Enhanced power in yellowfin tuna *Nature,* **410:** 770 - 771.

250. **Stequert, B. and B. Ramcharrum. 1995.** The fecundity of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) from the western Indian Ocean. *Aquat. Liv. Res.*, **8:** 79 - 89.

251. **Stequert, B. and B. Ramcharrum. 1996.** Reproduction of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) of the western Indian Ocean. *Aquat. Liv. Res.*, **9:** 235 - 247.

252. **Stobberup, K.A., E. Marsac and A.A. Anganuzzi. 1998.** A review of the biology of bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus*, and the fisheries for this species in the Indian Ocean. *Inter-Am. Trop. Comm., Spec. Rep.,* **9:** 81 - 128.

253. **Sudarsan, D. and M. E. John. 1994.** Further studies on biological aspects of yellowfin tuna in the Indian EEZ. *IPTP Coll. Vol.Work. Doc.*, **8:** TWS/93/2/15: 135 - 140.

254. **Sudarsan, D., M.E. John and K.N.V. Nair. 1991.** Some biological considerations of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacores* (Bonnaterre) taken by Iongline gear in the Indian EEZ. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** *TWS/91/***11 :** 16 - 28.

255. **Sun, J., G. Wu and H. Pang. 1986.** Description and distribution of the post larvae of frigate mackerel, genus *Auxis* (Pisces) from the East China Sea. *Trans. Chinese Ichthi., Soc.,* **5**: 111 - 117. (with English abstract)

256. **Susca, V., A. Corriero, C.R. Bridges and G. De Metrio. 2001.** Study of the sexual maturity of female bluefin tuna: Purification and present characterization of vitellogenin and its use in an enzyme linked immunosorbent Assay. *J.Fish. Biol.,* **58:** 538 - 544.

257. **Suzuki, Z. 1971.** Comparison of growth parameters estimated for the yellowfin tuna in the Pacific Ocean. *Far. Seas Fish. Res. Lab., Bull.,* **5:** 89 - 105.

258. **Suzuki, Z. 1994.** A review of the biology and fisheries for yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares*, in western and central Pacific Ocean. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.,* **336(2):** 108 - 137.

259. **Tanabe, T. 2001.** Feeding habits of skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis* and other tuna *Thunnus* spp. juveniles in the tropical western Pacific. *Fish. Sci.,* **67:** 563 - 570.

260. **Tanabe, T. 2002.** Studies on the early life ecology of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* in the tropical western north Pacific. *Bull. Fish. Res. Agen.,* **3:** 63 - 132 (in Japanese with English abstract).

261. **Tanabe, T. and K. Niu. 1998.** Sampling juvenile skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* and other tunas, *Thunnus* spp., using midwater trawls in the tropical western Pacific. *Fish. Bull.,* **96:** 641 - 646.

262. **Tanabe,T., S. Kayama, M. Ogura and S. Tanaka. 2003.** Daily increment formation in otoliths of juvenile skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis*. *Fish. Sci.,* **69(4):** 731- 737.

263. **Tankevich, P.B. 1982.** Age and growth of bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus* (Scombridae) in the Indian Ocean. *J. Ichthyol.,* **22 (4):** 26 - 31.

264. **Tankevich, P.B. 1982a.** Growth and age of the bigeye tuna *Thunnus obesus* (Lowe) (Scombridae) in the Indian Ocean. *Vopr.Ikhtiol.,* **22(4):** 562 - 567.

265. **Tawil, M.Y., J.M. De la Serna and D. Macias. 2002.** Preliminary study on age at first sexual maturity of bluefin tuna in the Libian waters. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **54:** 538 - 544.

266. **Thomas, P.T. 1962.** The food of *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) and *Neothunnus macropterus* (Temminck and Schlegel) from Minicoy waters during the season 1960 - 61, *Proc. Symp. Scombroid fishes, MBAI,* **2:** 626 - 630.

267. **Thorogood, J. 1986.** Aspects of the reproductive biology of the Southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)*. *Fish. Res.,* **4 (3-4):** 297 - 315.

268. **Tiews, K. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus* (Linnaeus)1758(Atlantic and Mediterranean). *FAO Fish. Biol.Synop.,* **56:** 422 - 481.

269. **Tim, O., O.I. China and E.V. Romanov. 1991.** Notes on reproductive biology of yellowfin tuna in the western Indian Ocean. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* **6:** *TWS/CH*/32 : 60 - 69.

270. **Timohina, O.I. and E.V. Romanov.1991.** Notes on reproductive biology of yellowfin tuna in the Western Indian Ocean. *In: IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc:* Vol.6, TWS/91/32: 60 - 69.

271. **Timohina, O.I. and E.V. Romanov. 1996.** Characterstics of ovogenesis and some data on maturation and spawning of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus, 1758), from the western part of the equatorial zone of the Indian Ocean. *In:* A.A. Anganuzzi, K.A.Stobberup and N.J. Webb (Eds.). Proceedings of the Sixth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Colombo, Sri Lanka, September 1995. pp.247 - 257.

272. **Tomlinson, P.K., S. Tsuji and T.P. Calkins. 1992.** Length frequency estimation for yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) caught by commercial fishing gear in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **20(6):** 359 - 398.

273. **Trigueros-Salmeron, J.A. and O. Garcia. 2001.** Spatial and seasonal variation of relative abundance of the skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus, 1758) in the Eastern Pacific Ocean (EPO) during 1970 - 1995. *Fish. Res.,* **49:** 227 - 232.

274. **Uchida, R.N. 1981.** Synopsis of biological data on frigate tuna *Auxis thazard* and bullet tuna, *A. rochei.* US.Department of Commerce., *NOAA Tech.Rep. NMFS. Circ.,* **436:** 1 **-** 63.

275. **Uda, M. 1983.** Types of Skipjack schools and their fishing qualities. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **2:** 107 - 111.

276. **Uda, M. and Y. Nakamura. 1973.** Hydrography in relation to tuna fisheries in the Indian Ocean. *Spl.Publn. Dedicated to Dr. N.K.Panikkar, MBAI,* pp.276 - 292.

277. **Ueyanagi, S. 1969.** Observations on the distribution of tuna larvae in the Indo-Pacific Ocean with emphasis on the delineation of the spawning areas of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab*., **2:** 177 - 256.

278. **Uktolseja, J.C.B. 1991.** Morphometric and body weight comparisons among yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre, 1788), from the waters adjacent to Simeuleu and Enggano islands, Celebes and Molucca seas (TWS/90/26). *In:* Collective volume of working documents, Vol. 4, Expert Consultation of Stock Assessment of Tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Bangkok, Thailand, 2 - 6 July 1990. pp.34 - 46.

279. **Uktolseja, J.C.B. and R. Purwasasmita. 1991.** Preliminary study of the fecundity of skipjack tuna from the waters adjacent to Pelabuhan Ratu. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Do*c., **4:** TWS/90/25. 22 - 33.

280. **Uotani, I., K. Matsuzaki, Y. Makino, K. Noka, O. Inamura and M. Horikawa. 1981.** Food habits of larvae of tunas and their related species in the area Northwest of Australia. *Bull.Jap.Soc.Sci.Fish.,* **47(9):** 1165 - 1172.

281. **Uotani, I., T. Saito, K. Hiranuma and Y. Nishikawa. 1990.** Feeding habit of bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus* larvae in the western North Pacific Ocean. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi,* **56(5):** 713 - 717.

282. **Varghese, S., A.K. Bhargawa and V.S. Somavanshi. 2002.** Biological aspects of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* from the Indian EEZ. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) Management of Scombroid Fisheries, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute. pp.74 - 81.

283. **Vasconcelos, J.A. and P.C. Conolly. 1980.** A study of some biological aspects of the fishing of blackfin tuna (*Thunnus atlanticus),* Lesson in the state of Rio Grande do Norte. *ICCAT. Coll.Vol.Sci. Pap.,* **9(3):** 734 - 738.

284. **Vijayakumaran, K., P.S. Parasurman, S.A. Rajkumar, G. Nagarajan and A. Anrose. 1992.** A study on the food and feeding habits of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares)* caught in Andaman waters of Indian EEZ by tuna longlining. *Bull. Fish.Surv. India.,* **24:** 40 - 44.

285. **Vooren, C.M. 1976.** Biological data on skipjack in New Zealand waters, 1973 - 76. *In:* Proceddings of the skipjack tuna conference, July 1976. Newzealand Ministry of Agrculture and Fisheries. *Fish. Res. Div. occasional publ.,* **11:** 12 - 16.

286. **Wade, C.B. 1949.** Notes on the Philippine frigate mackerels, family Thunnidae, genus *Auxis.U.S.Fish Wild Serv.,Fish.Bull.,* **51:** 229 - 240.

287. **Wade, C.B. 1950.** Juvenile forms of *Neothunnus macropterus, Katsuwonus pelamis* and *Euthynnus yaito* from Philippine seas. *U. S. Fish Wild. Serv. Fish. Bull.,* **51 :** 398 - 404.

288. **Wade, C.B. 1951.** Larvae of tuna and tuna-like fishes from the Philippine waters. *Fish. Bull.,* **51:** 445 - 485.

289. **Waldron, K.D. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) 1758 (Pacific Ocean), *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6(2):** 695 - 748.

290. **Walters, V. 1966.** On the dynamics of filter feeding by the wavyback skipjack (*Euthynnus affinis*). *Bull.Mar. Sci.,* **16(2):** 209 - 211.

291. **Walters, V. 1982.** Ectoparasites of eastern and westen Atlantic bluefin tunas. *ICCAT. Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **IX(2):** 491 - 498.

292. **Watanabe, H. 1958.** On the difference of stomach contents of the yellowfin and bigeye tunas from the western equatorial Pacific, *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Lab.,* **7 :** 72 - 81.

293. **Watanabe, H. 1960.** Regional differences in food composition of the tunas and marlins from several oceanic areas. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Lab.,* **12 :** 75 - 84.

294. **Watanabe, H. 1962.** Frigate mackerels (genus *Auxis)* from the stomach contents of tunas and marlins. *Nankai. Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Rep.,* **16:** 155 - 170. (abstract)

295. **Watanabe, H. 1964.** Frigate mackerels (genus *Auxis)* from the stomach contents of tunas and marlins. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid fishes. MBAI, India, Symposium. Cir.,* **1(2)**: 631 - 642.

296. **Wexler, J.B., V.P. Scholey, R.J. Olson, D. Margulies, A. Nakazawa and J.M. Suter. 2003.** Tank culture of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*: Developing a spawning population for research purposes. *Aquaculture*, **220:** 327 - 353.

297. **Wild, A. 1986.** Growth of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, in the eastern Pacific Ocean based on otolith increments. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **18:** 423 - 482.

298. **Wild, A. 1994**. A review of the biology and fisheries for yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap*., **336(2):** 52 - 107.

299. **Wild, A. and J. Hampton. 1994.** A review of the biology and fisheries for skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) in the Pacific Ocean. *FAO Fish.Tech. Pap.,* **336(2):** 1- 51.

300. **Williams, F. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on little tuna *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor) 1850 (Indian Ocean); *FAO Fish.Rep.,* **6:** 167 - 179.

301. **Williams, F. 1963a.** Synopsis of biological data on frigate mackerel, *Auxis thazard* (Lacepede) 1802 (Indian Ocean). *FAO Fish.Rep.,* **6 (2):** 157 - 166**.**

302. **Williamson, G.R. 1970.** Little tuna *Euthynnus affinis* in the Hongkong area. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Fish.,* **36:** 9 - 18.

303. **Wilson, M.A. 1981.** The biology, ecology and exploitation of long tail tuna, *Thunnus tonggol* (Bleeker) in Oceania. M.Sc. Thesis. School of Biological Sciences, Macquaire University, Sydney, 195pp.

304. **Yabe, H. 1954.** A study on spawning of skipjack in the Satsunan Sea area. In general view of fishery science. (In Japanese) *Jpn. Ass. Adv. Sci.,* 182 - 199.

305. **Yabe, H. and S. Ueyanagi. 1962.** Contributions to the study of the early life history of the tunas. *Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab***.***Rep.***, (1) :** 57-72.

306. **Yabe, H., S. Ueyanagi and R. Watanabe. 1966.** Studies on the early life history of bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus* and on the larva of the Southern bluefin tuna *T. maccoyii. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Rep.,* **23:** 95 - 129.

307. **Yabe, H., S. Ueyanaoi, S. Kikawa and K. Watanabe. 1958.** Young tunas found in the stomach contents. *Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Rep.,* **8:** 31- 48.

308. **Yabuta, Y. and M.Yukinawa.1957.** Age and growth of yellowfin tuna *(Neothunnus macropterus)* in Japanese waters by size frequencies. *Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Rep.,* **5:** 127 - 133.

309. **Yabuta, Y. and M. Yukinawa 1959.** Growth and age of yellowfin tuna *(Neothunnus macropterus)* in the equatorial Pacific. Study of length frequency distribution I. *Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab. Res.,* **11:** 77 - 87.

310. **Yabuta, Y., M. Yukinawa and Y. Warasillna. 1960**. Growth and age of yellowfin tuna. Age determination (Scale method), *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **12:** 63 - 74.

311. **Yamanaka, H. and N. Anraku. 1959**. Oceanographic studies on the fishing grounds of tunas in the Indian Ocean I.General Oceanographic conditions in relevant to distribution of tunas in the winter season. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish.Lab.,* **11:** 147 - 164.

312. **Yamanaka, H. and N. Morita. 1973.** Ecological and behavioural studies on the skipjack tuna taken from the South Sea. I. Experiments conducted on fishing using artificial floating platforms. *Far Seas Fish. Res.Lab., Div.oceanogr.,* 53pp.

313. **Yamanaka, H. and N. Morita. 1974.** Ecological and behavioural studies on the skipjack tuna taken from the South Sea II, Experiments conducted on fishing using artificial floating platforms in 1973. *Far Seas Fish. Res.Lab., Div.oceanogr.,* 38pp.

314. **Yesaki, M. 1983.** Observations on the biology of yellowfin *(Thunnus albacares)* and skipjack *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* tuna in the Philippine waters. *IPTP/83/WP/7. SCS/83/WP/119*.66pp.

315. **Yesaki, M. 1989.** Synopsis of biological data on kawakawa, *Euthynnus affinis*. IPTP, Colombo. *IPTP/89/WP/19.*,55pp.

316. **Yesaki, M. 1989a.** Estimates of age and growth of kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), longtail tuna (*Thunnus tonggol*) and frigate tuna (*Auxis thazard*) from the Gulf of Thailand based on length data., *IPTP/ 89/GEN/*17: 94 - 108.

317. **Yesaki, M. 1994.** A review of the biology and fisheries for longtail tuna (*Thunnus tonggol*) in the Indo-Pacific region., *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.*, **336/2**: 370 - 387.

318. **Yesaki, M. 1994a**. A review of the biology and fisheries for kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*) in the Indo Pacific region. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap***.**, **336(2):** 388 - 408.

319. **Yesaki, M. 1994b.** A review of the biology and fisheries for longtail tuna (*Thunnus tonggol*) in the Indo Pacific region. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap*., **336(2):** 370 - 387.

320. **Yoshida, H.O. 1966.** Skipjack tuna spawning in the Marquesas Islands and Tuamotu Archipelago. *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv., Fish. Bull.*, **65**: 479 - 488.

321. **Yoshida, H.O. 1971.** The early life history of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, in the Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull. U.S.*, **69:** 545 - 554.

322. **Yoshida, H.O. 1979.** Synopsis of biological data on tuna of the genus *Euthynnus. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circular*, **429:** 57pp.also *FAO Fish. Synops.*,(**122):** 57pp.

323. **Yoshida, H.O. and T. Otsu. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on albacore *Thunnus germo* (Lacepede) 1800 (Pacific and Indian oceans). *FAO Fish Rep.*, **6(2):** 274 - 318

324. **Yoshida, H.O. and E.L. Nakamura. 1965.** Notes on schooling behaviour, spawning and morphology of Hawaiian frigate mackerels, *Auxis thazard* and *Auxis rochei. Copeia*, **1965:** 111 - 114.

325. **Yuen, H.S.H. 1955.** Maturity and fecundity of bigeye tuna in the Pacific. *U.* S. *Fish Wildl.Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep.*, **150:** 1 - 30.

326. **Yuen, H.S.H. 1966.** Swimming speeds of yellowfin and skipjack tuna. *Trans.Am.Fish.Soc.*, **95:** 203 - 209.

327. **Yuen, H.S.H. 1970.** Behavior of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, as determined by tracking with ultrasonic devices. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.*, **27:** 2071 - 2079.

328. **Yukinawa, M. and Y. Yabata, 1967.** Age and growth of the bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* (Linnaeus), in the North Pacific Ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **25:** 1 - 18.

329. **Zhao, C., L. Chen and Z. Zang. 1982.** On the early development and reproductive behaviour of *Auxis* in Dong Hai, China. *J.Fish.China.*, **6:** 253 - 266 (English abstract).

5.2. Fisheries

330. **Adam, M.S. and R.C. Anderson. 1996.** Yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* in the Maldives. *In:* A.A. Anganuzzi, K.A. Stobberup and N.J. Webb (Eds.) Proceedings of the Sixth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Colombo, Sri Lanka, September 1995. pp.143 - 150. [Also printed in: *Mal.Mar. Res. Bull.,* **2:** 23 - 39].

331. **Adam, M.S. and R.C. Anderson. 1996a.** Skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* in the Maldives. *In:* A.A. Anganuzzi, K.A. Stobberup and N.J. Webb (Eds.) Proceedings of the Sixth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Colombo, Sri Lanka, September 1995. pp. 232 - 238. [Also printed in: *Mal. Mar. Res. Bull.,* **2:** 55 - 69.

332. **Aguado-Gimenez, F. and B. Garcia Garcia. 2005.** Changes in some morphometric relationships in Atlantic bluefintuna (*Thunnus thynnus thynnus* Linnaeus, 1758) as a result of fattening process. *Aquaculture,* **249:** 303 - 309.

333. **AI-Abdisalaam, T.Z. 1991.** Yellowfin tuna in Oman. A status report. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** TWS/91/28: 189 - 190.

334. **Aikawa, H. 1937.** Notes on the shoal of bonito (*Katsuwonus pelamis)* along the Pacific coast of Japan. (In Jpn., Engl, summ.) *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **61:** 13 - 21.

335. **Allain, V. 2002.** Food web study in the tuna ecosystem of the Western and Central Pacific Ocean. 15th standing committee on tuna and billfish. Honolulu, Hawaii, 22 - 27 July 2002. Working paper BBRG 7: 6pp.

336. **Almudena, H. and P. Tyedmers. 2005.** Peter Life cycle environmental impacts of Spanish tuna fisheries. *Fish. Res.,* **76(2):** 174 - 186.

337. **Amarasiri, C. and L. Joseph. 1988.** Skipjack tuna (*K. pelamis)* Aspect of the biology and fishery from the western and southern coastal waters of Sri Lanka. *In:* Studies of the tuna resources in the EEZs of Maldives and Sri Lanka, *BOBP/REP/41*. Bay of Bengal Programme. Colombo, Sri Lanka, pp.94 - 107.

338. **Anderson, R.C. 1985**. Tuna resource management. *Rasain,* **5:** 136 - 141.

339. **Anderson, R.C. 1985a**. Yellowfin tuna in the Maldives. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Docs.,* **1:** 34 - 50.

340. **Anderson, R.C. 1990.** Summary results of the offshore fishing survey. *Rasain,* **10:** 126 - 130.

341. **Anderson, R.C. 1992.** North-south variations in the distribution of fishes in the Maldives. *Rasain,* **12:** 210 - 226.

342. **Anderson, R.C. 1993.** Oceanographic variations and Maldivian tuna catches. *Rasain,* **13:** 215 - 224.

343. **Anderson, R.C. 1996.** Seabirds and the Maldivian tuna fishery. *Rasain,***16:** 134 - 147.

344. **Anderson, R.C. 1996a.** Bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) in the Maldives. *In:* A.A.Anganuzzi, K.A.Stobberup and N.J.Webb (Eds.) Proceedings of the Sixth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Colombo, Sri Lanka, September 1995. pp.219 - 224 [Also printed in: *Mal. Mar. Res. Bull.,* **2:** 41- 54.

345. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1985.** A review of the tuna fisheries of the Republic of Maldives. *IPTP Coll.Vol.Work.Docs.,* **1:** 316 - 323.

346. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1985a**. A summary of information on the fisheries for billfishes, seerfishes and tunas other than skipjack and yellowfin in the Maldives. *IPTP Coll.Vol.Work.Docs.,***1:** 120 - 128.

347. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1986.** The tuna fisheries of the Republic of Maldives. *IPTP Coll.Vol.Work.Docs.,* **2:** 323 - 336.

348. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1987.** The tuna fisheries of the Republic of Maldives. Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on Stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4 - 8 December, 1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.323 - 336.

349. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1988.** Summary of information on the fisheries for billfishes, seerfishes and tunas other than skipjack and yellowfin in the Maldives. Studies of the tuna resource in the EEZs of Sri Lanka and Maldives. pp. 68 - 78.

350. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Waheed. 1990.** Exploratory fishing for large pelagic species in the Maldives. Bay of Bengal Programme, Madras. *BOBP/IREP/ 46*: 44pp.

351. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1996.** Status of tuna research and data collection in the Maldives. *In:* A.A. Anganuzzi, K.A. Stobberup and N.J. Webb (Eds.) Proceedings of the Sixth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Colombo, Sri Lanka, September 1995. pp.361- 367. [Also printed in: *Mal.Mar. Res. Bull.,* **2:** 117 - 132].

352. **Anderson, R.C., Z. Waheed and M.S. Adam. 1998.** The tuna fishery resources of the Maldives. *Mal.Mar. Res. Bull.,* **3:** 180pp.

353. **Andrade, H.A. 2003.** The relationship between the skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) fishery and seasonal temperature variability in the southwestern Atlantic. *Fish. Oceanogr.,* **12 (1)**:10 - 18.

354. **Andrade, H.A. and C.A.E. Garcia. 1999.** Skipjack tuna fishery in relation to sea surface temperature off the southern Brazilian coast. *Fish. Oceanogr.,* **8(4):** 245 - 254.

355. **Anon. 1996.** Indian Ocean Tuna Fishery Data Summary, 1984 - 1994. *IPTP Data Summary.,***16**: 146 pp.

356. **Anon. 1999.** Indian Ocean Tuna Fishery Data Summary, 1988 - 1997. *IOTC Data Summary,* **19:** 101 pp.

357. **Appukuttan, K.K., P.N. Radhakrishnan Nair, and K.K. Kunhikoya. 1977.** Studies on the fishery and growth rate of oceanic skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus), at Minicoy Island from 1966 to 1969. *Indian J. Fish.,* **24 (1&2):** 31- 47.

358. **Ardill, J.D. 1984.** Tuna fisheries in the South West Indian Ocean.The Proceedings of The Norad Tanzania Seminar to review the marine fish stocks and fisheries. *In:* S.A. Iversen and S. Myklevoll (Eds.) Mbegani, Tanzania, 6 - 8 MARCH. Tanzania Fisheries Research Inst. Dares Salaam. Tanzania. pp.97 - 119.

359. **Ardill, J.D. 1994.** (Ed.) Proceedings of the Expert consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, 5th Session, Mahe, Seychelles, 4-8 October, 1993. 275 pp.

360. **Ardill, J.D. 1995.** Atlas of Industrial tuna fisheries in the Indian Ocean. FAO, 138pp.

361. **Armstrong, W.A. and C.W. Oliver. 1996.** Recent use of fish aggregating devices in the eastern tropical Pacific tuna purseseine fishery: 1990 - 1994 (revised March 1996). National Marine Fisheries Service, Southwest Fisheries Science Center. Administrative Report L J., 96 - 02. 47pp.

362. **Bargain, R.M. 1998.** Trends in the seychelles tuna fishery 7th Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Victoria, Seychelles, 9 - 14 November, 1998. 11pp.

363. **Barrett, I. and J.H. Frank. 1964.** Body temperature of yellowfin and skipjack tunas in relation to sea surface temperature. *Nature*, **203 (4940)**: 96 - 97.

364. **Barrett, I. and K. Susumu. 1965.** Observations on bigeye tuna caught in the surface tuna fishery in the eastern Pacific Ocean, 1951 - 1964. *Calif. Fish Game.*, **51 (4)**: 252 - 258.

365. **Bartoo, N. and T.J. Foreman. 1994.** A review of the biology and fisheries for North Pacific albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*), *In:* R.S. Shomura, J. Majkowski and S. Langi (Eds.) Interactions of Pacific tuna fisheries. Proceedings of the first FAO Expert Consultation on Interactions of Pacific Tuna Fisheries, 3 - 11 December, 1991, Noumea, New Caledonia. Volume 2: Papers on biology and fisheries. pp.173 - 187.

366. **Beardsley, G.L. 1971.** Contribution to the population dynamics of Atlantic albacore with comments on potential yields. *Fish. Bull. U.S.*, **69(4):** 845 - 857.

367. **Bergin, A. and M. Haward. 1992.** Japanese tuna fisheries : Future trends. *Mar. Pol.*, **16 (3):** 147 - 166.

368. **Bergin, A. and M. Haward. 1994.** Southern bluefin tuna fishery : Recent developments in international management.*Mar. Pol.*, **18(3):** 263 - 273.

369. **Benjamin, C.V. and C.G. Koya. 2005**. Status of tuna fishery in Lakshadweep. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.). *Proc. Tuna Meet-2003.* pp. 33 - 41.

370. **Ben-Yami, M. 1980.** Tuna fishing with pole and line. FAO Fishing Manual. Fishing News Books Ltd.England., 150pp.

371. **Bertignac, M. 1993.** Preliminary assessment of interactions between Indian Ocean yellowfin tuna fisheries. Indo Pacific Tuna Development Management Programme, *IPTP/*TWS/93/3/2: 209 - 210.

372. **Bertrand, A. and E. Josse. 2000.** Tuna target strength related to fish length and swimbladder. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.,* **57:** 1143 - 1146.

373. **Blackburn, M. 1965.** Oceanography and the ecology of tunas. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol.Ann.Rev.,* **3:** 299 - 322.

374. **Blackburn, M. 1968.** Micronecton of the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean: Family composition, distribution, abundance and relations to tuna. *Fish. Bull.,* **67:** 71 - 115.

375. **Blackburn, M. 1969.** Outlook for tuna oceanography. *Bull. Jap.Soc. Sci.Fish. (Special).,* 221 - 225.

376. **Blackburn, M. and F. Williams. 1975.** Distribution and ecology of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* in an offshore area of the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull.,* **73:** 382 - 411.

377. **Blackburn, M. and D.L. Serventy. 1981.** Observations on distribution and life history of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* in Australian waters. *Fish. Bull.,* **79:** 85 - 94.

378. **Blackburn, M. and R.M. Laurs. 1972.** Distribution of forage of skipjack tuna (*Euthynnus pelamis)* in the eastern tropical Pacific. *U.S. Dept. Comm. Spl. Sci.Rep.Fish.,* **649**: 1-16.

379. **BOBP. 1985**. Tuna fishery in the EEZs of Sri Lanka. UNDP/FAO, Bay of Bengal Programme, BOBP/WP/31, 90pp. Body drags of scombrids. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon, (Eds.) The Physiological Ecology of Tunas. Academic Press, New York. pp.293 - 311.

380. **BOBP, 1988.** Studies of the tuna resources in the EEZs of Sri Lanka and Maldives. BOBP/REP/41. Bay of Bengal Programme, Colombo, Sri Lanka. 20 pp.

381. **Brock, R.E. 1985.** Preliminary study of the feeding habits of pelagic fish around Hawaiian fish aggregation devices or can fish aggregation devices enhance local fisheries productivity? *Bull. Mar. Sci.,* **37:** 40 - 49.

382. **Brown, J. 2005.** An account of the dolphin-safe tuna issue in the UK. *Mar.Pol.,* **29(1):** 39 - 46.

383. **Campbell, H.F. and R.K. Lindner. 1989.** A note on optimal effort in the Maldivian tuna fishery. *Mar. Res. Econom.,* **6:** 173 - 176.

384. **Castello, J.P. and R.P. Habiaga. 1989.** The skipjack tuna fishery in the southern Brazil, SCRS/88/27. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **30 (1):** 6 - 19.

385. **Cillaurren, E. 1994.** Daily fluctuations in the presence of *Thunnus albacares* and *Katsuwonus pelamis* around Fish Aggregating Devices anchored in Vanuatu, Oceania. *Bull. Mar. Sci.,* **55:** 581 - 591.

386. **Clay, D. 1991.** Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus thynnus* (L): A review. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Spec. Rep.,* **7:** 89 - 180.

387. **Coan, A.L. Jr., G.T. Sakagawa, D. Prescott, P. Williams, K. Staish and G. Yamaski. 1999.** U.S.Central-western Pacific tropical tuna purse seine fishery. SWFSC Admin. Rep., La Jolla, LJ 00 - 10, 21pp.

388. **Collette, B.B. 1962.** A preliminary review of the tunas of the genus *Thunnus*. *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.,* **415:** 24 (Abstract).

389. **Collette, B.B. 1978.** Adaptations and systematics of the mackerels and tunas. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon (Eds.). The Physiological Ecology of Tunas Academic Press, New York. pp.7 - 40.

390. **Collette, B.B. 1983.** Review: Resources of tunas and related species and their fisheries in the Indian Ocean by E.G. Silas and P.P. Pilai. *Copeia,* **(2):** 575.

391. **Collette, B.B. 1990.** Gamefish profile: *Thunnus obesus*: The bigeye tuna. Big Game Fishing Annual 1990: pp.97 - 99.

392. **Collette, B.B. 1999.** Mackerels, molecules, and morphology. *In:* Proc 5th Indo.Pacific Fish Cont Noumea, 1997. *Soc. Fr. Icthyol.,* pp.149 - 164.

393. **Collette, B.B. and L.N. Chao. 1975.** Systematics and morphology of the bonitos *Sarda* and their relatives (Scombridae, Sardini). *Fish . Bull., U.S.* **73(30):** 516 - 625.

394. **Collette, B.B. and B.R. Smith. 1981.** Bluefin tuna, *Thynnus thynnus orientalis,* from the Gulf of Papua. *Jap.J.Ichthyol.,* **28:** 166 - 168.

395. **Collette, B.B. and C.E. Nauen. 1983.** FAO species catalogue. Vol. 2. Scombrids of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of tunas, mackerels, bonitos and related species known to date. *FAO Fish. Synop.,* **125:** 1 - 137.

396. **Collette, B.B. and C.R. Aadland. 1996.** Revision of the frigate tunas (Scombridae, *Auxis*) with descriptions of two new subspecies from the eastern Pacific. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,* **94:** 423 - 441.

397. **Collette, B.B., C. Reeb and B.A. Block. 2001.** Systematics of the tunas and mackerels (Scombridae). *ln:* B.A. Block and E.D. Stevens (Eds.). Tuna Physiology, Ecology and Evolution, Fish Physiology Series Volume 19. San Diego. Academic Press. pp.1- 33.

398. **Dayaratne, P. and R. Maldeniya. 1988.** The status of tuna fisheries in Sri Lanka. *In:* Collective volume of documents presented at the Expert Consultation on Stock Assessment of Tunas in the Indian Ocean, Mauritius, 22 - 27 June, 1988. TWS/88/**19:** 292 - 303.

399. **Dayaratne, P. and R. Maldeniya. 1991.** Present status of the yellowfin tuna fisheries in Sri Lanka. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** TWS/9l/l2: 88 - 98.

400. **Dhulkhed, M.H., G.G. Annigeri and G.M. Kulkarni. 1983**. Occurrence of Wahoo, oriental bonito and bigeye tuna off Karwar. *Mar. Fish.Info.Serv., T& E Ser.,* **47:** 16pp.

401. **Di Natale, A. 1990.** Bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) and the albacore (*Thunnus alalunga* Bonn.) fishery in the southern Tyrrhenian Sea: 1985 - 1989 surveys. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **35:** 231 - 239.

402. **Donahue, M.A. and E.F. Edwards. 1996.** An annotated bibliography of available literature regarding cetacean interactions with tuna purse-seine fisheries outside of the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Southwest Fisheries Science Center Administrative Report No. LJ 96 - 20, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, La Jolla, CA. 53pp.

403. **Dudley, R.G. and A.P. Aghanashinikar. 1988.** Preliminary studies of *Scomberomorus commerson* and *Thunnus tonggol* in Oman waters. Report of workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December, 9-11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.62 - 68.

404. **Ely, B., J. Vinas, J. Alvarado-Bremer, D. Black, L. Lucas, K. Covello, A.V. Labrie and E. Thelen. 2005.** Consequences of the historical demography on the global population structure of two highly migratory cosmopolitan marine fishes: The yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) and the skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*). *BMC Evol. Biol.*, **5**: 1-19.

405. **Eslava, N.E. and D. Gaertner. 2005.** Characterization of the Venezuelan tuna fishery fleet and gear. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst.*, **47:** 337 - 347.

406. **FAO, 1985.** Bay of Bengal Programme. Tuna fishery in the EEZs of India, Maldives and Sri Lanka. Colombo, Sri Lanka, Marine Fishery Resources Management in the Bay of Bengal (RAS/81/051), BOBP/ WP/31: 89 pp.

407. **Fitch, I.E. and W.L. Craig. 1964.** First records for the bigeye thresher *(Alopias superciliosus)* and slender tuna *(Allothunnus fallai)* from California with notes on eastern Pacific scombrid otoliths. *Calif. Fish Game.*, **50:** 195 - 206.

408. **Fonteneau, A. 1985.** Aspects of the tuna fishery evolution in the world (1946 - 1984). *Peche Marit*, **64(1283):** 90 - 94.

409. **Fonteneau, A.1987.** Competition between tuna fisheries critical review based on Atlantic examples. Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4 - 8, December, 1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.195 - 213.

410. **Fonteneau, A. and P.P. Soubrier. 1996.** Interactions between tuna fisheries: A global review with specific examples from the Atlantic Ocean. *In:* R.S. Shomura, J. Majkowski and R.F. Harman (Eds.) Status of interactions of Pacific tuna fisheries in 1995. Proceedings of the Second FAO expert consultation on interactions of Pacific tuna fisheries. Shimizu, Japan, January 1995. *FAO. Fish. Tech. Pap.*, **365:** 84 - 123.

411. **Gaertner, D., M. Pagavino and J. Marcano. 1999.** Influence of fisher's behaviour on the catchability of surface tuna schools in the Venezuelan purse-seine fishery in the Caribbean Sea.*Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **56:** 394 - 406.

412. **Gaertner, D. and M. Dreyfus-Leon. 2004.** Analysis of non-linear relationships between catch per unit effort and abundance in a tuna purse-seine fishery simulated with artificial neural networks. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.,* **61:** 812 - 820.

413. **Gafa, B. 1987.** The status of tuna fisheries in the Indonesian part of the Indian Ocean. *In:* The collective volume of working documents presented at The Expert Consultation on Stock Assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4 - 8 December, 1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.310 - 322.

414. **Garcia, A., F. Alemany and J.M. Rodriguez. 2002.** Distribution of tuna larvae off the Balearic Sea: Preliminary results of the TUNIBAL 0600 larval survey. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **54(2):** 554 - 560.

415. **Garvey, J.R. 1991.** Albacore and the east coast tuna longline fishery. *Aust.Fish.,* **50(2):** 22 - 26.

416. **Girard, C., S. Benhamou and L. Dagorn. 2004.** FAD: Fish Aggregating Device or Fish Attracting Device? A new analysis of yellowfin tuna movements around floating objects. *Animal Behavior,* **67:** 319 - 326.

417. **Goode, G.B. 1880.** The frigate mackerel, *Auxis rochei,* on the New England coast. *Am. Nat.,* **14:** 808 - 810.

418. **Goode, G.B. 1881.** The frigate mackerel, *Auxis rochei,* on the New England coast. *Proc.US. Nat. Mus.,* **3:** 532 - 535.

419. **Godsil, H.C. 1954.** A descriptive study of certain tuna like fishes. *Calif. Dep. Fish Game, Fish Bull.,* **97:** 1 - 188.

420. **Godsil, H.C. and R.D. Byers. 1944.** A systematic study of the Pacific tunas. *Calif. Div. Fish Game, Fish Bull.,* **60:** 1- 131.

421. **Godsil, H.C. and E.K. Holmberg. 1950.** A comparision of the bluefin tuna genus *Thunnus* from New England, Australia and California. *Calif. Div. Fish Game, Fish Bull.,* **77:** 1 - 55.

422. **Gokhale, S. V. 1989.** Tuna fishing in the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) A commercial possibility. *In:* V.S.Srivastava (Ed.) Proc. Symp. Utilisation of Living Resources of the Indian Seas,pp.131 - 145.

423. **Gokhale, S.V. 1991.** Commercial tuna fishing in the Indian Ocean. *J.Seafood Exp.,* **22 (3):** 23 - 30.

424. **Gopakumar, G. and P.S. Sadasiva Sharma. 1989.** The present status of coastal tuna fishery at Vizhinjam, Trivandrum coast. *Mar.Fish. Infor. Serv., T&E Serv.,* **97:** 1 - 7.

425. **Gopakumar, G. and T.T. Ajithkumar. 2005.** Fishery and population characteristics of the bullet tuna, *Auxis rochei* along South Kerala coast *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.) *Proc. Tuna Meet-2003***.** pp.64 - 72.

426. **Gopakumar, G. and T.T. Ajithkumar. 2005a.** Troll line fishery for yellowfin tuna at Colachel, Kanyakumari Dist *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.) *Proc.Tuna Meet-2003*. pp.177 - 180.

427. **Gopakumar, G., P.S. Sadasiva Sharma and A.K. Velayudhan. 1994.** Motorization of traditional craft and its effect on the exploitation of tuna and whitebait anchovy resources at Vizhinjam. *Indian. J. Fish.,* **41(2):** 92 - 99.

428. **Gorbunova, N.N. 1969.** Two types of larval frigate mackerel, genus *Auxis* (Pisces, Scombroidei). *Vop. Ikthiol.,* **9(6) :** 1036 - 1045. (In Russian) . *Probl. Ichthyol.,* **9(6) :** 833 - 840.

429. **Govindraj, K., M.E. John, B. Premchand, N. Unnikrishnan, J. Thomas and V.S. Somvanshi. 2000.** Oceanic tuna resources in the north west region of Indian EEZ. *Bull.Fish.Surv.India.,***27**: 1-20.

430. **Hafiz, A. 1985.** Skipjack fishery in the Maldives. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Docs.,* **1:** 1 - 20.

431. **Hafiz, A. 1986.** Skipjack fishery in the Maldives *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Docs.,* **2:** 11 - 22.

432. **Hafiz, A. 1990.** The Maldivian tuna fishery. *Rasain,* **10:** 157 - 166.

433. **Hafiz, A. 1991.** The Maldivian tuna fishery an update. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Docs.,* **4:** 343 - 350.

434. **Hafiz, A. and R.C. Anderson. 1988.** The Maldivian tuna fishery an update. *IPTP. Coll. Vol. Work. Docs.,* **3:** 334 - 344.

435. **Hafiz, A. and R.C. Anderson. 1994.** The Maldivian tuna fishery an update. *In:* J.D. Ardill (Ed.) Proceedings of the Fifth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Malle, Seychelles, October, 1993. pp. 30 - 33.

436. **Hallier, J.P. and F. Marsac. 1991.** The recent drop in yellowfin catches by the western Indian Ocean purse seine fishery: Overfishing or oceanographic changes*? IPTP. Coll. Vol. Work. Docs.,* **4:** 66 - 83.

437. **Hampton, J. 2000.** Natural mortality rates in tropical tunas: Size really does matter. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci*., **57:** 1002 - 1010.

438. **Hampton, J., J.V. Majkowski and G.I. Murphy. 1984.** The 1982 assessment of the southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)* population and the determination of catch levels, which stabilize the parental biomass. *Rep. CSIRO. Mar. Lab.,* **165:** 1 - 29.

439. **Hattour, A. and D. Macias. 2002.** Bluefin tuna maturity in Tunisian waters: A preliminary approach. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **54:** 445 - 553.

440. **Haward, M. and A. Bergin. 2000.** Taiwan's Distant Water Tuna Fisheries. *Mar. Pol.,* **24:** 33 - 43.

441. **Hennemuth, R.C. 1959.** Morphometric comparison of skipjack from the central and eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *Inter-Am. Trop.Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **3(6):** 239 - 304.

442. **Herrick Jr, S.F., B. Rader and D. Squires. 1997.** Access fees and economic benefits in the Western Pacific United States purse seine tuna fishery. *Mar. Pol.,* **21(1):** 83 - 96.

443. **Hester, F.J. and T. Otsu. 1973.** A review of the literature on the development of skipjack tuna fisheries in the central and western Pacific Ocean. *NOAA. Tech. Rep. NMFS. (Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish. Ser.),* **666:** 13pp.

444. **Hilborn, R. and P. Medley. 1989.** Tuna purseseine fishing with Fish Aggregating Devices (FAD): Models of tuna FAD interactions. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci***., 46**: 28 - 32.

445. **Hirano, O. and S. Tagawa. 1956.** On the body comparison and morphometrical character of yellowfin tuna in the mid Indian Ocean. *J.Shimonoseki Coll.Fish.*, **6:** 123 - 139.

446. **Ho, P.S.D. 1988.** Development of Taiwanee Tuna Fishery *In:* Report of the 2nd Southeast Asian Tuna Conference and 3rd Meeting of Tuna Research Groups in the Southeast Asia Region. Kuala Terengganu, Malaysia, 22 - 25 August 1988. IPTP/88/GEN15. 220pp.

447. **Holland, K.N., P. Kleiber and S.M. Kajiura. 1999.** Different residence times of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* and bigeye tuna, *T. obesus* found in mixed aggregations over a seamount. *Fish. Bull.*, **97:** 392 - 395.

448. **Honma, M. and Z. Suzuki. 1978.** Japanese tuna purse seine fishery in the Western Pacific. (*In:* Jpn., Engl. summ.) *Far. Seas. Fish. Res. Lab. Ser.,* **10:** 1 - 66.

449. **Hooker, P.J. 1983.** Consideration on developing India's tuna fisheries. *In:* K.K. Trivedi (Ed.). Tuna Update Bombay Proceedings. Association of Indian Fishery Industries, New Delhi, India. pp.25 - 45.

450. **Hornell, J. 1910.** Report on the results of a fishery cruise along the Malabar Coast and the Laccadive Islands in 1908. *Madras Fish. Bull.,* **4:** 71 - 126.

451. **Hospido, A. and P. Tyedmers. 2005.** Life cycle environmental impacts of Spanish tuna fisheries. *Fish. Res.,* **76:** 174 - 186.

452. **Hunt, J.J., M.J. Butler, A.F.H. Berry, J.M. Mason and A. Wild. 1978.** Proceedings of Atlantic Bluefin Tuna ageing workshop. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Spl. Sci. Pap.,* **7 (2):** 332 - 348.

453. **Hunter, J.R., B.J. Macewicz and I.R. Sibert. 1986.** The spawning frequency of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* from the South Pacific. *Fish. Bull.,* **84:** 895 - 903.

454. **Hynd, J.S. 1965.** Southern bluefin tuna population in south west Australia. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshwat. Res.,* **16(1)** : 25 - 32.

455. **Hynd, J.S., G.L. Kesteven and J.P. Robins. 1966.** Tuna in southern Australian waters. *Food Technol.Aust.,* **18(4):** 1 - 190 and 18 **(5):** 1 - 272.

456. **Ianelli, J.N. 1993.** Studies on the population structure of skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis* in the central and eastern Pacific Ocean. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Washington, Seattle. 215 pp.

457. **IATTC. 1991.** Annual report of the Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission, 1989. *IATTC. Ann. Rep.*, 270 pp.

458. **IATTC. 1992.** Proceedings of the International Workshop on the Ecology and Fisheries for Tunas Associated with Floating Objects held February 11 - 14, 1992, La Jolla, California. Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA 92038.

459. **IATTC. 1993**. Annual report of the Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission: 1992. 315 pp.

460. **IATTC. 1994.** Annual report of the Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission: 1993. 316 pp.

461. **IATTC. 1995.** Annual report of the Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission: 1994. 296 pp.

462. **IATTC. 1996.** Quarterly Report; Fourth Quarter 1995. Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA 92038.

463. **IATTC. 2004.** Tunas and billfishes in the eastern Pacific Ocean in 2003. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Fish. Status Rep.*, **2:** 530pp.

464. **IATTC. 2005.** Tunas and billfishes in the eastern Pacific Ocean in 2003. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Fish. Status Rep.*, **3**: 119pp.

465. **ICCAT. 2000.** Detailed report on skipjack tuna. Report of the ICCAT skipjack tuna stock assessment session. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.*, **51:** 132 - 220.

466. **ICCAT 2001.** Executive summary of the Atlantic bluefin tuna.Report 2000 - 2001, **2(1) :** 50 - 64.

467. **Iizuka, K., A. Naganuma and M. Asano. 1989.** Some biological characteristics of animals collected by floating objects in the tropical seas of the western Pacific Ocean. *Bull.Tohoku. Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **51:** 135 - 155.

468. **Isa, J. 1972.** The skipjack fishery in the Ryukyu Islands. *In:* K. Sugawara (Ed.) The Kuroshio II. Proceedings of the second symposium on the results of the cooperative study of the Kuroshio and adjacent regions, Tokyo, Japan, September 28 - October 1, 1970, Saikon Publications. Co., Ltd., Tokyo. pp. 385 - 410.

469. **Iversen, E.S. 1955.** Size frequencies and growth of central and western Pacific bigeye tuna. *Fish. Spec. Sci. Rep., U.S. Fish. Wild. Serv.,* **162:** 1- 40.

470. **Iwai, T., I. Nakamura and K. Matsubara. 1965.** Taxonomic study of the tunas. *Misaki Mar. Biol. Inst. Spl. Rep.,* **2:** 1- 51.

471. **Jameel, J. 1982**. Skipjack fishery of Maldives. *Rasain,* **2:** 158 - 159.

472. **Jonklaas, R. 1967.** Scombroid fishes and fisheries of the Maldive Islands with special reference to tuna fisheries. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes,* **3:** 1132 - 1138.

473. **Jacob, T., A.S. Shenoy, P.O. Varghese, K.C. George, J. Ramesh, P.S. Joy and P. Sivaraj. 1989**. Synoptic picture of the exploited tuna resources in the Indian EEZ; MPEDA, Cochin. 59pp.

474. **James, P.S.B.R. 1990.** Review of tuna fisheries in India: Status paper. *IPTP. Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* **4:** TWS/90/20: 359 - 369.

475. **James, P.S.B.R. and P.P. Pillai. 1987.** Strategies for tuna fisheries Development and Management in the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. *CMFRI Special publ.,* **40:** Abstract No. **113:** 95p.

476. **James, P.S.B.R. and A.A. Jayaprakash. 1987.** Current knowledge of the distribution, behaviour and abundance of tuna with sugesstions for the development of tuna fishery in the Indian EEZ. *In:* M. Mohan Joseph (Ed.) The First Indian Fisheries Forum, Proceedings. pp.211 - 219.

477. **James, P.S.B.R. and A.A. Jayaprakash. 1987a.** Research on tunas in India. *IPTP. Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* TWS/86/28**:** 337 - 341.

478. **James, P.S.B.R. and A.A. Jayaprakash. 1988.** Status of tuna fishing in India. *In:* Collective Volume of Working Documents presented at the Expert Consultation on Stock Assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Mauritius, 22 - 27 June. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* TWS/88/18: 278 - 291.

479. **James, P.S.B.R. and A.A. Jayaprakash. 1988a.** The status of fisheries for small tunas in India. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.,* **33 (1&2):** 182 - 193.

480. **James, P.S.B.R. and A.A. Jayaprakash. 1991.** On the occurrence of yellow fin (*Thunnus albacares*) in the drift gill net catch at Cochin. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,***6:** TWS/91/23: 170 - 177.

481. **James, P.S.B.R. and P.P. Pillai. 1987.** A review of the national tuna fishery in India. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* **3:** TWS/86/29**:** 342 - 352:

482. **James, P.S.B.R. and P.P. Pillai. 1988.** Skipjack tuna fishery of Lakshadweep. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* **3:** TWS/88/17: 1 - 12.

483. **James, P.S.B.R. and P.P. Pillai. 1989.** Tuna resources and fishery in the Indian EEZ-an update. *National Conference on Tunas,* CMFRI, Cochin, pp.19 - 43.

484. **James, J., W. Klawe and P. Murphy. 1998.** Tuna and Billfish-fish without a country. *Inter-Am. Trop.Tuna. Comm.* La Jolla, California. 69pp.

485. **James, P.S.B.R., P.P. Pillai, A.A. Jayaprakash, N.G.K. Pillai, G. Gopakumar, T.M. Yohannan, C. Muthiah, G.M. Kulkarni and S. Kemparaju. 1992.** Present status of exploitation of fish and shellfish resources: Tunas and billfishes. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. lnst.,* **45:** 56 - 84.

486. **John, M.E. and A.K. Bhargava. 1992.** Bibliography on tuna fisheries in the Indian seas. *FSI Spl. Publ.,* **3**: 15 pp.

487. **John, M.E. and D. Sudarsan. 1993.** Fishery and biology of yellow fin tuna occurring in oceanic fishery in Indian seas. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.) Tuna Research in India. Fishery Survey of India, Bombay, pp. 39 - 62.

488. **John, M.E. and D. Sudarsan. 1993.** Bigeye tuna in the seas around India. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.) Tuna Research in India. Fishery Survey of India, Bombay, pp.97 - 122.

489. **John, M.E. and D. Sudarsan. 1993a.** The distribution pattern of yellowfin tuna in the Andaman and Nicobar sea (India) as observed in tuna longline surveys with a note on influence of thermal boundaries on the stock distribution. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,***8:** *TWS/93/2/**16:*** 141-146.

490. **John, M.E. and V.S. Somavanshi. 2000.** Atlas of tunas, billfishes, sharks in the Indian EEZ around A& N Islands. *FSI/FC (FA/3/2000:* 24pp.

491. **Jones, S. and M. Kumaran. 1959.** The fishery industry of Minicoy Island with special reference to the tuna fishery. *Indian J. Fish.,* **6 (1):** 30 - 57.

492. **Jones, S. and E.G. Silas. 1960.** Indian tunas a preliminary review with a key for their identification. *Indian J. Fish.,* **7(2) :** 369 - 393.

493. **Joseph, J. 1980.** Eastern Pacific tuna fisheries how to manage?.*Mar. Pol.,* **4(3):** 259 - 261.

494. **Joseph, L. 1984.** Review of tuna fishery in Sri Lanka. Colombo Sri Lanka. FAO. UNDP. 29 pp.

495. **Joseph, L., C. Amarasiri and R. Maldeniya. 1985.** Driftnet fishery for tuna in the western coastal waters of Sri Lanka. FAO UNDP Proj for Marine Fisheries Resource Management BOBP, Colombo, Sri Lanka. pp.72 - 88.

496. **Joseph, L., R. Maldeniya and M. Van der Knaap. 1988.** Fishery for kawakawa and frigate tuna, their age and growth. pp. 123 - 140. *In:* Anon (Ed.) Studies of the tuna resource in the EEZs of Maldives and Sri Lanka. BOBP, Madras. BOBP/REP/41: 1-144.

497. **Kantor, M. 1996.** Historic rationale, effectiveness and biological efficiency of existing regulations for the U.S. Atlantic bluefin tuna fisheries: A report to the U.S. Congress. Final report for section 310 of Public Law. The Fisheries Act of 1995. National MarineFisheries Service, Silver Spring, Maryland. pp.104 - 143.

498. **Kikawa, S. and I. Warashina. 1972.** The catch of the young yellowfin tuna by the skipjack pole and line fishery in the southern area of the Western Pacific Ocean. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.,* **6 :** 39 - 49.

499. **Kikawa, S.,T. Koto, C. Swngu and Y. Nishikawa. 1969.** Status of tuna fisheries in the Indian Ocean as of 1968. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Ser.,* **2**: 1 - 22.

500. **Kleiber, P. 1994.** Types of tuna fishery interaction in the Pacific Ocean and methods of assessing interaction. *In:* R.S. Shomura, J. Majkowski, and S. Langi (Eds.) Food and Agriculture of the United Nations, Rome, Italy. Proceedings of the First FAO Expert Consultation on Interactions of Pacific Tuna Fisheries, 3-11 December 1991, Noumea, New Caledonia. Volume 1: Summary report and papers on interaction. pp.61-73.

501. **Klimley, A.P. and C.F. Holloway. 1999.** School fidelity and homing synchronicity of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares. Mar. Biol.,* **133:** 307-317.

502. **Kumai, H. 1997.** Present state of bluefin tuna aquaculture in Japan. *Suisanzoshoku,* **45:** 293 - 297.

503. **Kume, S. 1963.** Ecological studies on bigeye. I. On the distribution of bigeye tuna in the eastern Pacific. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **17**: 121 - 131. [In Japanese with English summary].

504. **Kume, S. 1967.** Distribution and migration of bigeye tuna in the Pacific Ocean. *Rep. Nankai. Reg. Fish. Res. Lab*., **25:** 75 - 80.

505. **Kume, S. and M.B. Schaefer. 1966.** Studies on the Japanese longline fishery for tuna and marlin in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean during 1963. *Inter-Amer. Trop, Tuna Comm., Bull.* **11(3):** 101 - 170.

506. **Kume, S. and Y. Morita. 1979.** Brief review of the Fishery biology of bigeye tuna in the Indian Ocean and its stock assessment. SA WS/ BP/18. Prepared for the workshop on the assessment of selected tunas and billfish stocks in the Pacific and Indian oceans, Shimizu, Japan, 13 - 22 June, 1979.

507. **Kume, S. and T. Shloyama. 1965.** Ecological studies on bigeye. II. Distribution and size composition of bigeye tuna, *Parathunnus sibi*, in the equatorial Pacific. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **22:** 71- 83. [In Japanese with English summary.]

508. **Kurogane, K. 1960.** Morphometric comparisons of the Yellowfin tuna from the Banda Sea and its adjacent waters. *Records of Ocean works in Japan*, **5 (20):** 105 - 119.

509. **Kurogane, K. and Y. Hiyama. 1958.** Morphometric comparison of the yellowfin tuna from six grounds in the Indian Ocean. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **24:** 487 - 494.

510. **Labelle, M. 1993.** A review of the South Pacific albacore troll fishery, 1985 -1992. *Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report* 32. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.

511. **Lablache, G. and J.N. Lestang. 1988.** The tuna purse seine fishery of the western Indian Ocean (1983 to 1987). *In:* Collective volume of working documents. vol.3. presented at the expert consultation on Stock Assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22- 27 June, 1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programe, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.364 - 378.

512. **Lawson, T.A.G., F. Lablache, F. Simeos and F.A. Ali. 1986.** The western Indian Ocean tuna fishery from 1980-1985. A summary of data collected by coastal states. *Victoria Seychelles Sea.* **001:** 1 - 30.

513. **Lee, C.L. 1998.** A Study on the Feasibility of the Aquaculture of the Southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii*, in Australia. Department of Agriculture and Forestry Australia (AFFA), Canberra, Australia.99 pp.

514. **Lehodey, P. 2000.** Impacts of climate change on tuna fisheries in the tropical Pacific Ocean, Draft, Oceanic Fisheries Programme, Secretariat of the Pacific Community, Noumena, New Caledonia.5pp.

515. **Lehodey, P., M. Bertinag, J. Hampton, A. Lewis and J. Picaur. 1997.** El Niño Southern Oscillation and tuna in the western Pacific. *Nature,* **389:** 715 - 718.

516. **Le Guen, J.C., F. Poinsard and J.P. Troadec. 1965.** The yellowfin tuna fishery in the eastern tropical Atlantic (Preliminiary study). *Commer. Fish. Rev.,* **27(8):** 7 - 18.

517. **Loukos, H., P. Monfray and L. Bopp. 2002.** Potential Impact of Global Warming onTropical tuna Tuna Habitat. www.iemss.org/iemss2002/proceedings/pdf/volume%20due/76_loukos.pdf.

518. **Lyle, J.M. 1988.** Fishery situation report for small tunas: Australia. Report of workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian Ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December 9-11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.46 - 50.

519. **Madan Mohan, P. Livingston and K. K. Kunhikoya.1986.** Fishery and bionomics of tunas at Minicoy Island. *Bull.Cent.Mar.Fish.Res. Inst.,* **36:** 122 - 137.

520. **Mahon, R. 1996.** Fisheries and research for tuna and tuna-like species in the western central Atlantic. *FAO. Fish. Tech. Pap.,* **357:** 62pp.

521. **Majid, A. 1991.** Status of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* fishery in Pakistan. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** *TWS/91/3:* 191 - 197.

522. **Malig, J.B., A.S. De Jesus and J.O. Dickson. 1991.** Deepsea Fish Aggregating Devices (FADs) in the Philippines. Indo Pacific Fishery Commission, Papers presented at the Symposium on Artificial Reefs and Fish Aggregating Devices as Tools for the Management and Enhancement of Marine Fishery Resources, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 14 - 17 May, 1990. *RAPA Report* 1991/11: 214 - 228.

523. **Marcille, J. 1986**. Interaction between longline and surface fisheries for yellowfin tuna. *Indo Pacific. Tuna Development. Management. Programme* IPTP/TWS/85/35: 217 - 229.

524. **Marcille, J. and Z. Suzuki. 1974.** Distribution of skipjack caught by Japanese tuna longline fishery in the Indian Ocean. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.Bull.,* **10:** 87 - 107.

525. **Marsac, F. 1991.** Hydroclimate and tuna resources in tropical areas. *In:* J.Y. Le Gall, X. Reviers, C.de. Roger, (Eds.). Proceedings of the Regional Tuna Conference. Actes De-La-Conference-Thoniere-Regionale. pp.79 - 90.

526. **Marsac, F. 1993.** Yellowfin tuna fisheries in the past decade: Indian Ocean versus eastern Atlantic and eastern Pacific Oceans. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work.Doc.,***8:** TWS/93/2/2I: 168 - 182.

527. **Marsac, F. and G. Lablanche. 1985.** Preliminary study of the growth of yellowfin estimated from purse seine data in the western Indian Ocean. *IPTP Coll.Vol.Work. Docs.,* **1:** 84 - 90.

528. **Marsac, F. and B. Stequert. 1982.** The O.R.S.T.O.M. and the development of the surface tuna fishery in the western Tropical Indian Ocean. *Peche Marit,* **61(1257):** 689 - 694.

529. **Marsac, F. and B. Stequert. 1987.** Tuna fishery around anchored floating objects in the Indian Ocean. *Peche Marit,* **66 (1311):** 439 - 446.

530. **Marsac F., A. Fonteneau and F. Ménard. 2000.** Drifting FADs used in tuna fisheries: An ecological trap? *In:* J.Y. Le Gall, P. Cayre and M. Taquet (Eds.). Peche thoniere et dispositifs de concentration de poissons. Ifremer, Actes Colloques., **28:** 537 - 552.

531. **Mather, F.J., J.M. Mason and A.C. Jones. 1995.** Historical Document: Life history and fisheries of Atlantic bluefin tuna. *NOAA, Technical Memorandum. NMFS SEFSC.,* **370:**165 pp.

532. **Mathew, C.V. and G. Gopakumar. 1986.** Observation on certain environmental parameters in relation to surface tuna fishery at Minicoy Island, Lakshadweep. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.,* **28 (1&2) :** 163 - 168.

533. **Matsumoto, W.M. 1960.** Notes on the Hawaiian frigate mackerel of the Genus *Auxis. Pac.Sci.,* **14(2):** 173 - 177.

534. **Matsumoto, W.M. 1976.** Second record of black skipjack, *Euthynnus lineatus,* from the Hawaiian Islands. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,* **74:** 207pp.

535. **Matsumoto, W.M. and T. Kang. 1967.** The first record of black skipjack, *Euthynnus lineatus,* from the Hawaiian Islands. *Copeia,* **1967:** 837 - 838.

536. **McElroy, J.K. 1989.** Indonesia's tuna fisheries: Past, present and future prospects. *Mar. Pol.,* **13(4):** 285 - 308.

537. **Ménard, F., B. Stéquert, A. Rubin, M. Herrera and E. Marchal. 2000.** Food consumption of tuna in the Equatorial Atlantic ocean: FAD associated versus unassociated schools. *Aquat. Liv. Res.,* **13:** 233 - 240.

538. **Mert, I., I.K.Oray, K. Patrona, S. Karakulak, Y. Kayabasi, M. Gündoigdu and P. Miyake. 2000.** Historical review of Turkish bluefin tuna fisheries and their development. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap., Vol.II*, Madrid, pp.813 - 826.

539. **Michaud, P. and J.P. Hallier. 1986.** The development of the tuna fisheries of the Indian Ocean in relation to the resources. *Tech.Rep.Seychelles.Fish.Auth.,* 21 pp.

540. **Mimura, K. 1957.** Studies on the albacore. IV. Fishing condition in the Indian Ocean, especially the size composition in the eastern seas of the ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* **5:** 138 - 144. [In Japanese with English summary. Translation in Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Honolulu, Hawaii.]

541. **Mimura, K. 1958.** Fishing condition of the so called Indo magro *(Thunnus maccoyi?)* [sic] in the eastern seas of the Indian Ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* **7:** 49 - 58. [In Japanese with English summary.]

542. **Mimura, K. 1962.** Studies on Indomaguro, *Thunnus maccoyii?*, (preliminary report). *Rep.Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **1:** 15 - 22.

543. **Mimura, K. 1967.** Present status of tuna longline fishery in the Indian Ocean (1959). *Proc. Symp. Scombr. Fish., Mar. Biol. Ass. India, Symp. Ser. I,* **3 :** 1139 - 1145.

544. **Mimura, K. and H. Nakamura 1959.** Tuna fishing grounds in the Indian Ocean and its adjacent seas. *In:* Average years fishing condition of tuna longline fisheries, 1958 Edn., pp.353 - 414.

545. **Mitra, G.N. 1999.** Tuna is the mainstay of fishing in deepsea zone of India EEZ. *Fish. Chim.,* **19(1):** 77 - 79.

546. **Modayil, M.J., N.G.K. Pillai and U. Ganga. 2005.** An Overview of coastal tuna resources and their fisheries in Indian waters. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.). *Proc. Tuna Meet- 2003*. pp.1 - 10.

547. **Moreno, G., E. Josse, P. Brehmer and L. Nottestad. 2005.** Observing tuna and their prey community around drifting FADs using a multi frequency echosounder. *In:* 56th International Tuna Conference, Lake Arrowhead, California, 23-26 May, 2005.

548. **Moreno, G., L. Dagorn and G. Sancho, 2005.** Behaviour of tunas around drifting FADs: The fishermen's point of view. *In:* 56th International Tuna Conference, Lake Arrowhead, California, 23-26 May, 2005.

549. **Morita, Y. and T. Koto. 1970.** Some consideration on the population structure of yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean based on the longline fishery data. *Far. Seas. Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.,* **4:** 125 - 140.

550. **MRS. 1996.** The Maldivian tuna fishery: A collection of tuna resource research papers. *Mal. Mar. Res. Bull.***, 2:** 1- 176.

551. **Munbodh, M. and B. Ramcharrum. 1988.** The tuna fisheries of Mauritius (1988). Collective volume of working documents. vol.3. presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius,22-27 June-1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programe, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.380 - 381.

552. **Muthiah, C. 1985.** Fishery and bionomics of tunas at Mangalore. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 51-70.

553. **Myers, R.A and B. Worm. 2005.** Fisheries: Decline of Pacific tuna populations exaggerated? Myers and Worm reply. *Nature,* 434(E2).

554. **Naamin, N. 1994.** Review of tuna fishery in the western part of Indonesian waters India Ocean side. IPTP Collect. Vol. No. 8. *In:* Proceedings of the 5th expert consultation on Indian Ocean tunas, Mahe, Seychelles. 4- 8 October, 1993. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo, Sri Lanka. IPTP **8:** 9 - 12.

555. **Naamin, N. and B. Gafa. 1988.** The progress made in the collection of tuna statistics and research highlight on tuna in Indonesia. *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4-8 December,1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.90 - 404.

556. **Naamin, N. and B. Gafa. 1991.** Present status of yellowfin tuna fishery in Indonesia. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** TWSI91/**20 :** 154 - 162.

557. **Nair, K.N.V. and P.M. Muraleedharan. 1993.** Pattern of spatial and seasonal fluctuations in temperature profile in Indian EEZ and its influence in tuna fishing. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.). Tuna Research in India. Fishery Survey of India, Bombay. pp.167-180.

558. **Nair, R.V., K.V. Rao and K. Dorairaj. 1970.** The tunas and tuna like fishes of India. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **23:** 1- 94.

559. **Nakamura, H. and Y. Hiyama. 1958.** Recent studies on tunas and marlins in Japan. *Pac. Sci. Congr.Proc.***, 8(3):** 165 - 182.

560. **Nayar, G. 1958.** A preliminary account of the fisheries of Vizhinjam. *Indian J. Fish.,* **5 (1):** 32 - 55.

561. **Ohta, I. and S. Kakuma. 2005.** Periodic behaviour and residence time of yellowfin and bigeye tuna associated with Fish Aggregating Devices around Okinawa Islands, as identified with automated listening stations. *Mar. Biol.,* **146(3):** 581- 594.

562. **Olsen, A.M. 1962.** *Allothunnus fallai,* Servanty a new record for Australian waters. *Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania.,* **96:** 95 - 96.

563. **Pallares, P., J. Pereira, N. Miyabe and A. Fonteneau. 1998.** Atlantic bigeye tuna: Overview of present knowledge (November 1996). *Inter-Am. Trap. Tuna Comm., Spec. Rep***., 9:** 20 - 80.

564. **Parrack, M.L. 1981.** An Assessment of the Atlantic bluefin tuna. *ICCAT Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **XV(2):** 209 - 221 (SCRS/80/43).

565. **Parrack, M.L. 1982.** Atlantic bluefin tuna resource update. *ICCAT Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **XVII(2):** 315 - 328 (SCRS/81/55).

566. **Park, Y.C., W.S. Yang and T.I. Kim. 1991.** Status report of the Korean tuna longline fishery for yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** TWS/9l/l6: 138 - 142.

567. **Parks, W.W. 1991.** A review of the Indian Ocean fisheries for skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis* and yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares. Mar.Fish.Rev.,* **53 (1):** 1 - 9.

568. **Perrin, W.F. 1969.** Using porpoise to catch tuna. *World Fishing*., **18(6):** 42 - 45.

569. **Perkins, P.C. and E.F. Edwards. 1994.** A mixture model for estimating discarded bycatch from data with many zero observations: Tuna discards in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. Southwest Fisheries Science Center, Administrative Report No., Southwest Fisheries Science Center, La Jolla, CA. LJ pp. 94 - 07.

570. **Perry, S.E., C. Daxboeck, B. Emmett, P.W. Hochachka and R.W. Brill. 1985.** Effects of exhausting exercise on acid base regulation in skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* blood. *Physiol. Zool.,* **58:** 421- 429.

571. **Pillai, N.G.K., P.P. Pillai and K.P. Said Koya. 1996.** Status report on the tuna fishery in India with particular reference to longtail tuna, *Thunnus tonggol. IPTP Coll.Vol.Work.Doc.,* **9:** 6 - 8.

572. **Pillai, N.G.K., P.P. Pillai, T.M. Yohannan and C. Muthiah. 2002.** Management of scombroid resources of India. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) *Management of Scombroid Fisheries*, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi, pp. 240 - 249.

573. **Pillai, N.G.K., U. Ganga, M. Srinath and K.P. Said Koya. 2002.** Dynamics of skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* fishery of south east Arabian sea. (Abstract) *Sixth Indian Fisheries Forum*, 17-20 December, 2002, CIFE, Mumbai, 72 pp.

574. **Pillai, P.P. 1991.** Tuna fisheries in Lakshadweep. *Coll.Vol.Working Doc.*, **4:** 370 - 385.

575. **Pillai, P.P. 1993.** Tuna fishery resources and their exploitation by low energy fishing techniques. *In:* Proc. Symp. Low Energy Fishing Techniques. Society of Fisheries Technologists (India), Cochin, pp.39 - 43.

576. **Pillai, P.P. and M. Srinath. 1986.** Estimation of overall fishing intensity of tuna longline fishery yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* fishery in the Indian Ocean as a case study. *J.Appl. Icthyol.*, **3:** 97 - 102.

577. **Pillai, P.P. and N.G.K. Pillai. 1998.** Tuna fisheries of India. *In:* K.K. Balachandran, T.S.G. Iyer, P. Madhavan, J. Joseph, P.A. Perigreen, M.R. Raghunath and M.D. Varghese (Eds.) Advances and Priorities in Fisheries Technology. Society of Fisheries Technologists (India), Cochin. pp.18 - 23.

578. **Pillai, P.P. and P.S. Sadasiva Sharma. 1985.** Fishery and bionomics of tunas at Vizhinjam. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **36:** 44 - 50.

579. **Pillai, P.P., K.P. Said Koya, N.G.K. Pillai and A.A. Jayaprakash. 1993.** Fishery and biology of yellowfin tuna occurring in coastal fishery in Indian seas. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.). Tuna Research in India. Fishery Survey of India, Bombay, pp.23 - 38.

580. **Pillai, P.P., K.P. Said Koya and T.M. Yohannan. 1991.** Fishery, biology and status of stock of yellow fin tuna. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.*, **6** TWSI91/21: 40 - 49.

581. **Pon Siraimeetan. 1985.** Fishery and bionomics of tunas at Tuticorin. *Bull. Cent.Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 86 - 103.

582. **Qing, S. and T. Yanil. 2005.** The analysis of tuna fisheries in the Atlantic Ocean. *Trans. Oceanol. Limnol.,* **3:** 66 - 72.

583. **Rajagopalan, M.S., P.S.B.R. James and N.G.K. Pillai. 1993.** Effect of environmental fluctuations on coastal tuna fisheries. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.) Tuna Research in India. Fishery Survey of India, Bombay, pp.149 - 156.

584. **Ramierez-Estevez, A. and M. Ornelas-Roa. 1991.** Larval distribution and abundance of the scombridae in Campeche Sound, with emphasis on the frigate tunas (*Auxis sp.) In:* R.D. Hoyt, (Ed.) Larval fish recruitment and research in the Americas, *U.S. Dep.Commer., NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS.* 95. 27 - 41.

585. **Rashid, M.H. 1988.** Tuna and tuna like fishes in Bangladesh. Report of workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December, 9 - 11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo. Sri Lanka. pp.122 - 123.

586. **Ravier, C. and J. Fromentin. 2001.** Long term fluctuations in the eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean bluefin tuna population. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.,* **58:** 1299 - 1317.

587. **Rees, C.D. 1996.** Modelling of acoustic detection of yellowfin tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific fishery area. Contract report (40ABNF510351). NCCOSC Code 541, San Diego, CA. 83pp. plus appendices.

588. **Rees, C.D. 1998.** Active towed array acoustic system design study for yellowfin tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific fishery area. *NOAA-TM NMFS SWFSC* **251:** 1-65. plus appendices

589. **Riggs, F.V. 1981**. Status report: Tunas in the Indian Ocean. *NOAA Technical Mem., NMFS, NOAA TM NMFS SWFC* **15:** 99 - 117.

590. **Robins, C.M. and A.E. Caton. 1998.** Review of Australian tuna fisheries in the Indian ocean *IOTC Proceedings,* **1:** 1 - 3.

591. **Rochepeau, S. and A. Hafiz. 1991.** Analysis of Maldivian Tuna Fisheries data 1970-1988. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** *TWS/ 90/11.*56pp.

592. **Rountree, R.A. 1989**. Association of fishes with aggregation devices: effects of structure size on fish abundance. *Bull. Mar. Sci.,* **44:** 960 - 972.

593. **Royer, F. and J.M. Fromentin. 2005.** Ecological and oceanographic approaches to the space/time variability of Atlantic bluefin tuna population. Ifremer, Plouzane (France). 302 pp.

594. **Said Koya, K.P., N.G.K. Pillai and M.C. Muthu Koya. 2005.** Present status of tuna fisheries of Lakshadweep. An Overview of coastal tuna resources and their fisheries in Indian waters. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.) *Proc. Tuna Meet - 2003.* pp.26 - 32.

595. **Sakagawa, G.T. 1987.** Effects of tropical tuna fisheries on non target species. *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4-8 December,1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.179 - 194.

596. **Sakamoto, H. 1967.** Regional change in the age composition of big eye caught by longline gear in the Indian Ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* **25:** 59-66. [In Japanese with English summary.]

597. **Sakurai, G.T. and M. Miyake. 1987.** Manual for collecting statistics and sampling on tuna and tuna like species in the Indian Ocean and South east Asian region. IPTP, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 157 pp.

598. **Sakurai, T. 1984.** Major findings from the Indo-Pacific historical tuna fisheries data summary. Colombo, Sri Lanka. IPTP. 15pp. Australian Southern bluefin tuna industry. *Q.Rev.Rural.Econ.,* **6(2):** 185 - 190.

599. **Sakurai, T. 1989.** Trend of tuna landings in the Indian Ocean. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.,* **31(1-2):** 1 - 19.

600. **Saleem, B.I. 1987.** The blue(tuna) revolution. *Rasain,* **7:** 180 - 190.

601. **Sathiendrakumar, R. and C.A. Tisdell. 1987.** Towards an appropriate effort based model for the tuna fishery of the Maldives. *Indian J. Fish.,* **34(4):** 433 - 454.

602. **Sawadam, Y., S. Miyashita, O. Murata and H. Kumai. 2002.** Problems in the seedling production of northern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus orientalis,* Temminck and Schlegel. *In:* B. Basurco & M. Saroglia (Eds.) Seafarming Today and Tomorrow. Extended Abstracts and Short Communication of the Annual Meeting of the European Aquaculture Society, Trieste, Italy, 16-19 October 2002. Special Publication No. 32, The European Aquaculture Society, Oostende, Belgium. pp.464 - 465.

603. **Schaefer, K.M. and I. Childers. 1999.** Northernmost occurrence of the slender tuna, *Allothunnus fallai,* in the Pacific Ocean. *Calif. Fish Game.,* **85:** 121 - 123.

604. **Schaefer, K.M. and D.W. Fuller. 2005.** Behaviour of bigeye (*Thunnus obesus*) and skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) tunas within aggregations associated with floating objects in the equatorial eastern Pacific. *Mar. Biol.,* **146(4):** 781 - 792.

605. **Schaefer, M.B. 1955.** Morphometric comparison of yellowfin tuna from Southeast Polynesia, Central America and Hawaii. *Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **1(4):** 89 - 136.

606. **Schaefer, M.B. 1957.** A study of the dynamics of the fishery for yellowfin tuna in the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. *lnter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull.,* **2(6):** 245 - 285.

607. **Schaefer, M.B. 1961.** Appendix A. Report on the investigations of the Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission for the year 1960. (In Engl. and Span.) *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull Annu. Rep.,* **1960** : 40 - 183.

608. **Sepulveda, C.A. and K.D. Dickson. 2000.** Maximum sustainable speeds and cost of swimming in juvenile Kawakawa tuna *(Euthynnus affinis)* and chub mackerel *(Scomber japonicus). J. Exp. Biol.,* **203:** 3089 - 3101.

609. **Serdy, A. 2004.** One fin, two fins, red fins, bluefins: Some problems of nomenclature and taxonomy affecting legal instruments governing tuna and other highly migratory species. *Mar. Pol.,* **28:** 235 - 247.

610. **Servanty, D.L. 1941.** The Australian tunas. *Counc. Sci.Ind. Res., Div. Fish. Rep.,* **104:** 1- 48.

611. **Servanty, D.L. 1941a.** The victorial tunas and some recent records. *Victorian Nat.*, **58:** 51 - 55.

612. **Servanty, D.L. 1948.** *Allothunnus fallai,* a new genus and species of tuna from New Zealand . *Rec. Canterburry Mus.*, **5:** 131- 135.

613. **Servanty, D.L. 1950.** Tuna survey of North Australia. *Fish. Newsl., (Aust).*, **9(3):** 18 - 20.

614. **Shao, Q. and Y. Tang. 2005.** The analysis of tuna fisheries in the Atlantic Ocean *Trans. Oceanol. Limnol.*, **3**: 66 - 72.

615. **Shomura, R.S. 1966.** Age and growth studies of four species of tunas in the Pacific Ocean. *In:* T.A. Manar (Ed.) Proceedings of the government's conference on central Pacific Fishery resources. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries. Biological Laboratory, Honolulu, Hawaii. pp.203 - 219.

616. **Shomura, R.S. and B.A. Keala. 1963.** Growth and sexual dimorphism in growth of bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus)* a preliminary report. *In:* Proceedings of the world scientific meeting on the biology of tunas and related species. La Jolla, California, 2-14 July, 1962. *FAO Fish. Rep.*, **6:** 1409 - 1417.

617. **Shomura, R.S., I. Majkowski and R.F. Hartman. 1996.** Status and interactions of pacific tuna fisheries in 1995. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap*. 365pp.

618. **Shomura, R.S., I. Majkowski and S. Langi. 1994.** Interaction of Pacific tuna fisheries, Vols. I and 2. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.*, 336(1) and 336 (2). FAO, Rome.

619. **Sibert, J., J. Hampton and D.A. Fournier. 1996.** Skipjack movements and fisheries interactions in the western Pacific. *In:* R.S. Shomura, J. Majkowsi and R.F. Harman (Eds.) Status of interactions of Pacific tuna fisheries in 1995. Proceedings of the second FAO expert consultation on interactions of Pacific tuna fisheries, Shimizu, Japan, January 1995. *FAO. Fish. Tech. Pap.*, **365:** 402 - 418.

620. **Silas, E.G. 1967.** Tuna fishery of the Tinnevelly Coast, Gulf of Mannar. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes,* MBAI, Part **3:** 1083 - 1118.

621. **Silas, E.G. 1983.** Development of tuna fisheries is resource availability the constraint? *In:* K.K. Trivedi (Ed.). Tuna Update Bombay proceedings. Association of Indian Fishery Industries, New Delhi, India. pp.14 - 23.

622. **Silas, E.G. 1985.** Tuna fisheries of the EEZ of India an introductory statement. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 1 - 5.

623. **Silas, E.G. and P.P. Pillai. 1982.** Tuna resources of Indian seas an overview. *In:* Proc. Symp. Harvest and Post Harvest Technology of Fish., Society of Fisheries Technologists (India), Cochin. pp.1- 13.

624. **Silas, E.G. and P.P. Pillai. 1982a.** Resources of tunas and related species and their fisheries in the Indian Ocean. *Bull. Cent.Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **32:** 1-174.

625. **Silas, E.G. and P.P. Pillai. 1984**. Recent development in National Tuna fishery. An update for India. *In:* Proc. Adhoc Workshop on the stock assessment of tuna in the Indo Pacific region. FAO/UNDP/IPTP, Jakarta, August, 1984, 18 pp.

626. **Silas, E.G. and P.P. Pillai. 1985.** A critique on national tuna fishery. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 8 - 19.

627. **Silas, E.G. and P.P. Pillai. 1985a.** Fishery biology and population dynamics of tunas and seerfishes an update for India. *IPTP. Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* TWS/85/**52:** 327-349.

628. **Silas, E.G. and P.P. Pillai. 1985b.** Fishery, biology and population dynamics of tunas and seerfishes an update for India. *In:* The proc. 8th session of the IOFC, Colombo, December 1985, 24 pp.

629. **Silas, E.G., P.P. Pillai and Pon Siraimeetan. 1985.** Observations on the tuna fishery at Ratnagiri-Malwan area, northwest coast of India. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 184 - 187.

630. **Silas, E.G., P.P. Pillai, A.A. Jayaprakash and M.A. Pillai. 1985.** Fishery and bionomics of tunas at Cochin. *Bull. Cent.Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 28 - 43.

631. **Silas, E.G., P.P. Pillai, A.A. Jayaprakash and M.A. Pillai. 1985a.** Observations on the fishery and certain aspects of the biology of the yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (BonnatelTe) taken by the longline gear in the EEZ of India. *Bull. Cent.Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 176 - 183.

632. **Silas, E.G., P.P. Pillai, M. Srinath, A.A. Jayaprakash, C. Muthiah, V. Balan, T.M. Yohannan, Pon Siraimeetan, Madan Mohan, P. Livingston, K.K. Kunhikoya, M.A. Pillai and P.S. Sadasiva Sarma. 1985.** Population dynamics of tunas: Stock assessment. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 20 - 27.

633. **Sivadas, M. 2002.** Present status of tuna fishery in Minicoy, Lakshadweep. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) *Management of Scombroid Fisheries,* Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi. pp.62 - 68.

634. **Sivaprakasam, T.E. 1995.** Tuna fishing in Indian waters. *In:* Proceedings of the seminar on Fisheries a Multibillion Dollar Industry, August 17-19, 1985, Madras. pp.1- 6.

635. **Sivaprakasam, T.E. and D. Sudarsan. 1986.** Results of exploratory tuna longline survey conducted in the Arabian Sea off southwest *coast* of India during 1985 - 86. *Occ. Pap.*37 *Fish. Surv India,* **3:** 1-11.

636. **Sivaprakasam, T.E. and D. Sudarsan. 1988.** Economics of Tuna longline fishing along the southwest coast of Indian EEZ based on surveys conducted by Fishery Survey of India during the years 1985 - 86 and 1986 - 87. *Symposium on Tropical Marine Living Resources,* January 1988, Cochin.

637. **Sivaprakasam, T.E. and D. Sudarsan. 1988a.** Tuna resources off the southwest coast of lndia as surveyed during 1986 - 87. *Further studies on Tuna Resources* in *the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. Bull. Fish. Surv. India.,* **17:** 1 - 24.

638. **Sivaprakasam, T.E. and V.S. Somvanshi. 1989.** Development of tuna fishery in India. *National conference on tunas.* 21 - 22 April, 1989, Cochin . CMFRI (MS).

639. **Sivasubramaniam, K. 1969.** Occurrence of Oriental bonito (*Sarda orientalis Temminck and Sehlegel)* in the inshore waters of Ceylon. *Bull. Fish. Res. Stn. Ceylon,* **20(1):** 73 - 77.

640. **Sivasubramaniam, K. 1970.** Surface and subsurface fisheries for young and immature yellowfin tuna (*T. albacares*) around Sri Lanka. *Bull. Fish. Res. Stn. Ceylon,* **21(2):** 113 - 122.

641. **Sivasubramaniam, K. 1970a.** Apparent abundance of yellowfin and bigeye tuna in the in inshore, offshore and near oceanic ranges around Ceylon. *Bull. Fish. Res. Stn. Ceylon,* **21 (2):** 123 - 135.

642. **Sivasubramaniam, K. 1972.** Skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis. L.)* resources in the seas around Ceylon. *Bull. Fish.Res. Stn. Ceylon***, 23 (1-2):** 19-28.

643. **Sivasubramanian, K. 1985.** The tuna fishery in the EEZs of India, Maldives and Sri Lanka. BOBP WP.**31:** 19 - 47.

644. **Smith, P.J., L. Griggs and S. Chow. 2001.** DNA identification of Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis)* in the New Zealand fishery. *New Zealand J. Mar. Freshwat. Res.,* **35:** 843 - 850.

645. **Somvanshi, V.S. and M.E. John. 1996.** The Oceanic Tuna Fishery in India. An update *In:* Proceedings of the Sixth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 25 - 29 September, 1995. *IPTP Collective Vol.* **9:** 1- 5.

646. **Somvanshi, V.S., A.S. Kadam and M.E. John. 1998.** Present status of tuna fisheries in the Indian Ocean. *In:* S.Z. Quasim and G.S. Roonwal (Eds). Living Resources of India's Exclusive Economic Zone. Omega Scientific Publishers. New Delhi, pp.18 - 29.

647. **Somvanshi, V.S., N.G.K. Pillai and M.E. John. 2000.** Current status of fisheries for tunas and tuna like fishes in India. *In:* D. Ardill (Ed.) Proceeding of expert consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas. 8th Session, IOTC, Seychelles, 31- 35.**35:** 843 - 850.

648. **Stequert, B. 1986.** Prospecting of tuna fisheries affected by the Japanese in the Indian Ocean. *Peche Marit,* **65(1302):** 646 - 651.

649. **Stequert, B. and F. Marsac. 1986.** Surface fishing for tropical tunas in the Indian Ocean. *FAO. Doc. Tech. Peches.,* **282:** 213 pp.

650. **Stequert, B. and F. Marsac. 1989.** Tropical tuna surface fisheries in the Indian Ocean. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.,* **282:** 238pp.

651. **Suda, A. 1971.** Tuna fisheries and their resources in the Indian Ocean. *Proc. IIOE Symp. Biol.,* 537- 547.

652. **Suda, A. 1974.** Recent status of resources of tuna exploited by longline fishery in the Indian ocean. *Far.Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.,***10:** 29 - 64.

653. **Suda, A. and M.B. Schaefer. 1965.** General review of the Japanese tuna longline fishery in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean 1956 - 62. *Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **9(6):** 305 - 462.

654. **Suda, A. and S. Kume. 1967.** Survival and recruitment of bigeye tuna in the Pacific Ocean, estimated by the data of tuna long line catch. *Rep.Nankai. Reg. Fish.Res.Lab.,* **25:** 91 - 104**.**

655. **Suda, A., T. Koto and S. Kume. 1963.** An outline of the tuna longline grounds in the Indo Pacific (preliminary report). *In:* H. Rosa, Jr. (Ed.), *Proc. World* Sci. *Meet. Biol.* Tunas Related Species. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6(3):** 1163 - 1176.

656. **Suda, A., S. Kume and T. Shiohama. 1969.** An indicative note on the role of thermocline as a factor controlling the long line fishery ground for bigeye tuna. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.,* **1 :** 99 - 114.

657. **Sudarsan, D. 1993.** Tuna research in India present status and future approach. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.) Tuna Research In India: pp. 17 - 22.

658. **Sudarsan, D., V.S. Somvanshi and M.E. John. 1988.** Atlas of tunas billfishes and sharks in the Indian EEZ and adjacent oceanic regions**.** *FSI/FC (FA) 2/* 88: 1 - 57.

659. **Sudarsan, D., M.E. John and V.S. Somavanshi. 1988.** Observations on abundance, distribution and seasonality of yellowfin tuna in Indian seas as revealed by exploratory surveys during 1983 - 88. *IPTP. Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.* **3**, TWS/88/71: 251- 261.

660. **Sudarsan, D., M.E. John and V.S. Somavanshi. 1990.** Marine fishery resources potential in the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. An update. *Bull. Fish. Surv. India.,* **21:** 20 - 27.

661. **Sudarsan, D., M.E. John, A.K. Bhargava and S.M. Patil. 1990.** Tuna longline fishery in *India.IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.* **4**, TWS/91/ 23: 234 - 243.

662. **Sudarsan, D., T.E. Sivaprakasam, V. S. Somvanshi and M.E. John. 1989.** Assessment of oceanic tuna and allied fish resources in the Indian EEZ based on exploratory surveys. *National Conference on Tunas.* CMFRI, Cochin, pp.44 - 66.

663. **Sulochanan, P., M.E. John and K.N.V. Nair. 1986.** Preliminary observations on tuna resources of the Arabian Sea with particular reference to distribution pattern of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre). *Bull. Fish. Surv. India.,* **14:** 21- 33.

664. **Sun, C., C. Huang and S. Yeh. 2001.** Age and growth of the bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) in the western Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull.,* **99:** 502 - 509.

665. **Sund, P.N., M. Blackburn and F. Williams. 1981.** Tunas and their environment in the Pacific Ocean: A review. *Oceanogr. Mar. Biol. Ann. Rev.,* **19:** 443 - 512.

666. **Suzuki, Z. 1987.** Study of interaction between longline and purse seine fisheries on yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares.* Indo-Pacific. Tuna Development Management Programme, IPTP/TWS/88/**46:** pp.171 - 207**.**

667. **Suzuki, Z. 1992.** General description on tuna biology related to fishing activities on floating objects by Japanese purse seine boats in the western and central Pacific. International workshop on fishing for tunas associated with floating objects, La Jolla, California, 11-14. February 1992.

668. **Suzuki, Z. 1999**. Review of fishing capacity deployed on tuna and tuna like fish, particularly for tuna longline fishery. *Bull.Nat.Res. Inst. for Far Seas Fish.,* (**36): ** 33 - 45.

669. **Suzuki, Z. and K. Kameko. 1979.** The comparision of length of catches by regular and deep longline gears for bigeye, yellowfin and blue marlin in the western and central equatorial Pacific, SAWS/BP/16, prepared for the workshop on the assessment of selected tunas and billfish stocks in the Pacific and Indian oceans, Shimizu, Japan, 13 - 22, June, 1979.

670. **Suzuki, Z. and S. Kume. 1982.** Fishing efficiency of deep longline for bigeye tuna in the Atlantic as inferred from the operations in the Pacific and Indian oceans. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,***17(2):** 471 - 486.

671. **Swaminath, M., M.K.R. Nair and P. Pravin. 1986.** Developing an oceanic tuna fishery in Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. *In:* Proceedings of the International Seminar on training and education for Marine Fisheries Management and Development, CIFNET Cochin: pp.77- 80.

672. **Swaminath, M., M.K.R. Nair and P. Pravin. 1986a.** Oceanic tuna- A feasible fishery in Indian EEZ. *CIFNET Bul. of Mar.,*72pp.

673. **Takaomi, A., A. Kotake, K. Sadaaki, M. Ogura. and W. Yoshiro. 2005.** Movements and life history patterns of the skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis* in the western Pacific, as revealed by otolith Sr: Ca ratios. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.,* **85(5):** 1211 - 1216.

674. **Talbot, F.H. 1964.** The South African tunas. *Proc. Scomb. Fish.Mar. Biol.Assoc. India. Symp.Ser.,* **1:** 187 - 209.

675. **Tanabe T., M. Ogura and M. Takahashi. 200l.** Early life ecology of skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis,* based on survey cruises off Palau and Micronesia, 1992 - 1996. *Jap. Agricult. Res.,* **35:** 67 - 77.

676. **Trutanich, P. 2005.** Tuna fisheries in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. *INFOPESCA International.,* **24:** 24 - 27.

677. **Uchida, R.N. 1970.** The skipjack tuna fishery in Palau. *In:* J.C. Marr. (Ed.) The Kuroshio Symposium on the Japan Current Honolulu. East West Center Press. pp.569 - 582.

678. **Upare, M.A. and K.S. Mayadevi. 2002.** Development of tuna fishery through institutional finance of India. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) Management of Scombroid Fisheries, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi. pp.250 - 256.

679. **Varghese, G. and P. Shanmugham. 1987.** The status of tuna fishery in Agatti Island in Lakshadweep. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.,* **25(1** &**2):** 190 - 201.

680. **Varghese, G. and P. Shanmugham. 1989.** Present status of tuna fisheries of Lakshadweep. *National Conference on Tunas.* 21 - 22, Cochin. pp.67 - 81

681. **Varghese, K.K., M.E. John, and V. Sivaji. 1984.** Some observations on the tuna resources of the Indian Ocean. *Bull. Fish. Surv. India,* **13:** 30 - 33.

682. **Venkatasami, A. 1991.** Status of the tuna fisheries in Mauritius (TWS/ 90/70). *In:* Collective volume of working documents, Vol. 4, presented at the expert consultation of stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Bangkok, Thailand, 2- 6, July, 1990. pp.502 - 503.

683. **Vijayakumaran, K.**, **A. Anrose and T.E. Prabhakar Raj. 1992.** Tuna resources, costs and earnings from tuna longliners. *Bull. Fish. Surv. India.,* **24:** 61 - 78.

684. **Walford, L.A. 1936.** On the bonitos, *(Sarda)* of the Pacific Ocean. ST. Barabara. *Mus. Nat. Hist. Occas. Pap.*, **4(3):** 8 - 10.

685. **Ward. P. 1991.** Yellowfin tuna fisheries of the western Australian fishing zone. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.*, **6:** TWS/91/**27:** 183 - 188.

686. **Webb, B.F. and D.S. Wolfe. 1974.** Commercial catches of slender tuna in Tasmanian waters. *Aust. Fish.*, **33(8):** 5 - 7.

687. **West, I.F. 1991.** A review of the purse seine fishery for skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, in New Zealand waters, 1975 - 86. *NZ Fisheries Tech. Rep.* 29pp.

688. **White, T. and M. Yesai. 1982.** The status of tuna fisheries in Indonesia and Philippines. FAO Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme. IPTP/82/WP/3. SCSI 82/WP/**112 :** 62 pp.

689. **Wright, A. 1995.** Recent Developments in the Central and Western Pacific Tuna Fishery from the Perspective of FFA Member Countries. FFA Report No. 95/61, FFA, Honiara.

690. **Xuesen, C., W. Fan and J. Zhang. 2005.** Primary study on the distribution of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) longline fishery catch and the fishing ground environment of the Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Sci. Bull.*, **24(5):** 54 - 59.

691. **Yamanaka, H. and N. Anraku. 1959.** Oceanographic studies on the fishing grounds of tunas in the Indian Ocean. I. General oceanographic conditions in relevant to the distribution of tunas in winter season. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **11:** 147 - 164. [In Japanese with English summary.]

692. **Yamanaka, H. and N. Anraku. 1961.** Oceanographic studies on the fishing grounds of tunas in the Indian Ocean. 11. General oceanographic conditions in relevant to the distribution of tunas in summer season. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **13:** 1 - 19. [In Japanese with English summary.]

693. **Yang, Rong Tsong. 1979.** Taiwan's tuna longline fishery in the Indo-Pacific area, 1967 - 1978. *Acta Oceanogr. Taiwanica,* **10:** 201 - 222.

694. **Yang, W.S. and Y.C. Park. 1988.** Distribution of yellowfin and bigeye tunas by the Korean longline fishery in the Indian Ocean. *In:* Collective volume of working documents. Vol.3. Presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22- 27, June,1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programe, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.89 - 93.

695. **Yasin, A.H. 1987.** Tuna fishery in the west coast of Peninsular Malaysia. *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4-8, December,1986. FAO UNDP. Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.262 - 266.

696. **Yesaki, M. 1987.** Small scale tuna fisheries in the Indian Ocean. *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4 - 8, December, 1986. FAO UNDP. Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.106 - 112.

697**.** **Yesaki, M. and A. Waheed. 1991.** Preliminary results for yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* from the Maldivian tuna programme. *FAO/ IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** TWS/91/08 : 1 - 6.

698**.** **Yesaki, M. and F. Arce. 1994.** A review of the *Auxis* fisheries of the Philippines and some aspects of the biology of frigate (*A. thazard*) and bullet (*A. rochei*) tunas in the Indo-Pacific region. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap*., **336(2):** 409 - 439.

699. **Yohannan, T.M. and K.K. Balasubramaniam. 1988.** Tuna Fishery of the Calicut area during the seasons from 1981 to 1988. *Indian J. Fish.***,** **35(4):** 304 - 308.

700. **Yohannan, T.M., P.P. Pillai and K.P. Said Koya. 1993.** Fishery, biology and stock assessment of skipjack tuna in Indian seas. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.). Tuna research in India, FSI, Bombay, India. pp.79 - 96.

5.3. Baitfishes

701. **Anderson, R.C. 1983.** Live bait fishing in the Maldives. *Rasain*, **3:** 178 - 181.

702. **Anderson, R.C. 1994.** The size of the Maldivian tuna livebait fishery. *Rasain,* **14:** 203 - 208.

703. **Anderson, R.C. 1995.** Livebait fishing, Maldivian style. *Indian Ocean Tuna News, (IPTP, Colombo),* **3:** 2 - 3.

704. **Anderson, R.C. 1997.** Night fishing for livebait. *Rasain,***17:** 133 - 145.

705. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1984.** Live bait fishes of Maldives. *Rasain,* **4:** 188 - 192.

706. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1986.** The Maldivian livebait fishery. *IPTP. Coll. Vol. Work. Docs.,* **3:** 18 - 26.

707. **Anderson, R.C. and M.R. Saleem. 1994.** Seasonal and regional variation in livebait utilization in the Maldives. *Rasain,* **14:** 162 - 182.

708. **Anderson, R.C. and M.R. Saleem. 1995.** Inter-annual variations in livebait utilization in the Maldives. *Rasain,* **15:** 193 - 216.

709. **Ankenbrandt, L. 1985.** Food habits of bait caught skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* from the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Fish. Bull.,* **83:** 379 - 386.

710. **Anon.1950.** Tuna fishing with pole and line using live bait (*A Pesca dos a tuns I linha con isco 1950 vivo). Bol.Pesca.Lisbon.,* **7(28):** 65 - 70.

711. **Anon, 1954.** Live bait equipment on Pacific tuna clippers. *Nat.Fisherman.,* **38:** 11 - 12.

712. **Anon. 1995.** Maldivian tuna livebait data sheets: a record of livebait utilization at Malé (1986-94) and G. Dh. Thinadhoo (1987-94). Unpublished report. Marine Research Section, Ministry of fisheries and Agriculture, Malé. 60pp.

713. **Arrizabalaga, H., I. Sankristobal, X. Moreno-Ventas, G. Moreno, E. Rodriguez-Marin, L.T. Kell, C. Rodriguez-Cabello and M. Ortiz. 2002.** Preliminary study on the environmental effects on bluefin tuna catch rates in the Spanish baitboat fishery of the Bay of Biscay. SCRS/2001/134. *ICCAT Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **54:** 620 - 640.

714. **Baldwin, W.J. 1977.** A review on the use of live baitfishes to capture skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* in the tropical Pacific Ocean with emphasis on their behaviour, survival and availability. *In:* R.S. Shomura (Ed.) *Collection of tuna baitfish papers,* U.S. Department Commerce., *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.,* **408:** 8 - 35.

715. **Baldwin, W.J. 1977a.** Suitability of cultured topminnow (*Poecillia vittata*), family Poecillidae, as a live baitfish for skipjack tuna, *(Katsuwonus pelamis),* in the tropical pacific. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ.,* 149 - 155.

716. **Blaber, S.J.M. and J.W. Copland. 1990.** Tuna baitfish in the Indo Pacific region. Proceedings of a workshop, Honiara, December 1989. *ACIAR Proceedings,* **30:** 211pp.

717. **Blaber, S.J.M., D.A. Milton, N.J.F. Rawlinson, G. Tiroba and P.V. Nichols. 1990.** Diets of lagoon fishes of the Solomon Islands: Predators of tuna baitfish and trophic effects of baitfishing on the subsistence fishery *Fish.Res.,* **8(3):** 263 - 286.

718. **Blaber S.J.M., D.A. Milton, N.J.F. Rawlinson, G. Tiroba and P.V. Nichols. 1990a.** Reef fish and fisheries in Solomon Islands and Maldives and their interactions with tuna baitfisheries. *In:* S.J.M. Blaber and J.W. Copland (Eds.) Tuna baitfish in the Indo Pacific region. Proceedings of a Workshop, Honiara, Solomon Islands, December,1989. *ACIAR Proceedings,* **30**: 159 - 168.

719. **Brothers, N. 1991.** Albatross mortality and associated bait loss in the Japanese longline fishery in the Southern Ocean. *Biol. Cons.,* **55:** 255 - 268.

720. **Buckley, T.W. and B.S. Miller. 1994**. Feeding habits of yellowfin tuna associated with Fish Aggregating Devices in American Samoa. *Bull. Mar. Sci.,* **55:** 445 - 459.

721. **Cort, J.L. 1983.** Results of the tuna research program carried out by Spanish bait tuna vessels in Seychelles waters (July 1981 - March 1982). *Inf. Tec. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr.,* **4:** 60 pp.

722. **Dalzell, P. 1990.** Biology and population dynamics of tuna baitfish in Papua New Guinea. *In:* S.J.M. Blaber and J.W. Copland (Eds.). Tuna Baitfish in the Indo Pacific region. Proceedings of a workshop, 11- 13, December, 1989. Honiara, Solomon Islands. *ACIAR Proceedings,* **30:** 100 - 113.

723. **Gopakumar, G. 1991.** The tuna live bait scarcity problem in Lakshadweep and the options for solving it. *Mar. Fish. Info. Serv. T&E Serv.,* **109:** 1- 5.

724. **Gopakumar, G., P.P. Pillai and K.P. Said Koya. 1991.** Population characteristics of tuna live baits in Lakshadweep. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India,* **33 (1&2):** 255 - 277.

725. **Hida, T.S. and J.A. Weatherall. 1977.** Estimates of the amount of nehu, *Stolephorus purpureus,* per bucke. bait in the Hawaiian fishery for skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis. In:* R.S. Shomura (Ed.) Collection of tuna baitfish papers, U.S. Department Commerce, *NOAA Tech.Rep. NMFC Circ.,* **408:** 55 - 56.

726. **Ianelli, J.N. 1988.** The status of the Kiribati live bait fishery. South Pacific Commission Workshop on Pelagic Inshore Fishery Resources. 14-25 March 1988, Noumea, New Caledonia. *SPC Inshore Fisheries,* WP**, 9:** 1 - 20.

727. **Ikehara, I.I. 1953.** Live bait fishing for tuna in the Central Pacific. *Spec. Sci. Rep. US. Fish. Wild. Serv.,* **107 :** 20pp.

728. **Iversen, R.T.B. 1971.** Use of threadfin shad, *Dorrosoma Peteneuse,* as live bait during experimental pole and line fishing for skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* in Hawaii. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS, (Spec Sci Fish Ser).,* **641:** 10pp.

729. **Jones, S. 1958.** The tuna live bait fishery of Minicoy island. *Indian J. Fish.,* **5(2):**300 - 307.

730. **Jones, S. 1960.** *Spratelloides delicatulis* (Bennett) as potential live bait for tuna in the Laccadives. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India,* **2 (1):** 103 - 104.

731. **Jones, S. 1960a.** Further notes on *Spratelloides delicatulus* (Bennett) as tuna live bait with a record of *S. japonicus* (Houttuyn) from the Laccadive Sea. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India.,* **2 (2):** 267 - 268.

732. **Jones, S. 1964.** A preliminary survey of the common tuna bait fishes of Minicoy and their distribution in the Laccadive Archipelago. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes, MBAI, Symb. Ser.* I, Pt**. 2:** 643 - 680.

733. **Jones, W. 1958.** The tuna live bait fishery of Minicoy Island. *Indian. J.Fish.,* **5(2):** 300 - 307.

734. **June, F.C. and J.W. Reintjes. 1953.** Common tuna baitfishes of the central Pacific. *U.*S. *Fish Wild. Serv., Res. Rep.,* **34:** 54pp.

735. **Kearney, R.E. and Rivkin.1981.** An examination of the feasibility of bait fish culture for skipjack pole and line fishing in the South Pacific Commission Area. Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme, Tech. Rep. 4, SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia, 22pp.

736. **Kearney, R.E., A.D. Lewis and B.R. Smith. 1972.** Cruise report *TAGULA* 71 - 1. Survey of Skipjack tuna and bait resources in Papua New Guinea waters. *Dep. Agric., Stock Fish., Rec.Bull.,* **8:** 1 - 145.

737. **Kikawa, S. 1977.** Japanese skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* baitfish surveys in the western and southwestern Pacific Ocean. *In:* R. S. Shomura (Ed), Collection of Tuna Bait fish Papers. U. S. Dep. Cammer. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Circ*., **408**: 81 - 88.

738. **Krshnouye, K. 1895.** The food of the tunas and skipjack *Doubtsugaku zasshi,* **7:** 111pp.

739. **Kumaran, M., P.P. Pillai, R.S. Lal Mohan, V.S.R. Murty and G. Gopakumar. 1989.** Live bait resources and development. *Bull.Cent.Mar.Fish.Res.Inst.,* **43:** 39 - 45.

740. **Lee, J.U. and W.S Yang. 1983.** A study on the population analysis of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares,* Bonnaterre and bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus,* Lowe, exploited by longline fishery for 1971 - 1979. *Bull. Fish. Res. Dev. Agency, Busan.,* **31:** 21 - 32.

741. **Lee, R.E.K.D. 1977.** The Phillippines. Live bait pole and line fishing for tuna. Rome. FAO, FI: 1977. PHI/72/002/1: 1 - 26.

742. **Lewis, A.D., B.R. Smith and R.E. Kearney. 1974.** Studies on tunas and baitfish in Papua New Guinea waters II. *Dep. Agric.Stock Fish. Res. Bull.,* **11:** 1 - 112.

743. **Madan Mohan and K.K. Kunhikoya. 1985.** Biology of bait fishes *Spratelloides delicatulus* (Bennet) and *S. japonicus* (Houttuyn) from Minicoy waters. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 155 - 164.

744. **Maniku, H., R.C. Anderson and A. Hafiz. 1990.** Tuna bait fishing in Maldives. *In:* S.J.M. Blaber and J.W. Copland (Eds.) Tuna baitfish in the Indo-Pacific region. Proceedings of a Workshop, Honiara, Solomon Islands, December 1989. *ACIAR Proceedings,* **30:** 22 - 29.

745. **Milton, D.A., S.J.M. Blaber, G. Tiroba, J.L. Leqata, N.J.F. Rawlinson and A. Hafiz. 1990.** Reproductive biology of *Spratelloides delicatulus, S. gracilis* and *Stolephorus heterolobus* from Solomon Islands and Maldives. *In:* S.J.M. Blaber and J.W. Copland (Eds.) Tuna baitfish in the Indo-Pacific region. Proceedings of a Workshop, Honiara, Solomon Islands, December 1989. *ACIAR Proceedings,* **30:** 89 - 98.

746. **Milton, D.A., SJ.M. Blaber, NJ.F. Rawlinson, A. Hafiz and G. Tiroba. 1990.** Age and growth of major baitfish species in Solomon Islands and Maldives. *In:* S.J.M. Blaber and J.W. Copland (Eds.) Tuna baitfish in the Indo Pacific region. Proceedings of a Workshop, Honiara, Solomon Islands, December 1989. *ACIAR Proceedings,* **30:**134 - 141.

747. **Nasser, A.K.V. 1993.** Studies on tuna livebait fishes of Lakshadweep. Ph.D. Thesis, Cochin University of Science and Technology Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi. 162pp.

748. **Nasser, A.K.V. and P.S.B.R. James. 1999.** Tuna bait fishery in Minicoy and Agatti Islands of Lakshadweep. *In:* M. Mohan Joseph, N.R. Menon and N. Unnikrishanan Nair (Eds.) Proceeding Asian Fisheries Society Indian Branch, Fourth Indian Fisheries Forum, 24 - 28 November 1996, Kochi. pp.353 - 356.

749. **Nasser, A.K.V., M. Sivadas, G. Gopakumar and P.P. Pillai. 2002.** Tuna live-bait fishes their exploitation, conservation and management in Lakshadweep. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) *Management of Scombroid Fisheries,* Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi. pp.148 - 154.

750. **Nichols, P.V. and N.J.F. Rawlinson. 1990.** Development of the pole and line fishery in Solomon Islands with reference to the bait fishery and its management. *In:* S.J.M. Blaber and J.W. Copland (Eds.) Tuna baitfish in the Indo Pacific Region. Proceedings of a Workshop, 11- 13, December, 1989. Honiara, Solomon Islands. *ACIAR Proceedings,* **30:** 30 - 44.

751. **Pillai, P.P., M. Kumaran, C.S.G. Pillai, Madan Mohan, G. Gopakumar, P. Livingston and M. Srinath. 1986**. Exploited and potential resources of the live baits in Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish.Info. Serv. T& E Ser.,* **68:** 25 - 32.

752. **Rodriguez-Marin, E., G. Moreno, C. Rodriguez-Cabello, M. Ortiz and H. Arrizabalaga. 2002.** Description and evolution of the baitboat fleet targeting bluefin tuna in the Bay of Biscay from 1975 to 2000. SCRS/2001/131. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **54(2):** 561 - 573.

753. **Said Koya, K.P. and A. K.V. Nasser. 2005.** Status of exploitation of tuna live baits of Lakshadweep. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.) *Proc. Tuna Meet -2003***,** 122 - 131.

754. **Sawada, Y., S. Miyashita, M. Aoyama, M. Kurata, Y. Mukai, T. Okada, O. Murata and H. Kumai. 2000.** Rotifer size selectivity and optimal feeding density of bluefin tuna,*Thunnus thynnus,* larvae. *Suisanzoshoku,* **48:**169 - 177.

755. **Sharma, S.P. and T.J.H. Adams. 1990.** The Fiji tuna baitfishery. *In:* S.J.M. Blaber and J.W. Copland (Eds.). Tuna baitfish in the Indo Pacific Region. Proceedings of a Workshop, 11- 13, December, 1989, Honiara, Solomon Islands. *ACIAR Proceedings,* **30:** 45 - 51.

756. **Sivadas, M. and A.K.V. Nasser. 2000.** Tuna livebaits. *In:* V.N. Pillai and N.G. Menon (Eds.) Marine Fisheries Research and Management, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin. pp.468 - 478.

757. **Thomas, P.T. 1962.** A study on the fluctuations in the occurrence of major tuna live bait fishes of Minicoy. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid fishes, MBAI,* **2:** 681- 690.

758. **Thomas, P.T. 1964.** A study on the fluctuations in the occurrence of major tuna live bait fishes of Minicoy. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes.* Part II. *MBAI.,* 681 - 690.

759. **Thomas, P.T. and M. Kumaran. 1962.** Food of Indian tunas, *FAO. Fish. Rep.*, **6(3):** 1559 - 1667.

760. **Wilson, P.T. 1971.** Tuna live bait survey. *U*.S. *Department of Commerce., NOAA, Tech. NMFS* Cir., **353:** 10pp.

761. **Wilson, P.T. 1977.** Observations on the various tuna bait species and their habitats in the Palau Islands. *In:* R.S. Shomura (Ed.) Collection of tuna baitfish papers,*U*.S. *Department of Commerce., NOAA Tech Rep. NMFS* Cir., **408**: 69 - 74.

762. **Yoshida, H.O., N. Uchida and T. Otsu. 1977.** The Pacific tuna pole and line and live bait fisheries *In:* R.S. Shomura (Ed.). Collection of tuna bait fish papers. *U*.S. *Department of Commerce. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Cir*., **408:** 36 - 51.

763. **Yuen, H.S.H. 1977.** Desired characteristics of a bait for skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis. In:* R. S. Shomura (Ed), Collection of tuna bait fish papers, *U*.S. *Department of Commerce, NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS Cir.,* **408:** 52 - 54.

5.4. Physiology, genetics and breeding

764. **Adams, D.H. 2004.**Total mercury levels in tunas from offshore waters of the Florida Atlantic coast. *Mar. Poll.Bull.,* **49:** 659 - 667.

765. **Aguado-Gimenez, F. and B. Garcia-Garcia. 2003.** Macronutrient composition of food for bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus thynnus*) fattening. *In:* C.R. Bridges, H. Gordin, A. Garcia, (Eds.) Proceedings of the1st International Symposium on DOTT, *Cah. Options Me´diterr.,* **60:** 15 - 16.

766. **Aguado-Gimenez, F. and B. Garcia-Garcia. 2004.** *In vivo* total nitrogen and total phosphorous digestibility in Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus thynnus* Linnaeus, 1758) under industrially intensive fattening conditions in Southeast Spain Mediterranean coastal waters. *Aquacult. Nutr.,* **10 (6):** 413 - 419.

767. **Aiken, H.M., C.J. Hayward and B.F. Nowak. 2006.** An epizootic and its decline of a blood fluke, *Cardicola forsteri*, in farmed southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii. Aquaculture,* **254:** 40 - 45.

768. **Allen, S. and D.A. Demer. 2003.** Detection and characterization of yellowfin and bluefin tuna using passive-acoustical techniques *Fish. Res***.,63:** 393 - 403.

769. **Altringham, I.D. and B. A. Block. 1997.** Why do tuna maintain elevated slow muscle temperatures? Power output of muscle isolated from endothermic and ectothermic fish. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **200:** 2617 **-** 2627.

770. **Altringham, J.D. and R.E. Shadwick. 2001.** Swimming and muscle function. *In:* B.A. Block and E.D. Stevens (Eds.) Fish Physiology, Vol. 19. San Diego: Academic Press. pp.313 - 341.

771. **Alvarado-Bremer, J.R., I. Naseri and B. Ely. 1997.** Orthodox and unorthodox phylogenetic relationships among tunas revealed by the nucleotide sequence analysis of the mitochondrial DNA control region. *J. Fish. Biol.,* **50:** 540 - 554.

772. **Alvarado-Bremer, J.R., B. Stequert, N.W. Robertson and B. Ely. 1998.** Genetic evidence for interoceanic subdivision of bigeye tuna *(Thunnus obesus)* populations. *Mar. Biol.,* **132:** 547 - 557.

773. **Alvarado-Bremer, J.R., I. Naseri and B. Ely. 1999.** Heterogeneity of northern bluefin tuna populations. *ICCAT Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **49:** 127 - 129.

774. **Alvarado-Bremer, J.R., J. Vinas, J. Mejutoc, B. Ely and C. Pla. 2005.** Comparative phylogeography of Atlantic bluefin tuna and swordfish: the combined effects of vicariance, secondary contact, introgression and population expansion on the regional phylogenies of two highly migratory pelagic fishes. *Mol. Phylogenet. Evol.,* **36:** 169 - 187.

775. **Appleyard, S.A., P.M. Grewe, B.H. Innes and R.D. Ward. 2001.** Population structure of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) in the western Pacific Ocean, inferred from microsatellite loci. *Mar. Biol.,* **139:** 383 - 393.

776. **Appleyard, S.A., R.D. Ward and P.M. Grewe. 2002.** Genetic stock structure of bigeye tuna in the Indian Ocean using mitochondrial DNA and microsatellites. *J. Fish Biol.,* **60:** 767 - 770.

777. **Arthur, P.G., T.G. West, R.W. Brill, P.M. Schulte and P.W. Hochachka. 1992.** Recovery metabolism of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) white muscle; rapid and parallel changes in lactate and phosphocreatine after exercise. *Can. J. Zool.,* **70:** 1230 - 1239.

778. **Ashraf, M. and M. Jaffar. 1988.** Weight dependence of arsenic concentration in the Arabian Sea tuna fish. *Bull.Environ. Contam. Toxicol.,* **40(2):** 219 - 225.

779. **Atema, J., K. Holland and W. Ikehara. 1980.** Olfactory responses of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) to prey odors: chemical search image. *J.Chem. Ecol.,* **6(2):** 457 - 465.

780. **Axelsson, M. and R. Fritsche. 1991.** Effects of exercise, hypoxia and feeding on the gastrointestinal blood flow in the Atlantic cod *Gadus morhua. J. Exp. Biol.,* **158:** 181 - 198.

781. **Baltimore Tsukamoto, K. 1984.** Contribution of the red and white muscles to the power output required for swimming by the yellowtail. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **50:** 2031- 2042.

782. **Banford, H.M., E. Bermingham, B.B. Collette and S.S. McCafferty. 1999.** Phylogenetic systematics of the *Scomberomorus regalis* (Teleostei: Scombridae) species group: Molecules, morphology and biogeography of Spanish mackerels. *Copeia,* **1999:** 596 - 613.

783. **Barkley, R.A., W.H. Neill and R.M. Gooding. 1978.** Skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* habitat based on temperature and oxygen requirements. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,* **76**: 653 - 662.

784. **Barrett, I. and F. L. Hester. 1964.** Body temperature of the yellowfin and skipjack tunas in relation to sea surface temperatures. *Nature*, **203**: 96 - 97.

785. **Bartlett, S. E. and W.S. Davidson. 1991.** Identification of *Thunnus* tuna species by the polymerase chain reaction and direct sequence analysis of their mitochondrial cytochrome b genes. *Can. J.Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **48:** 309 - 317.

786. **Basile, C., G. Goldspink, M. Modigh and B. Tota. 1976**. Morphological and biochemical characterization of the inner and outer ventricular myocardial layers of adult tuna fish *(Thunnus thynnus* L). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* **54B:** 279 - 283.

787. **Bearez, P., F.J. Meunier and A. Kacem. 2005.** Morphological and histological description of the vertebral hyperostosis in the black skipjack tuna *Euthynnus lineatus* (Teleostei, Perciformes, Scombridae). *Cah. Biol. Mar.,* **46(1):** 21 - 28.

788. **Berry, A.F.H., D.W. Lee and A.R. Bertolino. 1977.** Age estimates in Atlantic bluefin tuna-An objective examination and an intuitive analysis of rhythmic markings on vertebrae and in otoliths. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **6 (2):** 305 - 317.

789. **Bernal, D., K.A. Dickson, R.E. Shadwick and J.B. Graham. 2001.** Analysis of the evolutionary convergence for high performance swimming in lamnid sharks and tunas. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., A***129**: 695 - 726.

790. **Blake, R.W., L.M. Chatters and P.D. Domenici. 1995.** Turning radius of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* in unsteady swimming manoeuvers. *J. Fish Biol.,* **46:** 536 - 538.

791. **Blake, R.W., K.H.S. Chan and E.W.Y. Kwok. 2005.** Finlets and the steady swimming performance of *Thunnus albacares. J. Fish.Biol.,* **67(5):** 1434 - 1445.

792. **Blank, J.M., J.M. Morrissette, P. S. Davis and B.A. Block. 2002.** Effects of temperature, epinephrine and Ca on the hearts of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*). *J. Exp. Biol.,* **205:** 1881 - 1888.

793. **Blank, J.M., J.M. Morrissette, A.M. Landeira-Fernandez, S.B. Blackwell, T.D. Williams and B.A. Block. 2004.** *In situ* cardiac performance of Pacific bluefin tuna hearts in response to acute temperature change. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **207:** 881- 890.

794. **Block, B.A. 1991.** Endothermy in fish: thermogenesis, ecology, and evolution. *In:* P.W. Hochachka and T.P. Mommsen (Eds) Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Fishes, Vol.1, New York: Elsevier. pp.269 - 311.

795. **Block, B.A. and E.D. Stevens. 2001.** *Tuna: Physiology, Ecology, and Evolution,* Vol.19, Fish Physiology. San Diego: Academic Press. 468pp.

796. **Block, B.A., J.R. Finnerty, A.F.R. Stewart and J. Kidd. 1993.** Evolution of endothermy in fish: Mapping physiological traits on a molecular phylogeny. *Science,* **260:** 210 - 214.

797. **Boggs, C.H. and I.E. Kitchell. l991.** Tuna metabolic rates estimated from energy losses during starvation. *Physiol. Zool.,* **64:** 502 - 524.

798. **Bone, Q. 1978.** Myotomal muscle fiber types in *Scomber* and *Katsuwonus*. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon (Eds.). The Physiological Ecology of Tunas. Academic Press, New York. pp.183 - 205.

799. **Braun, M.H., R.W. Brill, J.M. Gosline and D.R. Jones. 2003.** Form and function of the bulbus arteriosus in yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*): dynamic properties. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **206**: 3327 - 3335.

800. **Breisch, E.A., E. White, M.H. Jones and R.M. Laurs. 1983.** Ultrastructural morphometry of the myocardium of *Thunnus alalunga. Cell Tissue Res.,* **233:** 427 - 438.

801. **Brill, R.W. 1979.** The effect of body size on the standard metabolic rate of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis. Fish. Bull.,* **77:** 494 - 498.

802. **Brill, R.W. 1987.** On the standard metabolic rate of tropical tunas, including the effect of body size and acute temperature change. *Fish. Bull.,* **85:** 25 - 35.

803. **Brill, R.W. 1994.** A review of temperature and oxygen tolerance studies of tunas pertinent to fisheries oceanography, movement models and stock assessments. *Fish. Oceanogr.,* **3:** 204 - 216.

804. **Brill, R.W. 1994a.** Basic concepts relevant to heat transfer in fishes, and their use in measuring the physiological thermoregulatory abilities of tunas**.** *Env. Biol. Fishes.,* **40:** 109 - 124.

805. **Brill, R.W. 1996.** Selective advantages conferred by the high performance physiology of tunas, billfishes, and dolphin fish. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol*., **113A:** 3 - 15.

806. **Brill, R.W. 1997.** How tuna physiology affects tuna movements and distribution. *Pelagic Fisheries Research Programme Newsletter,* **2:** 1-4.

807. **Brill, R.W. 1999.** The Kewalo Research Facility on the forefront for more than forty years. *NOAA Technical Memorandum 281. NMFS, Honolulu, Hawaii.* 43pp.

808. **Brill, R.W. and A.E. Dizon. 1979.** Red and white muscle fiber activity in swimming skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (L.). *J. Fish Biol.,* **15:** 679 - 685.

809. **Brill, R.W. and P.G. Bushnell. 1991.** Metabolic and cardiac scope of high energy demand teleosts, the tunas. *Can. J. Zool.,* **69:** 2002 - 2009.

810. **Brill. R.W. and P.G. Bushnell. 1991a.** Effects of open and closed system temperature changes on blood oxygen dissociation curves of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* and yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*. *Can. J. Zool.,* **69:** 1814 - 1821.

811. **Brill. R.W. and D.R. Jones. 1994.** The influence of hematocrit, temperature, and shear rate on the viscosity of blood from a high energy demand teleost, the yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares*. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **189 (1)** : 199 - 212.

812. **Brill. R.W., H. Dewar and J.B. Graham. 1994.** Basic concepts relevant to heat transfer in fishes, and their use in measuring the physiological thermoregulatory abilities of tunas. *Environ. Biol. Fish.,* **40:** 109 - 124.

813. **Brill, R.W., P.G. Bushnell, D.R. Jones and M. Shimizu. 1992.** Effects of acute temperature change, *in vivo* and *in vitro,* on the acid base status of blood from yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares). Can. J. Zool.,* **70:** 654 - 662.

814. **Brill, R.W., K.L. Cousins, D.R. Jones, P.G. Bushnell and I.F. Steffensen. 1998.** Blood volume, plasma volume and circulation time in a high energy demand teleost, the yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares). J. Exp. Biol.,* **201:** 647 - 654.

815. **Brothers, E.B., E.D. Prince and D.W. Lee. 1983.** Age and growth of young bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus,* from otolith microstructure. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS***,** **8:**49 - 59.

816. **Broughton, R.E. and J.R. Gold. 1997.** Microsatellite development and survey of variation in northern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus). Mol. Mar. Biol. Biotechnol.,* **6:** 308 - 314.

817. **Buck, L.T., R.W. Brill and P.W. Hochachka. 1992.** Gluconeogenesis in hepatocytes isolated from the skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis). Can. J. Zool.,* **70:** 1254 - 1257.

818. **Bullard, S.A., R.J. Goldstein, R.H. Goodwin and R.M. Overstreet. 2004.** *Cardicola forsteri* (Digenea:Sanguinicolidae) from the Heart of a Northern Bluefin Tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* (Scombridae), in the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Comp. Parasitol.,* **71(2):** 245 - 246.

819. **Bunag, D.M. 1958.** Spawning habits of some Philippine tuna based on diameter measurements of the ovarian ova. *Philipp. J.Fish.,* **4**: 145 - 177.

820. **Bushnell, P.G. 1988.** Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to hypoxia in three species of obligate ram ventilating fishes, skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis),* yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares),* and bigeye tuna *(T. obesus).* Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Physiology, John A Burns School of Medicine, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, HI.186pp.

821. **Bushnell, P.G. and R.W. Brill. 1991.** Responses of swimming skipjack *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* and yellowfin *(Thunnus albacares)* tunas exposed to acute hypoxia, and a model of their cardiorespiratory function. *Physiol. Zool.,* **64:** 787- 811.

822. **Bushnell. P.G. and R.W. Brill. 1992.** Oxygen transport and cardiovascular responses in skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* and yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* exposed to acute hypoxia. *J.Comp.Physiol.,* **162B:** 131- 143.

823. **Bushnell, P.G. and D.R. Jones. 1994.** Cardiovascular and respiratory physiology of tuna: Adaptations for support of exceptionally high metabolic rates. *Env. Biol. Fish.,* **40:** 303 - 318.

824. **Bushnell, P.G., R.W. Brill and R.E. Bourke. 1990.** Cardiorespiratory responses of skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis;* yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares;* and bigeye tuna, *T. obesus,* to acute reductions in ambient oxygen. *Can. J. Zool.,* **68:** 1857 - 1865.

825. **Cahn, P.H. 1972.** Sensory factors in the side to side spacing and positional orientation of the tuna, *Euthynnus affinis,* during schooling. *Fish. Bull., U.S.,***70(1):**197 - 204.

826. **Campbell, K.B., E.A. Rhode, R.H. Cox, W.C. Hunter and A. Noordergraaf. 1981.** Capillary fiber geometrical relationships in tuna red muscle. *Can. J. Zool.,* **70:** 1218 - 1229.

827. **Campbell, K.B., E.A. Rhode, R.H. Cox, W.C. Hunter and A. Noordergraaf. 1981a.** Functional consequences of expanded aortic bulb: A model study. *Am. J. Physiol.,* **240:** R200-R21O.

828. **Campbell, H.F., G. Meyer and R.B. Nicholl. 1993.** Search behavior in the purse seine tuna fishery. *Nat.Res.Mod.,***7:** 15 - 35.

829. **Carey, F.G. 1973**. Fishes with warm bodies. *Sci. Am.,* **228:** 36 - 44.

830. **Carey, F.G. and K.D. Lawson. 1973.** Temperature regulation in free swimming bluefin tuna. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* **44A:** 375 - 392.

831. **Carey, F.G. and L.M. Teal. 1966.** Heat conservation in tuna fish muscle. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.,* **56:** 1464 - 1469.

832. **Carey, F.G. and L. M. Teal. 1969.** Regulation of body temperature by the bluefin tuna. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* **28:** 205 - 213.

833. **Carey, F.G. and Q.F. Gibson. 1983.** Heat and oxygen exchange in the *rete mirabile* of the bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* **74A:** 333 - 342.

834. **Carey, F.G., I.M. Teal, J.W. Kanwisher and K.D. Lawson. 1971.** Warm bodied fish. *Am. Zool.,* **11**: 135 - 145.

835. **Carey, F.G., J.W. Kanwisher and E.D. Stevens. 1984.** Bluefin tuna warm their viscera during digestion. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **109:** 1 - 20.

836. **Carlsson, J., J.R. McDowell, P. Diaz-Jaimes, J.E.L. Carlsson, S.B. Boles, I.R. Gold and J.E. Graves. 2004.** Microsatellite and mitochondrial DNA analyses of Atlantic bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus thynnus)* population structure in the Mediterranean Sea. *Mol. Ecol.,* **13:** 3345 - 3356.

837. **Carter, C.G., G.S. Seeto, S. Smart and R.I. Van Barnesveld. 1998**. Correlates of growth in farmed juvenile bluefin tuna *Thunnus maccoyii* (Castelnau). *Aquaculture,* **161:** 107 - 119.

838. **Carter, C.G., M.P. Bransden, R.J. Van Barneveld and S.M. Clarke. 1999.** Alternative methods for nutrition research on the southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii*: *in vitro* digestibility. *Aquaculture,* **179:** 57 - 70.

839. **Cayre, P. and T. Diouf. 1983.** Estimating age and growth of little tunny (*Euthynnus alleteratus*) of the coast of Senegal using dorsal spines sections. *In:* E.D. Prince, L.M. Pulos (Eds.) Proceedings of the International Workshop on Age determination of Oceanic Pelagic Fishes: Tunas, Billfishes and Sharks, *NOAA Tech. Rep.,***8:** 105 - 110.

840. **Cech, L.L. Jr., R.M. Laurs and J.B. Graham. 1984**. Temperature induced changes in blood gas equilibria in the albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*), a warm bodied tuna. *J. Exp. Biol*., **109:** 21 - 34.

841. **Chi, K.S. and R.T. Yang. 1972.** The osteological and morphological characters of frigate mackerels of Taiwan. *Acta.Oceanogr. Taiwanica*, **2:** 119 - 133.

842. **Chio, T.K., C.Y. Tsai and H.L. Lan. 2004.** Primary structure and thermostability of bigeye tuna myoglobin in relation to those of other scombridae fish. *Fish. Sci.*,**70(5):** 867 - 874.

843. **Chow, S. and S. Inoue. 1993.** Intra and interspecific restriction fragment length polymorphism in mitochondrial genes of *Thunnus* tuna species. *Bull. Nat. Inst. Far Seas Fish.*, **30:** 207 - 225.

844. **Chow, S. and H. Kishino. 1995.** Phylogenetic relationships between tuna species of the genus *Thunnus* (Scombridae: Teleostei): Inconsistent implications from morphology, nuclear and mitochondrial genomes. *J. Mol. Evol.*, **41:** 741 - 748.

845. **Chow, S. and M. Nakadate. 2004.** PCR primers for G6PD gene intron and characterization of intron length variation in albacore *Thunnus alalunga. Mol. Ecol.*, **4:** 391 - 393**.**

846. **Chow, S. and H. Ushiama. 1995.** Global population structure of albacore*(Thunnus alalunga)* inferred by RFLP analysis of the mitochondirial ATPase gene. *Mar. Biol.*, **123:** 39 - 45.

847. **Chow, S., H. Okamoto, N. Miyabe, K. Hiramatsu and N. Barut. 2000.** Genetic divergence between Atlantic and Indo Pacific stocks of bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) and admixture around South Africa. *Mol. Ecol.*,**9:** 221 - 227.

848. **Chow, S., K. Hazama, T. Nishida, S. Ikame and S. Kurihara. 2000.** A preliminary genetic analysis on yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares)*. *Mar. Biotech.*, **3:** 22 - 26.

849. **Chow, S., V.P. Scholey, A. Nakazawa, D. Margulies, J.B. Wexler, R.J. Olson and K. Hazama. 2001.** Direct evidence for Mendelian inheritance of the variations in the ribosomal protein gene introns in yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*). *Mar. Biotech.*, **3:** 22 - 26.

850. **Chow, S., K. Nohara, T. Tanabe, T. Itoh, S. Tsuji, Y. Nishikawa, S. Ueyanagi and K. Uchikawa. 2003.** Genetic and morphological identification of larval and small juvenile tunas (Pisces:Scombridae) caught by a mid water trawl in the western Pacific. *Bull. Fish. Res. Agen.,* **8:** 1 - 14.

851. **Chow, S., T. Nakagawa, N. Suzuki, H. Takeyama and T. Matsunaga. 2006.** Phylogenetic relationships among *Thunnus* species inferred from DNA ITS1 sequence. *J.Fish.Biol.,* **68** (Supplement A): 24 - 35.

852. **Clark, T.B., L.M.A. Saillant and I.R. Gold. 2004.** Microsatellite DNA markers for population genetic studies of Atlantic bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus thynnus)* and other species of genus *Thunnus*. *Mol.Ecol.,* **4:** 70-73.

853. **Clear, N. P., J. S. Gunn and A. J. Rees. 2000.** Direct validation of annual increments in the otoliths of juvenile southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii*, by means of a large scale mark recapture experiment with stronium chloride. *Fish. Bull*., **98:** 25 - 40.

854. **Colquitt, S.E. 1999.** Histopathological changes and immune response of Southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)* infected with *Cardicola* spp. (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). Honours thesis, University of Tasmania, Launceston. 91pp.

855. **Colquitt, S.E., B.L. Munday, and M. Daintith. 2001.** Pathological findings in southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii* (Castelnau), infected with *Cardicola forsteri* (Cribb, Daintith & Munday, 2000) (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae), a blood fluke. *J.Fish Dis.,* **24:** 225 - 229.

856. **Compean-Jimenez, G. and F.X. Bard. 1983.** Growth increments on dorsal spines of eastern Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* (L.) and their possible relation to migrations patterns. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS*, **8:** 77 - 86.

857. **Corsolini, S., S. Focardi, K. Kannan, S. Tanabe, A. Borrell and R. Tatsukawa. 1995.** Congener profile and toxicity assessment of polychlorinated biphenyls in dolphins, sharks and tuna collected from Italian coastal waters. *Mar.Env. Res.,* **40:** 33 - 53.

858. **Corriero, A., S. Desantis, M. Deflorio, F. Acone, C.R. Bridges, J.M. de la Serna, P. Megalofonou and G. De Metrio. 2003.** Histological investigation on the ovarian cycle of the eastern Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus.* L.) *J. Fish. Biol.,* **63:** 108 - 119.

859. **Corriero, A., S. Karakulak, N. Santamaria, M. Deflorio, D. Spedicato, P. Addis, S. Desantis, F. Crillo, A. Fenech-Farrugia, R. Vassallo-Agius, J.M. de la Serna, Y. Oray, A. Cau, P. Megalofonou and G. De Metrio. 2005.** Size and age at sexual maturity of female bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* L.1758) from the Mediterranean Sea. *J. Appl. Ichthyol.,* **21:** 483 - 486.

860. **Cribb, T.H., M. Daintith and B.L. Munday. 2000.** A new blood fluke, *Cardicola forsteri,* (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae) of southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)* in aquaculture. *Tran. Royal Soc. South Aust.,* **124:** 117 - 120.

861. **Crockford, S.I. 1997**. Archeological evidence of large northern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*. *In:* coastal waters of British Columbia and northern Washington. *Fish. Bull.U.S.,* **95:** 11- 24.

862. **Cury, P., O. Anneville, F.X. Bard, A. Fontenau and C. Roy. 1998.** Obstinate north Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus thynnus)* an evolutionary perspective to consider spawning migration. *ICCAT Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **50:** 239 - 247.

863. **Cushing, J.E. 1956.** Observations on serology of tuna. *U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rept. Fish.,***183:** 14pp.

864. **Dagorn, L., M. Petit, J.M. Stretta, X. Benadet and A.G. Romos. 1995.** Toward a synthetic ecoethology of tropical tunas. *Sci. Mar.,* **59(3-4):** 335 - 346.

865. **Davis, T.L.O. and G.P. Jenkins. 1991.** Advection, dispersion and mortality of a patch of southern bluefin tuna larvae (*Thunnus maccoyii*) in the East Indian Ocean. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.,* **73:** 33 - 45.

866. **Davy, L. 1835.** On the temperature of some fishes of the genus *Thunnus*. Edinburgh. *N. Philos. J.,***19:** 325 - 330.

867. **De Sylva, D.P. 1955.** The osteology and phylogeneic relationships of the blackfin tuna *Thunnus atlanticus*(Lesson). *Bull. Mar. Sci.Gulf Caribb.,* **5(1):** 1 - 41.

868. **Deveney, M.R., T.J. Bayly, C.J. Johnston and B.F. Nowak. 2005.** A parasite survey of farmed Southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii* (Castelnau) *J. Fish Dis.,* **28(5):** 279 - 284.

869. **Dewar, H. 1993.** Studies of tropical tuna swimming performance: Thermoregulation, swimming mechanics, and energetics. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Diego.190pp.

870. **Dewar, H. and J.B. Graham. 1994.** Studies of tropical tuna swimming performance in a large water tunnel. III. Kinematics. *J.Exp. Biol.,* **192:** 45 - 59.

871. **Dewar, H., J.B. Graham and R.W. Brill. 1994.** Studies of tropical tuna swimming performance in a large water tunnel. II. Thermoregulation *J. Exp. Biol.,* **192:**33 - 44.

872. **Dewar, H., R.W. Brill and R.J. Olson. 1994**. Secondary circulation of the vascular heat exchangers in skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis). J. Exp. Zool.,* **269:** 566 - 570.

873. **Diaz-Jaimes, P. and M.U. Alcocer. 2006.** Spatial differentiation in the eastern Pacific yellowfin tuna revealed by microsatellite variation. *Fish. Sci.,* **72(3):** 590 - 596.

874. **Dicenta, A. and C. Piccinetti. 1980.** Comparison between the estimated reproductive stocks of bluefin tuna (*T. thynnus*) of the Gulf of Mexico and western Mediterranean. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **IX:** 442 - 448 (SCRS/79/45).

875. **Dickson, K.A. 1988.** At what size are tunas able to elevate muscle temperatures significantly? [abstract]. *Amer. Zool.,* **28 (4):** 46A.

876. **Dickson, K.A. 1993.** Minimum size for endothermy in tuna [abstract]. *Amer. Zool.,* **33 (5):** 41A.

877. **Dickson, K.A. 1994.** Tunas as small as 207 mm fork length can elevate muscle temperatures significantly above ambient temperature. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **190:** 79 - 93.

878. **Dickson, K.A. 1995.** Unique adaptations of the metabolic biochemistry of tunas and billfishes for life in the pelagic environment. *Env. Biol. Fish.,* **42:** 65 - 97.

879. **Dickson, K.A. 1996.** Locomotor muscle of high performance fishes: What do comparisons of tunas with ectothermic sister taxa reveal? *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* **113A:** 39 - 49.

880. **Dickson, K.A. and G. N. Somero. 1987.** Partial characterization of the buffering components of the red and white myotomal muscle of marine teleosts, with special emphasis on scombroid fishes. *Physiol. Zool.,* **60:** 699 - 706.

881. **Dickson, K.A., J. Daniels, L. Enge, R. Fox and N. Johnson. 1994.** How hearts, percentage of red muscle, and heat exchangers vary with fish size in juvenile black skipjack tuna (*Euthynnus lineatus*) [abstract]. *The Physiologist,* **37 (5):** A76.

882. **Dickson, K.A., J.M. Donley, J.A. Hoskinson and N. Johnson. 1997.** The development of endothermy in juvenile black skipjack tuna (*Euthynnus lineatus*) [abstract]. *Am. Zool.,* **37:** 151A.

883. **Dickson, K.A., N. Johnson, L.M. Donley, L.A. Hoskinson, M.W. Hansen and J.D. Tessier. 2000.** Ontogenetic changes in characteristics required for endothermy in juvenile black skipjack tuna (*Euthynnus lineatus*). *J. Exp. Biol.,* **203:** 3077 - 3087.

884. **Dizon, A.E. 1977.** Effect of dissolved oxygen concentration and salinity on swimming speed of two species of tunas. *Fish. Bull.,* **75:** 649 - 653.

885. **Dizon, A.E. and R.W. Brill. 1979.** Thermoregulation in tunas. *Am.Zool.,* **19:** 249 - 265.

886. **Dizon, A.E. and R.W. Brill. 1979a.** Thermoregulation in the yellowfin tuna. *Thunnus albacares*. *Physiol. Zool.,* **52:** 581- 593.

887. **Dizon, A.E., T.C. Bytes and E.D. Stevens. 1976.** Perception of abrupt temperature decrease by restrained skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*. *J.Thermal Biol.,* **1:** 185 - 187.

888. **Dizon, A.E., W.H. Neill and J.J. Magnuson. 1977.** Rapid temperature compensation of volitional swimming speeds and lethal temperatures in tropical tunas (Scombridae). *Env. Biol. Fishes.,* **2:** 83 - 92.

889. **Dizon, A.E., R.W. Brill and H.S.H. Yuen. 1978.** Correlations between environment, physiology and activity and the effects on thermoregulation in skipjack tuna. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A. E. Dizon (Eds). The Physiological Ecology of Tunas. Academic Press, New York. pp.233 - 259.

890. **Dizon, A.E., E.D. Stevens, W.H. Neill and J.J. Magnuson. 1974.** Sensitivity of restrained skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) to abrupt increases in temperature. *Comp.Biochem. Physiol.,* **49(A):** 291 - 299.

891. **Doi, M., T. Hoshino, Y. Taki and Y. Ogasawara. 1982.** Activity of the sperm of the bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus)* under fresh and preserved conditions. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Fish.,* **48:** 495 - 498.

892. **Donley, J.M. and K.A. Dickson. 2000.** Swimming kinetics of juvenile kawakawa tuna *(Euthynnus affinis)* and chub mackerel *(Scomber japonicus). J. Exp. Biol.,* **203:** 3103 - 3116.

893. **Donley, J.M., C.A. Sepulveda, P. Konstantinidis, S. Gemballa and R.E. Shadwick. 2004.** Convergent evolution in mechanical design of lamnid sharks and tunas. *Nature,* **429**: 61 - 65.

894. **Dotson, R.C. 1976.** Minimum swimming speed of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga. Fish.Bull.U.S.,* **74:** 955 - 960.

895. **Dotson, R.C. 1978.** Fat deposition and utilisation in albacore. *In:* G.D.Sharp and A.E. Dizon (Eds.) Physiological Ecology of Tunas. Academic Press, New York, pp.343 - 355.

896. **Dotson, R.C. and J. E. Graves. 1984.** Biochemical identification of a bluefin tuna establishes a new California size record. *Calif. Fish Game.,***70 (1):** 62 - 64.

897. **Dowis, H. J., C.A. Sepulveda, J.B. Graham and K.A. Dickson. 2003.** Swimming performance studies on the eastern Pacific bonito *(Sarda chiliensis),* a close relative of the tunas (family Scombridae) II. Kinematics. *J. Exp.Biol.,* **206:** 2749 - 2758.

898. **Dragovich, A. and T. Potthoff. 1972.** Comparative study of food of skipjack and yellowfin tunas off the coast of West Africa. *Fish Bull. US.,* **70**: 1087 - 1110.

899. **Durand, J.D., A. Collet, S. Chow, B. Guinand and P. Borsa. 2005.** Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA markers indicate unidirectional gene flow of Indo-Pacific to Atlantic bigeye tuna *(Thunnus obesus)* populations, and their admixture off Southern Asia. *Mar.Biol.,***147:** 313 - 322.

900. **Duray, M., B. Stequert and M. Taquet. 2004.** Age and growth of blackfin tuna *(Thunnus atlanticus)* caught under moored fish aggregating devices, around Martinique Island. *Aquat.Liv.Res.,* **17(1):** 13 - 18.

901. **Dwivedi, S.N. and M. Devaraj. 1983.** Tuna fisheries of the Indian Ocean and development prospects in the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. Tuna update 83, AIFI, New Delhi. pp.6 - 11.

902. **Edmunds, P.H. and J.I. Sammons. 1971.** Genetic polymorphism of tetrazolium oxidase in bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus,* from the western *North Atlantic. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.,* **28:** 1053 - 1055.

903. **Edmunds, P.H. and J.I. Sammons. 1973.** Similarity of genetic polymorphism of tetrazolium oxidase in bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus)* from the Atlantic coast of France and western North Atlantic. *J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can.,* **28:** 1053 - 1055.

904. **Egginton, S. 1998.** Anatomical adaptations for peripheral oxygen transport at high and low temperatures.*S.Afr. J.Zool.,* **33:** 119 - 128.

905. **Ellway, C.P. and R.E. Kearney. 1981.** Changes in the Fijian baitfishery 1974 - 1980. South Pacific Commission Survey and assessment programme, *Noumea. Tech. Rep.,* **5:** 1 - 24.

906. **ElKebir, N.K., C. Rodriguez-Cabello and Y. Tawil. 2002.** Age estimation of bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*, L.) caught in traps in Libyan waters based in dorsal spine reading. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.* , **54 (2):** 641 - 648.

907. **Ellerby, D.J., J.D. Altringham, T. Williams and B.A. Block. 2000.** Slow muscle function of Pacific Bonito during steady swimming. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **203:** 2001 - 2013.

908. **Elliott, N.G. and R.D. Ward. 1995.** Genetic relationships of eight species of Pacific tunas (Teleostei: Scombridae) inferred from allozyme analysis. *Mar.Freshwat. Res.,* **46(7):** 1021 - 1032.

909. **Ely, B., D.S. Stoner, J.R. Alvarado-Bremer, J.M. Dean, P. Addis, A. Cau, E.J. Thelen, W.J. Jones, D.E. Black, L. Smith, K. Scott, I. Naseri and J.M. Quattro. 2002.** Analysis of nuclear *ldh*A gene and mtDNA control region sequences of Atlantic northern bluefin tuna populations. *Mar. Biotechnol.,* **4:** 583 - 588.

910. **Farley, I.H. and T.L.O. Davis. 1998**. Reproductive dynamics of southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii*. *Fish. Bull.U.S.,* **96:** 223 - 236.

911. **Farrell, A.P. 1991.** From hagfish to tuna: A perspective on cardiac function. *Physiol. Zool.,* **64:** 1137 - 1164.

912. **Farrell, A.P. 1996.** Features hightening cardiovascular performance in fishes, with special reference to tunas. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* **113A:** 61 - 67.

913. **Farrell, A.P., P.S. Davis, C.E. Franklin, I.A. Johansen and R.W. Brill. 1992.** Cardiac physiology in tunas. I. *In vitro* perfused heart preparations from yellowfin and skipjack tuna. *Can. J. Zool.,* **70:**1200 - 1210.

914. **Farwell, C. 2001.** Tunas in captivity. *In:* B.A.Block & E.D. Stevens (Ed.). Fish Physiology, Vol.19, Tuna: Physiology, Ecology, and Evolution, Academic Press, London, UK. pp.391 - 412.

915. **Finneran, J.J., C.W. Oliver, K.M. Schaefer and S.H. Ridgway. 1998.** Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) detection of low frequency sounds produced by bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). Southwest Fisheries Science Center Admin. Rpt. LJ-99-06C. 34pp.

916. **Finneran, J.J., C.W. Oliver, K.M. Schaefer and S.H. Ridgway. 2000.** Source levels and estimated yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacres*) detection ranges for dolphin jaw pops, breaches, and tail slaps. *J.Acoust. Soc. Am.,* **107(1):** 649 - 656.

917. **Finnerty, I.R. and B.A. Block. 1995.** Evolution of cytochrome b in the scombroidei (Teleostei): Molecular insights into billfish (Istiophoridae and Xiphiidae) relationships. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,***93:** 78 - 96.

918. **Fujino, K. 1969.** Atlantic skipjack tuna genetically distinct from the Pacific specimens. *Copeia,* **1969 (3):** 626 - 629.

919. **Fujino, K.1970.** Immunological and biochemical genetics of tunas. *Trans.Am.Fish.Soc.,* **99(1):** 152 - 178.

920. **Fujino, K. 1970a.** Range of the skipjack tuna subpopulation in the western Pacific Ocean. Proceedings of the 2nd CSK symposium, Tokyo. pp.373 - 384.

921. **Fujino, K. 1976.** Subpopulation identification of skipjack tuna specimens from the southwestern Pacific Ocean. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **42:** 1229 - 1235.

922. **Fujino, K. 1981.** Genetic diversity of skipjack tuna in the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **47:** 215 - 222.

923. **Fujino, K. 1996.** Genetically distinct skipjack tuna subpopulations appeared in the central and western Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Sci.,* **62:** 189 - 195.

924. **Fujino, K. and T. Kang. 1968.** Serum esterase groups of Pacific and Atlantic tunas. *Copeia***, 1968(1):** 56 - 63**.**

925. **Fujino, K. and T. Kang. 1968a.** Transferrin groups of tunas. *Genetics,* **59:** 79 - 91.

926. **Fujino, K., K. Sasaki and S. Okumura. 1981.** Genetic diversity of skipjack tuna in the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Bull.Jap.Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **47:** 215 - 222.

927. **Funakoshi, S., T. Suzuki and K. Wada. 1983**. Anatomical observations on the rete mirabile of young bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*. *Aquaculture,* **4:** 87 - 97.

928. **Fukusho, K. and S. Fujita. 1972.** Notes on the young tunas referred to the Genus *Thunnus* caught in the waters of Tsushima Island. *Jap.J.Ichthyol.,* **19(1):** 34 - 35.

929. **Gauldie, R. and G. D. Sharp. 1996.** Skipjack velocity, dwell time and migration. *Fish.Oceanogr.,* **5:** 100 - 113.

930. **Gemelli, L., G. Martino and B. Tota. 1980.** Oxidation of lactate in the compact and spongy myocardium of tuna fish *(Thunnus thynnus* L). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* **65B:** 321 - 326.

931. **Giovane, A., G. Greco and B. Tota. 1980.** Myoglobin in the heart ventricle of tuna and other fishes. *Experientia,* **36:** 6 - 7.

932. **Gooding, R.M., W.H. Neill and A.E. Dizon. 1980**. Respiration rates and low oxygen tolerance limits in skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*. *Fish. Bull.,* **79(1):** 31- 48.

933. **Gooding, R.M., W.H. Neill and A.E. Dizon. 1981.** Respiration rates and low oxygen tolerance limits in skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis. Fish. Bull.,* **79:** 31- 47.

934. **Gopalakrishnan, V. 1976.** Status and problems of culture of baitfish for skipjack fishery in the Pacific region. Paper presented to the FAO technical conference on Aquaculture, Kyoto, Japan,1976. Rome, FAO, FIR: AQ/Conf./76/E2.

935. **Gordon, M.S. 1968.** Oxygen consumption offered and white muscles from tuna fishes. *Science,* **159:** 87 - 90.

936. **Graham, J. B. 1973.** Heat exchange in the black skipjack and the blood-gas relationship of warm bodied fishes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.,* **70:** 1964 - 1967.

937. **Graham, J.B. 1975.** Heat exchange in the yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares,* and skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* and the adaptive significance of elevated body temperatures in scombrid fishes. *Fish. Bull.,* **73**: 219 - 229.

938. **Graham, J.B. and D.R. Diener. 1978.** Comparative morphology of the central heat exchangers in the skipjacks *Katsuwonus* and *Euthynnus*. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon. (Eds.). The Physiological ecology of tunas. Academic Press, San Diego. pp.113 - 133.

939. **Graham, J.B. and K.A. Dickson. 1981.** Physiological thermoregulation in the albacore *Thunnus alalunga. Physiol. Zool.,* **54:** 470 - 486.

940. **Graham, J.B. and R.M. Laurs. 1982.** Metabolic rate of the albacore tuna *Thunnus alalunga. Mar.Biol.,* **72:** 1- 6.

941. **Graham, J. B. and K.A. Dickson. 2000.** The evolution of thunniform locomotion and heat conservation in scombrid fishes: New insights based on the morphology of *Allothunnus fallai. Zool. J. Linnean Soc.,* **129:**419 - 466.

942. **Graham, J.B., F.I. Koehm and K.A. Dickson. 1983.** Distribution and relative proportions of red muscle in scombriod fishes: Consequences of body size and relationships to locomotion and endothermy. *Can. J. Zool.,* **61:** 2087 - 2096**.**

943. **Graham, J.B., R.W. Lowell, N.C. Lai and R.M. Laurs. 1989.** O_2 tension, swimming velocity, and thermal effects on the metabolic rate of the Pacific albacore, *Thunnus alalunga. Exp. Biol.,* **48:** 89 - 94.

944. **Graves, J.E. and A.E. Dizon. 1989.** Mitochondrial DNA sequence similarity of Atlantic and Pacific albacore tuna *(Thunnus alalunga). Can.J.Fish.Aquat.Sci.,* **46:** 870 - 873.

945. **Graves, J.E., S.D. Ferris, A.E. Dizon. 1984.** Close genetic similarity of Atlantic and Pacific skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) demonstrated with restriction endonuclease analysis of mitochondrial DNA. *Mar. Biol.,* **79:** 315 - 319.

946. **Graves, J.E., M.A. Simovich and K.M. Schaefer. 1989.** Electrophoretic identification of early juvenile yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*. *Fish. Bull.,* **86:** 835 - 838.

947. **Graves, J.E., J.R. Gold and B. Ely. 1996.** Population genetic structure of bluefin tuna in the North Atlantic Ocean. Identification of variable genetic markers. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **45:** 155 - 157**.**

948. **Gray, I.E. 1954.** Comparative study of the gill area of marine fishes. *Biol. Bull. Mar. Biol. Lab.,* **107:** 219 - 225.

949. **Green, R. E. 1967.** Relationship of the thermocline to success of purse seining for tuna. *Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc.,* **96 (2):** 126 - 130.

950. **Greenblatt, P.R. 1979.** Associations of tuna with flotsam in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Fish. Bull., U.S.* **77:** 147 - 155.

951. **Grew, P.M., S.A. Appleyard and R.D. Ward. 2000.** Determining genetic stock structure of bigeye tuna in the Indian Ocean using mitochondrial DNA and DNA microsatellites. *Fish. Res. Dev. Corp. Rep., 97/122,*CSIRO Marine Research, Hobart.

952. **Grundin, V.B. 1989.** On the ecology of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* and bigeye tuna *(Thunnus obesus) J. Ichthyol.,* **29:** 22 - 29.

953. **Guppy, M., W.C. Hulbert and P.W. Hochachka. 1979.** Metabolic sources of heat and power in tuna muscles. II. Enzyme and metabolite profiles. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **82:** 303 - 320.

954. **Gwo, H.H., T.S. Weng, L.S. Fan.and Y.H. Lee. 2005.** Development of cryopreservation procedures for semen of Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis*. *Aquaculture*, **249**: 205 - 211.

955. **Hanamoto, E. 1975.** Fishery Oceanography of bigeye tuna II.Thermocline and dissolved oxygen content in relation to tuna longline fishing grounds in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *La mer., (Bull. Soc. Franco Japonaise d' oceanographie)* **13 (2):** 58 - 71.

956. **Hanamoto, E. 1987.** Effect of oceanographic environment on bigeye tuna distribution. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Fish. Oceanogr.*, **51:** 203 - 216.

957. **Hanyu, I., T. Tamura and H. Niwa. 1973.** Electroretinograms and retinal ganglion cell responses in the skipjack tuna. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.*, **39 (3):** 265 - 273.

958. **Harada, T. 1973.** Artificial breeding of tuna and raising larvae. *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kinki Univ.*, **6:** 109 - 112.

959. **Harada, T., H. Kumai and M. Nakamura. 1973.** On the rearing of bluefin tuna and bonito in wire netting cages. *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kinki Univ.*, **6:** 117 - 122.

960. **Harada, T., O. Murata and S. Miyashita. 1973.** On the artificial fertilization and rearing of larvae in Hisada, *Auxis thazard*. *J. Agric. Dept. Kinki Univ.*, **6:** 110 - 114.

961. **Harada, T., H. Kumai, K. Mizuno, O. Murata, M. Nakamura, S. Miyashita and H. Hurutani. 1971.** On rearing of young bluefin tuna. *Mem. Fac. Agric. Kinki Univ.*, **4:** 153 - 157.

962 **Harvey, E.S., M. Cappo, M. Shortis, S. Robson, J. Buchanan and P. Speare. 2003.** Validation of the accuracy and precision of underwater measurements of length and body depth of southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)* with a stereo video camera system. *Fish. Res.*, **65:** 175 - 189.

963. **Hattori, N., S. Miyashita, Y. Sawada, K. Kato, T. Nasu, T. Okada, O. Murata and H. Kumai. 2001.** Lateral muscle development of the Pacific bluefin tuna,*Thunnus thynnus* orientalis, from juvenile to young adult stage under culture condition. *Suisanzoshoku*, **49:** 23 - 28.

964. **Hashimoto, S., R. Kurihara, C.A. Strussmann, T. Yamasaki, K. Soyan, A. Hara, H. Shiraishi and M. Morita. 2003.** Gonadal histology and serum vitellogenin levels of bigeye tuna *Thunnus obesus* from the Northern Pacific Ocean absence of endocrine disruption bio indicators *Mar. Poll. Bull.,* **46**: 459 - 465

965. **Hedley, C. 2001.** The 1998 Agreement on the International Dolphin Conservation Program: Recent Developments in the Tuna Dolphin Controversy in the Eastern Pacific Ocean. *Ocean Development and International Law,* **32:** 71 - 92.

966. **Hiratsuka, S., T. Kitagawa, Y. Matsue, M. Hashidume and S. Wada. 2004.** Lipid class and fatty acid composition of phospholipids from the gonads of skipjack tuna. *Fish. Sci.,* **70(5):** 903 - 909.

967. **Hochachka, P.W., W.C. Hulbert and M. Guppy. 1978.** The tuna power plant and furnace. *In* : G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon (Eds.) The Physiological Ecology of Tunas, Academic Press, New York. pp.153 - 174.

968. **Holland, K.N. and I.R. Sibert. 1994.** Physiological thermoregulation in bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus. Env. Biol. Fish.,* **40:** 319 - 327.

969. **Holland, K.N., R.W. Brill, R.K.C. Chang, J.R. Sibert and D.A. Fournier. 1992.** Physiological and behavioural thermoregulation in bigeye tuna. *Nature,* **358**: 410 - 412.

970. **Holmgren, U. 1958.** On the pineal organ of the tuna, *Thunnus thynnus. L.Braevora.,* **100:** 1 - 5.

971. **Hoppeler, H. and S.L. Lindstedt. 1985.** Malleability of skeletal muscle in overcoming limitations: Structural elements. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **115:** 355 - 364.

972. **Hsieh, C.W., C.J. Chiehming and K.W. Ching. 2005.** Supercritical Co_2 extraction and concentration of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid ethyl esters from tuna cooking juice. *Fish. Sci.,* **71 (2):** 441 - 447.

973. **Huiter. J. R., B. J. Macewicz and J. R. Sibert. 1986.** The spawning frequency of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, from the South Pacific. *Fish. Bull.,* **84:** 895 - 903.

974. **Hulbert, W.C., M. Guppy, B. Murphy and P.W. Hochachka. 1979.** Metabolic sources of heat and power in tuna muscles. I. Muscle fine structure. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **82:** 289 - 301.

975. **Huang, C.C., L. Sun and R.T. Yang. 1973.** Age, growth and population structure of the Indian yellowfin tuna. *J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan,* **2 (1):** 16 - 30.

976. **Ilisada, K. 1979.** Relationship between water temperature and maturity status of bigeye tuna caught by longline in the central and eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.,* **17:** 159 - 175.

977. **Inoue, M. 1973**. Possibility of aritificial culture of the Pacific tunas, review of studies. *J. Pac. Mar. Sci. Tech.,* **7:** 297 - 312.

978. **Ishimatsu, A., H. Maruta and T. Tsuchiyama. 1990.** Respiratory, ion regulatory and cardiovascular responses of the yellowtail *Seriola quinqueradiata* to exposure to the red tide plankton *Chattonella marina. Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi,* **56:**189 - 199.

979. **Itlens, E.D. and L.M. McLeese. 1984.** Why bluefin tuna have warm tummies: Temperature effect on trypsin and chymotrypsin. *Am. J. Physiol.,* **246:** R487 - R494.

980. **Itlens, E.D., H.M. Lam and W.L. Kendall. 1974.** Vascular anatomy of the countercurrent heat manager of skipjack tuna. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **61:** 145 - 153.

981. **Itoh, T., Y. Shiina, S. Tsuji, F. Endo and N. Tezuka. 2000.** Otolith daily increment formation in laboratory reared larval and juvenile bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus. Fish. Sci.,* **66:** 834 - 839.

982. **Iwai, T. and I. Nakamura. 1964.** Branchial skelton of the bluefin tuna, with special reference to the gill rays. *Bull. Misaki Mar. Biol.Inst., Kyoto Univ.,* **6:** 21 - 25.

983. **Iwai, T. and I. Nakamura. 1964a.** Olfactory organs of tuna with special reference to their systematic significance. *Bull. Misaki Mar. Biol. Inst., Kyoto Univ.,***7:** 1 - 8.

984. **Johnston, I.A. and R.W. Brill. 1984.** Thermal dependence of contractile properties of single skinned muscle fibres from Antarctic and various warm water marine fishes including skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) and kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*). *Comp.Biochem.Physiol*., **114:** 203 - 216.

985. **Jones, D.R., R.W. Brill and D.C. Mense. 1986.** The influence of blood gas properties on gas tensions and pH of ventral and dorsal aortic blood in free swimming tuna, *Euthynnus affinis. J. Exp. Biol.,* **120:** 201 - 213.

986. **Jones, D.R., R.W. Brill and P.G. Bushnell. 1993.** Ventricular and arterial dynamics of anaesthetized and swimming tuna. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **182:** 97 - 112.

987. **Jones, D.R., R.W. Brill, P.I. Butler, P.G. Bushnell and M.R.A. Heieis. 1990.** Measurement of ventilation volume in swimming tunas. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **149:** 491 - 498.

988. **Joseph, J. and T.P. Calkins. 1969.** Population dynamics of the skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* of the eastern Pacific Ocean. (In Engl. and Span.) *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull.,* **13 :** 1 - 273.

989. **Joseph, J., F.G. Alverson, B.D. Fink and E.B. Davidoff. 1964.** A review of the population structure of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares,* in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Inter-Amer.Trop.Tuna Comm. Bull.,* **9(2):** 55 - 112.

990. **Kai, N., T. Ueda, M. Takeda and A. Kataoka. 1983.** On mercury and selenium in tuna fish tissues. The levels of mercury and selenium in albacore from the Indian Ocean. *J. Shimonoseki Univ. Fish.,* **31(3):** 69 - 73.

991. **Kai, N., T. Ueda., M. Takeda and A. Kataoka. 1988.** The levels of mercury and selenium in blood of tunas. *Bull.Jap.Soc.Sci.Fish.,* **54 (11):** 1981 - 1985.

992. **Kaji, T., M. Oka, H. Takeuchi, J. Hirokawa and M. Tanaka. 1999.** Development of growth hormone cells of laboratory reared yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares* larvae and early juveniles. *Fish. Sci.,* **65:** 583 - 587.

993. **Kaji, T., M. Tanaka, M. Oka, H. Takeuchi, S. Ohsumi, K. Teruya and J. Hirokawa. 1999.** Growth and morphological development of laboratory reared yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares* larvae and juveniles, with special emphasis on the digestive system. *Fish. Sci.*, **65:** 700 - 707.

994. **Kamimura,T and M. Honma. 1962.** Distribution of yellowfin in the longline fishing ground in the Pacific Ocean, especially on the regional variation of density in each size group (Preliminary Report). *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **1:** 9 - 14.

995. **Kannan, K., S. Corsolini, S. Forcardi, S. Tanabe and R. Tatsukawa. 1996.** Accumulation Patterns of Butyltin Compounds in Dolphin, Tuna and Shark Collected from Italian Coastal Waters. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, **31:** 19 - 23.

996. **Katz, S.L., D.A. Syme and R.E. Shadwick. 2001.** High speed swimming. Enhanced power in yellowfin tuna. *Nature*, **410:** 770 - 771.

997. **Kawakai, T. 1963.** The growth of skipjack on the northeastern Sea of Japan. (In Jpn., Eng. summ.) *Bull. Tohoku Res. Fish. Res. Lab***., 23:** 44 - 60.

998. **Keen, J.E., A.P. Farrell, G.E. Tibbits and R.W. Brill. 1992.** Cardiac physiology in tunas. II. Effect of ryanodine, calcium, and adrenaline on force frequency relationships in atrial strips from skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis. Can. J. Zool.*, **70:** 1211 - 1217.

999. **Keen, J.E., S. Aota, R.W. Brill, A. P. Farrell and D.J. Randall. 1995.** Cholinergic and adrenergic regulation of heart rate and ventral aortic pressure in two species of tropical tunas, *Katsuwonus pelamis* and *Thunnus albacares. Can. J. Zool.*, **73:** 1681 - 1688.

1000. **Kishinouye, K. 1915.** A study of the mackerels, cybiids, and tunas. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, **1(1):** 1 - 24.

1001. **Kitagawa, T. 2005.** Heat budget model for free swimming pacific Bluefin Tuna. *Fish. Eng.*, **41(3):** 257 - 260.

1002. **Kitagawa, T., S. Kimura, H. Nakita and H. Yamada. 2004.** Diving behaviour of immature, feeding Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus orientalis*) in relation to season and area: the East China Sea and the Kuroshio Oyashio transition region. *Fish. Oceanog.*, **13**: 161 - 180.

1003. **Kitchell, I.E, W.H. Neill, A.E. Dizon and I.I. Magnuson. 1978.** Bioenergetic spectra of skipjack and yellow fin tunas. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon (Eds.) The Physiological Ecology of Tunas, Academic Press, New York. pp.357 - 368.

1004. **Klawe. W.L. 1963.** Observations on the spawning of four species of tuna (*Neothunnus macropterus*, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, *Auxis thazard* and *Euthynnus lineatus*) in the eastern Pacific Ocean, based on the distribution of their larvae and juveniles. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull*., **6:** 447 - 540.

1005. **Klawe, W.L. 1977.** What is a tuna? U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service, *Mar. Fish. Rev.*, **39(11):** 1 - 5.

1006. **Klawe, W.L. 1980.** Classification of the tunas, mackerels, billfishes and related species and their geographical distribution. *Inter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm., Spl. Rep.*, **2:** 5 - 16.

1007. **Knower, T., R.E. Shadwick, A.A. Biewener, K.E. Korsmeyer and J.B. Graham. 1993.** Direct measurement of tail tendon forces in swimming tuna. *Am. Zool.*, **33:** 30pp.

1008. **Knower, T., R.E. Shadwick, S.L. Katz, J.B. Graham and C.S. Wardle. 1999**. Red muscle variation patterns in yellowfin (*Thunnus albacares*) and skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) tunas during steady swimming. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **202:** 2127 - 2138.

1009. **Kohbara, J., T. Miyazaki, H. Takii, H. Hosokawa, M. Ukawa and H. Kumai. 2006.** Gustaory responses in Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis* (Temminck and Schiegel). *Aquacult. Res.*, **37(9):** 847 - 854.

1010. **Kohno, H., T. Hoshino., F. Yasuda and Y. Taki. 1982.** Larval melanophore patterns of *Thunnus alalunga* and *T. thynnus* from the Mediterranean. *Jap. J. Ichthyol.*, **28:** 461- 465.

1011. **Korsmeyer, K.E. 1996.** A study of cardiovascular function in swimming tuna. Ph.D. dissertation, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego. 125pp.

1012. **Korsmeyer, K.E. and R.W. Brill. 2002.** Active regulation of brain temperature in yellowfin tuna. *Physiologist,* **45**: 352pp.

1013. **Korsmeyer, K.E., H. Dewar, N.C. Lai and J.B. Graham. l996.** The aerobic capacity of tunas: Adaptations for multiple metabolic demands. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* **113(A):** 17 - 24.

1014. **Korsmeyer, K.E., H. Dewar, N.C. Lai and J.B. Graham. 1996a.** Tuna aerobic performance: physiological and environmental limits based on oxygen supply and demand. *Comp. Biochem. Phys.,* **113(1):** 45 - 56.

1015. **Korsmeyer, K.E., N.C. Lai, R.E. Shadwick and J.B. Graham. 1997.** Heart rate and stroke volume contributions to cardiac output in swimming yellowfin tuna: Response to exercise and temperature. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **200:** 1975 - 1986.

1016. **Korsmeyer, K.E., N.C. Lai, R.E. Shadwick and J.B. Graham. 1997a.** Oxygen transport and cardiovascular responses to exercise in the yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares. J. Exp. Biol.,* **200:** 1987 - 1997.

1017. **Kumai, H. 1998.** Studies on bluefin tuna artificial hatching, rearing, and reproduction. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* **64:** 601 - 605 (in Japanese with English abstract).

1018. **Laevastu, T. and H. Rosa. Jr. 1963.** Distribution and relative abundance of tunas in relation to their environement. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6:** 1835 - 1851.

1019. **Lai, N.C., J.B. Graham, R.W. Lowell and R.M. Laurs. 1987.** Pericardial and vascular pressures and blood flow in the albacore tuna, *Thunnus alalunga. Exp. Biol.,* **46:** 187 - 192.

1020. **Landeira-Fernandez, A.M., J.M. Morrissette, J.M. Blank, and B. A. Block. 2004.** Temperature dependence of the Ca2+ ATPase (SERCA2) in the ventricles of tuna and mackerel. *Am. J. Phys.,* **286:** 398 - 404.

1021. **Lehodey, P., F. Chai and J. Hampton. 2003.** Modelling climate related variability of tuna populations from a coupled ocean biogeochemical populations dynamics model. *Fish. Oceanogr.*,**12 (4/5):** 483 - 494.

1022. **Lehodey, P., I.M. Andre, M. Bertignac, J. Hampton, A. Stoens, C. Menkes, L. Memery and N. Grima. 1998.** Predicting skipjack tuna forage distributions in the equatorial Pacific using a coupled dynamical biogeochemical model. *Fish. Oceanogr*.**, 7:** 317 - 325.

1023. **Lewis, A.D. 1981.** Population genetics, ecology and systematics of Indo Australian scombroid fishes, with particular reference to skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis)*. Australian National University. Ph. D. thesis. 314pp.

1024. **Lin, H.R., Q. Zhang and R.E. Peterb. 1995.** Effects of recombinant tuna growth hormone (GH) and analogs of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) on growth of grass carp *(Ctenopharyngodon idellus)*. Abstract, *Aquaculture*, **129:** 341 - 343.

1025. **Linthicum, D.S. and F.G. Carey. 1972.** Regulation of brain and eye temperatures by the bluefin tuna. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.*, **43A:** 425 - 433.

1026. **Loew, E.R., W.N. McFarland and D. Margulies. 2002.** Developmental changes in the visual pigments of the yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*. *Mar. Freshw. Behav. Physiol.*, **35(4):** 235 - 246.

1027. **Lowe, T.E., R.W. Brill and K.I. Cousins. 1998.** Responses of the red blood cells from two high energy demand teleosts, yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* and skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis*), to catchecholamines.1. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol*., **168:** 405 - 418.

1028. **Lowe, T.E., R.W. Brill and K.L Cousins. 2000.** Blood oxygen binding characteristics of bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*), a high energy demand teleost that is tolerant flow ambient oxygen. *Mar. Biol*., **136:** 1087 - 1098.

1029. **Lowe, T.E., N. McFarland, F. William and D. Margulies. 2002.** Developmental Changes in the Visual Pigments of the Yellowfin Tuna, *Thunnus albacares*. *Mar. Freshw. Behav. Physiol.*, **(35) 4:** 235 - 246.

1030. **Lutcavage, M.E. 1997.** Distriution, relative abundance, and behavior of giant bluefin tuna in New England waters, 1995. *Int. Comm. Conserv. Atl.Tunas., Coll.Vol*, XLVI. **2:** 332 - 347.

1031. **Macy, W.K., A.G. Durbin and E.G. Durbin. 1999.** Metabolic rate in relation to temperature and swimming speed, and the cost of filter feeding in Atlantic menhaden, *Brevoortia tyrannus*. *Fish.Bull.,* **97(2):** 282 - 293.

1032. **Madan Mohan and K.K. Kunhikoya. 1985.** Spawning biology of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linn.) from Minicoy waters. *Bull.Cent.Mar.Fish.Res. Inst.,* **36:** 149 - 154.

1033. **Madan Mohan and K.K. Kunhikoya. 1985a.** Age and growth of *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) and *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre) from Minicoy waters. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 143 - 148.

1034. **Magnuson, J.J. 1970.** Hydrostatic equilibrium of *Euthynnus affinis*, a pelagic teleost without a gas bladder. *Copeia,* **1970:** 56 - 85.

1035. **Magnuson, J.J. 1973.** Comparative study of adaptations for continuous swimming and hydrostatic equilibrium of scombroid and xiphoid fishes. *Fish. Bull.,* **71:** 337 - 356.

1036. **Magnuson, J.J., B.A. Block, R.B. Deriso, J.R. Gold, W.S. Grant, T.J. Quinn, S.B. Saila, L. Shapiro and E.D. Stevens. 1994.** An assessment of Atlantic bluefin tuna. National Research Council, National Academy Press,Washington, D.C. 148 pp.

1037. **Magnuson, J.J. and J.G. Heitz. 1971.** Gill raker apparatus and food selectivity among mackerels, tunas and dolphins. *Fish. Bull. U.* S., **69:** 361 - 370.

1038. **Manchado, M., G. Catanese and C. Infante. 2004.** Complete mitochondrial DNA sequence of the Atlantic bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus*. *Fish. Sci.,* **70(1):** 68 - 73.

1039. **Maniku, M. K. 1993.** Thilamathee masverikan (Tuna fishing on seamounts). *Rasain,* **13:** 27 - 34. [In Dhivehi].

1040. **Marcinek, D.I., J. Bonaventura, B. Wittenberg and B.A. Block. 2001.** Oxygen affinity and amino acid sequence of myoglobins from endothermic and ectothermic fish. *Am. J. Physiol.,* **280:** 1123 - 1133.

1041. **Marcinek, D.I., S.B. Blackwell, H. Dewar, E.V. Freund, C. Farwell, D.I. Dau, A.C. Seitz and B.A. Block. 2001.** Depth and muscle temperatures of Pacific bluefin tuna examined with acoustic and pop up satellite archival tags. *J. Mar. Biol.,* **138:** 869 - 885.

1042. **Marcinek, D.I., S.B. Blackwell, H. Dewar, E.V. Freund, C. Farwell, A. Seitz and B.A. Block. 200l.** Muscle temperature and behavior of Pacific bluefin tuna measured with ultrasonic and pop up satellite transmitters. *Mar. Biol.,* **138:** 869 - 885.

1043. **Maresca, B., M. Modigh, L. Servillo and B. Tota. 1976.** Different temperature dependencies of oxidative phosphorylation in the inner and outer layers of tuna heart ventricle. *J. Comp. Physiol.,* **105:** 167 - 172.

1044. **Margulies, D. 1993.** Assessment of the nutritional condition of larval and early juvenile tuna and Spanish mackerel (Pisces: Scombridae) in the Panama Bight. *Mar. Biol.,* **115:** 317 - 330.

1045. **Marino, F., S. Monaco, A. Salvaggio and B. Macrì. 2006.** Lipoma in a farmed northern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* (L.). *J. Fish Dis.,* **29(11) :** 697pp.

1046. **Margulies, D., V.P. Scholey, S. Hunt. and J. Wexler. 2005.** Achotines Lab studies diets for larval, juvenile yellowfin tuna. *Global Aquacul. Adv.,* **8(2):** 87pp.

1047. **Margulies, D., V.P. Scholey, J.B. Wexler, R.J. Olson, A. Nakazawa and J.M. Suter. 1997.** Captive spawning of yellowfin tuna and the development of their eggs and larvae. *Tuna Newsletter, (U.S. Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv., Southwest Fish. Center)* **126:** 4 - 5.

1048. **Margulies, D., J.B. Wexler, K.T. Bentler, J.M. Suter, S. Masuma, N. Tezuka, K. Teruya, M. Oka, M. Kanematsu and H. Nikaido. 2001.** Food selection of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, larvae reared in the laboratory. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **22:** 9 - 51.

1049. **Masuma, S. 1992.** Breeding of yellowfin at Yaeyama Station. Annual Report, Japan Sea. Farming Association 1992. pp.53-56.

1050. **Masuma, S. and M. Oka. 1996**. Rearing of bluefin and yellowfin tuna in subtropical areas. Proceedings of Fourth International Aquarium Congress Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, Congress Central Office of lAC '96.

1051. **Masuma, S., N. Tezuka, K. Teruya, K. Oka, M. Kanematu and H. Nikaido. 1993.** Maturation spawning of reared yellowfin tunas at Yaeyama. Abstracts of the Annual Meeting of Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries, Tokyo, Japan: 2 - 5, April, 1993.

1052. **Masuma, S., G.Kawamura, N. Tezuka, M. Koiso and K. Namba. 2001.** Retinomotor responses of juvenile bluefin tuna. *Thunnus thynnus*. *Fish. Sci.,* **67:** 228 - 231.

1053. **Masuma, S., N. Tezuka, H. Obana, N. Suzuki, K. Nohara and S. Chow. 2003.** Spawning ecology of captive bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus orientalis* inferred by mitochondrial DNA analysis. *Bull. Fish. Res. Agen.,* **6:** 9 - 14 (in Japanese, with English abstract).

1054. **Mathieu-Costello, O., R.W. Brill and P.W. Hochachka. 1996.** Structural basis for oxygen delivery: Muscle capillaries and manifolds in tuna red muscle. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* **113**A, 25 - 31.

1055. **Mathieu-Costello, O., P.I. Agey, R.B. Logemann, R.W. Brill and P.W. Hochachka. 1992.** Capillary fiber geometrical relationships in tuna red muscle. *Can. J. Zool.,* **70:** 1218 - 1229.

1056. **Matsukawa, Y. 2006.** Carrying capacity and survival strategy for the Pacific bluefin tuna, *Thunnus orientalis,* in the Western Pacific. *Fish. Oceangr.,* **15(2):** 104 - 112.

1057. **Matsumura, Y. 1989.** Factors affecting catch of young tuna *Thunnus orientalis* in waters around the Tsushima Islands. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi.,* **55**: 1703 - 1706.

1058. **Matsumoto, W.M. 1958.** Description and distribution of four species of tuna in central Pacific waters. *Fish. Bull.,* **58:** 31 - 72.

1059. **Matsumoto, W.M. 1959.** Descriptions of *Euthynnus* and *Auxis* larvae from the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans and adjacent seas. *Dana Rept.,* **50:** 34pp.

1060. **Matsumoto, W.M. 1962.** Identification of larvae of four species of tuna from the Indo Pacific region. *Dana Rept.,* **55:** 1 - 16.

1061. **Matsumoto, W.M. 1966.** Distribution and abundance of tuna larvae in the Pacific Ocean. *In:* Proceedings of the Governor's Conference on Central Pacific Fishery Resources, Honolulu.H February 28, March 12, 1966 T.A., Manar (Ed.) State of Hawaii, Honolulu. pp.221 - 230.

1062. **Matsumoto, W.M. 1975.** Distribution, relative abundance, and movement of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* in the Pacific Ocean based on Japanese tuna long line catches, 1964 - 67. *NOAA Tech.Rept. NMFS SSRF- 695.*

1063. **Matthews, A.D. 1983.** Muscle color deterioration in iced and frozen stored bonito, yellowfin and skipjack tuna caught in Seychelles waters. *J.Food.Technol*., **18(3):** 387 - 392.

1064. **Mc Dowell, J.R., P. Diaz-Jaimes and J.E. Graves. 2002.** Isolation and characterization of seven tetranucleotide microsatellite loci from Atlantic northern bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus thynnus. Mol. Ecol. Notes,* **2:** 214 - 216.

1065. **Megalofonou, P. and G. De Metrio. 2000.** Age estimation and annulus formation in dorsal spines of juvenile bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, from the Mediterranean Sea. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. U.K.*, **80:** 753 - 754.

1066. **Menezes, M.R., M. Ikeda and N. Taniguchi. 2006.** Genetic variation in skipjack tuna *Katsuwonus pelamis* (L.) using PCR RFLP analysis of the mitochondrial DNA D-loop region. *J. Fish Biol.,* **68** (Supplement A)**:** 156 - 161.

1067. **Miyashita, S. 2002.** Studies on the seedling production of the Pacific bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus orientalis. Bull.Fish. Labo. Kinki Univ.,* **8:**1 - 171. (In Japanese, with English abstract).

1068. **Miyashita, S., K. Kato, Y. Sawada, O. Murata, Y. Ishitani, K. Shimizu, S. Yamamoto and H. Kumai. 1998.** Development of digestive system and enzyme activities of larval and juvenile bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus,* reared in the laboratory. *Suisanzoshoku,* **46:** 111 - 120.

1069. **Miyashita, S., N. Hattori, Y. Sawada, Y. Ishibashi, H. Nakatsukasa, T. Okada, O. Murata and H. Kumai. 1999.** Ontogenetic change in oxygen consumption of bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus. Suisanzoshoku,* **47:** 269 - 275.

1070. **Miyashita, S., O. Murata, Y. Sawada, T. Okada, Y. Kubo, Y. Ishitani, M. Seoka and H. Kumai. 2000.** Maturation and spawning of cultured bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*. *Suisanzoshoku,* **48:** 475 - 488 (In. Japanese, with English abstract).

1071. **Miyashita, S., Y. Sawada, N. Hattori, H. Nakatsukasa, T. Okada, O. Murata and H. Kumai. 2000.** Mortality of northern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus)* due to trauma caused by collision during early growout culture. *J.World Aquacul. Soc.,* **31:** 632 - 639.

1072. **Miyashita, S., Y. Tanaka. Y. Sawada, O. Murata, N. Hattori, K. Takii, Y. Mukai and H. Kumai. 2000.** Embryonic development and effects of water temperature on hatching of the bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*. *Suisanzoshoku,* **48:** 199 - 207.

1073. **Miyashita, S., Y. Sawada, T. Okada, O. Murata and H. Kumai. 2001.** Morphological development and growth of laboratory reared larval and juvenile *Thunnus thynnus* (Pisces: Scombridae). *Fish. Bull.,* **99:** 601 - 616.

1074. **Moore, L.A. 1998.** Possible nervous innervation and characterization of the blood vessels of the counter current heat exchangers in three species of tuna. Masters Thesis, California State University.

1075. **Mori, K. 1967.** Occurrence of the larvae of *Allothunnus fallai* Serventy in the South Atlantic ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **25:** 105 - 111.

1076. **Mori, K. 1967a.** Record of occurrence and notes on young, slender tuna of *Allothunnus fallai* Serventy from the stomach of long line tunas and marlins in the South Pacific oceans. *Rep. Nankai Reg.Fish.Res.Lab.*, **25:** 113 - 120.

1077. **Mori, K. 1972.** Records of juveniles of slender tuna *Allothunnus fallai* from the equatorial western Pacific and the South Atlantic Ocean. *Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv. Syst. Lab. Transl.*, **70:** 10 pp.

1078. **Mori, K., S. Ueyanagi and Y. Nishikawa. 1971.** The development of artificially fertilized and reared larvae of the yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.*, **63:** 219 - 232.

1079. **Morrissey, M.T., R. Rasmussen and T. Okada. 2005.** Tomoko mercury content in Pacific troll caught albacore tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*). *J. Aquat. Food Prod. Technol*., **13(4):** 41- 52.

1080. **Morrow, J.E. 1954.** Data on dolphins, yellowfin tuna and little tuna from East Africa. *Copeia*, 14 - 16.

1081. **Moyes, C.D., O. Mathieu-Costello, R.W. Brill and P.W. Hochachka. 1992.** Mitochondrial metabolism of cardiac and skeletal muscles from a fast (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) and a slow (*Cyprinus carpio)* fish. *Can. J. Zool*., **70:** 1246 - 1253.

1082. **Moyes, C.D., P.M. Schulte and T.G. West. 1993.** Burst exercise recovery metabolism in fish white muscle. *In:* P.W. Hochachka, P.L. Lutz, T. Sick, M. Rosenthal, and G. van den Thillart, (Eds.). Surviving Hypoxia. CRC Press, Boca Raton. pp.527 - 539.

1083. **Muir, B.S. and W.L. Kendall. 1968.** Structural modifications in the gills of tunas and some other oceanic fishes.*Copeia*, pp.388 - 398.

1084. **Muir, B.S. and G.M. Hughes. 1969.** Gill dimensions for three species of tunny. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **51:** 271 - 285.

1085. **Mukundan M.K., A.G. Radhakrishnan and K. Devadasan. 2002.** Nutritional significance of tuna red meat. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) Management of Scombroid Fisheries, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi, pp.226 - 233.

1086. **Mullen, A.J. 1989.** Mobility of tuna. *Mar. Pol.,* **13(1):** 77 - 78.

1087. **Munday, B.L., Y. Sawada, T. Cribb and C.J. Hayward. 2003.** Diseases of tunas, *Thunnus* spp. *J. Fish Dis.,* **26**: 187 - 206.

1088. **Murai, T., T. Akiyama, Y. Hirasawa, T. Oshino and T. Nose. 1982**. Blood constituent levels and body composition of wild and cultured bluefin tuna juveniles. *Bull. Natl. Res. Inst. Aquacult.,* **3:** 51 - 59.

1089. **Muraleedharan, V. and K. Gopakumar. 1998.** Preparation and properties of functional protein concentrate from tuna *(Euthynnus affinis). In:* D.G. James (Ed.) Fish utilization in Asia and the Pacific. *Proc. APFIC Symp.* Beijing, China, RAP Publn. 1998/24, 101 - 106.

1090. **Murphy, G.I. 1959.** Effect of water clarity on albacore catches. *Limnol. Oceanogr.,* **4:** 6 - 93.

1091. **Nakadate, M., J. Vinas, A. Corriero, S. Clarke, N. Suzuki and S. Chow. 2005.** Genetic isolation between Atlantic and Mediterranean albacare populations inferred from mitochondrial and nuclear DNA markers. *J. Fish. Biol.,* **66:** 1545 - 1557.

1092. **Nakamura, E.L. 1968.** Visual acuity of two tunas, *Katsuwonus pelamis* and *Euthynnus affinis. Copeia,* **1968(1):** 41 - 49.

1093. **Nakamura, I. and S. Kikawa. 1966.** Infra centre groups of tunas with special reference to the identification of young tunas found in the stomachs of large predators. *Rep. Nankai. Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **23:** 55 - 66.

1094. **Nakamura, Y., A. Masashi, S. Manabu, K.I. Kawasaki and T. Tsukamasa. 2005.** Comparison of the proximate compositions, breaking strength and histological structure by the muscle positions of the full cycle cultured Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis*. *Fish. Sci.,* **71(3):** 605 - 611.

1095. **National Research Counsil. 1994.** An assessment of Atlantic Bluefin tuna. National Academy Press, Washington, DC. 148pp.

1096. **Neill, W.H. and E.D. Stevens. 1974.** Thermal inertia versus thermoregulation in "warm" turtles and tunas. *Science,* **184:** 1008 - 1010.

1097. **Neill, W.H., R.K.C. Chang and A.E. Dizon. 1976.** Magnitude and ecological implications of thermal inertia in skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus). *Env. Biol. Fishes.,* **1:** 61 - 80.

1098. **Neilson, J.D., S. Manickhand, Heileman and S. Singh-Renton. 1994.** Assessment of hard parts of Blackfin Tuna (*Thunnus atlanticus*) for determining age and growth. Standing Committee on Research and Statistics, *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap. Madrid.*

1099. **Nemerson, D., S. Berkeley and C. Safina. 2000.** Spawning site fidelity in Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* The use of size-frequency analysis to test for the presence of migrant east Atlantic bluefin tuna on Gulf of Mexico spawning grounds. *Fish. Bull.,* **98:** 118 - 126.

1100. **Nikaido, H., N. Miyabe and S. Ueyanagi. 1991**. Spawning time and frequency of bigeye tuna, *Thunnus obesus*. *Nat. Res. Inst. Far Seas Fish.Bull.,* **28:** 47 - 73.

1101. **Niwa, Y., A. Nakazawa, D. Margulies, V.P. Scholey, J.B. Wexler and S. Chow. 2003.** Genetic monitoring for spawning ecology of captive yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) using mitochondrial DNA variation. *Aquaculture,* **218:** 387 - 395.

1102. **Noitup, P., W. Garnjanagoonchorn and M.T. Morrissey. 2005.** Fish Skin Type I Collagen: Characteristic Comparison of Albacore tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*) and Silver Line Grunt (*Pomadasys kaakan*) *J. Aquat. Food Prod. Technol.,* **14(1):** 17 - 28.

1103. **Nowak, B. 2004.** Assessment of health risks to Southern bluefin tuna under current conditions. *Bull. Eur. Assoc. Fish Pathol.,***4:** 45 - 51.

1104. **Olson, K.R., H. Dewar, J.B. Graham and R.W. Brill. 2003.** Vascular anatomy of the gills in a high energy demand teleost, the skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*). *J. Exp. Zool.,* **297A**: 17 - 31.

1105. **Pindaro, D.J. and M. Uribe-Alcocer. 2003.** Allozyme and RAPD variation in the eastern Pacific yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares) Fish. Bull.,* **101(4) :** 769 - 777.

1106. **Proctor, H., R.E. Thresher, J.S. Gunn, D.J. Mills, I.R. Harrowfield and S.H. Sie. 1995.** Stock structure of the Southern bluefin tuna *Thunnus maccoyii*, an investigation based on proble microanalysis of otolith composition. *Mar. Biol.,* **122:** 511 - 526.

1107. **Pujolar, J.M., J. Vinas, J.A. Levy and C. Pla. 1998.** Molecular study of bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus)* from the Mediterranean using protein electrophoresis and RFLP. *ICCAT* 25th Anniversary volume. p.236

1108. **Pujolar, J.M., M.I. Roldan and C. Pla. 2003**. Genetic analysis of tuna populations, *Thunnus thynnus thynnus* and *T. alalunga*. *Mar. Biol.,* **143:** 613 - 621.

1109. **Quinteiro, J., C.G. Sotelo, H. Rehbein, S.E. Pryde, R.I. Perez-Martin, M. Rey-Mendez, I.M. Mackie. 1998.** Use of mt DNA direct polymerase chain reaction (PCR) sequencing and PCR restriction fragment length polymorphism methodologies in species identification of canned tuna. *J.Agric.Food.Chem.,***46:** 1662 - 1669.

1110. **Rayner, M.D. and M. J. Keenan. 1967.** Role of red and white muscles in the swimming of skipjack tuna. *Nature,* **214:** 392 - 393.

1111. **Richardson, B.J. 1983.** Distribution of protein variation in skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) from the central and south western Pacific. *Aust. J. Mar. Freshw. Fish.,* **34:** 231 - 251.

1112. **Richardson, B.J. 1987.** A genetic study of the origins and structuring of the skipjack tuna population exploited by the New Zealand fishery. *New Zealand J. Mar. Freshw. Res.,* **21:** 109 - 116.

1113. **Roberts, L.L. 1978**. Ram gill ventilation in fish. *In:* G.D. Sharp, and A.E. Dizon (Ed.). The Physiological Ecology of Tunas. Academic Press, San Diego, pp.83 - 88.

1114. **Rooker, J.R., D.H. Secor and V.S. Zdanowicz. 2001.** Otolith chemistry of Atlantic tunas: Assessment of natural variation and post mortem handling effect. *Mar. Biol.,***139**: 35 - 43.

1115. **Rooker, J.R., D.H. Secor, V.S. Zdanowicz and T. Itoh. 2001.** Discrimination of northern bluefin tuna from nursery areas in the Pacific Ocean using otolith elemental fingerprints. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.,* **218:** 275 - 282.

1116. **Rooker, J.R., D.H. Secor, V.S. Zdanowicz, G. De Metrio and L.O. Relini. 2005.** Identification of Atlantic bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus)* stocks from putative nurseries using otolith chemistry. *Fish. Oceanogr.,* **12(2):** 75 - 84.

1117. **Rooker, J.R., V.S. Zdanowicz and D.H. Secor. 2001.** Chemistry of tuna otoliths: Assessment of base Composition and post-mortem handling effects. *Mar. Biol.,* **139:** 35 - 43.

1118. **Rooker, J.R., D.H. Secor, V.S. Zdanowicz and T. Itoh. 2001.** Discrimination of Northern bluefin tuna from nursery areas in the Pacific Ocean using otolith chemistry. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.,* **218:** 275 - 282.

1119. **Rossi-Fanelli, A. and E. Antonini. 1960.** Oxygen equilibrium of haemoglobin from *Thunnus thynnus*. *Nature,* **186**: 895 - 896.

1120. **Roubal, W.T. 1963.** Tuna fatty acids: II Investigations of the composition of raw and processed domestic tuna. *J.Am.Oil.Chem. Soc.,* **40(6):** 215 - 229.

1121. **Ruiz-Capillas, C. and A. Moral. 2005.** Sensory and biochemical aspects of quality of whole bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) during bulk storage in controlled atmospheres. *Food Chem.,* **89(3):** 347 - 354.

1122. **Sawada, Y., T. Okada, S. Miyashita, O. Murata and H. Kumai. 2005.** Completion of the Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis* Temmink et Schiegel life cycle. *Aquacult.Res.,* **36(5):** 413 - 421.

1123. **Schaefer, K.M. 1984.** Swimming performance, body temperatures and gastric evacuation times of the black skipjack, *Euthynnus lineatus*. *Copeia,* pp.1001 - 1004.

1124. **Schaefer, K. M.1985.** Body temperatures troll caught frigate tuna, *Auxis thazard*. *Copeia,* **1985:** 231 - 233.

1125. **Scholey, V.P. 1993.** Effects of temperature and food concentration on growth and survival of late larval and early juvenile black skipjack, *Euthynnus lineatus*. Masters Thesis, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington: 54 pp.

1126. **Scholey, V.P., D. Margulies, R. Olson, J. Wexler, J. Suter and S. Hunt. 2001.** Lab culture and reproduction of yellowfin tuna in Panama. *Global Aquac. Adv.,* **4:** 17 - 18.

1127. **Scholey, V.P., D. Margulies., J. Wexler and S. Hunt. 2003.** Panamanian lab hosts research on tuna, other marine species. *Global Aquac. Adv.*, **6(1):** 75 - 76.

1128. **Scholey, V.P., D. Margulies., J. Wexler and S. Hunt. 2004.** Larval tuna research mimics ocean conditions in lab. *Global Aquac. Adv.,* **7(1):** 1- 38.

1129. **Scoles, D.R. 1994.** Global phylogeography of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, and mackerels of the genus *Scomber.* Ph.D. dissertation, School of Marine Science, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.220pp.

1130. **Scoles, D.R. and J.E. Graves. 1993.** Genetic analysis of the population structure of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, from the Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull.,* **91:** 690 - 698.

1131. **Secor, D.H., S.E. Campana,V.S. Zdanowicz, J.W.H. Lam, J.W. McLaren and J.R. Rooker. 2002.** Interlaboratory comparison of Atlantic and Mediterranean bluefin tuna otolith micro constituents. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.,* **59:** 1294 - 1304.

1132. **Sepulveda, C.A. and K.D. Dickson. 1998.** Are tunas faster or more efficient swimmers as a result of endothermy? *Am. Zool*., **38**: 1- 45.

1133. **Sawada,Y., S. Miyashita, M. Aoyama, M. Kurata, Y. Mukai, T. Okada, O. Kurata and H. Kumai. 2000.** Rotifer-size selectivity and optimal feeding density of bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus,* larvae. *Suisanzoshoku,* **48:** 169-177.

1134. **Sepulveda, C.A., K.A. Dickson and J.B. Graham. 2003.** Swimming performance studies on the eastern Pacific bonito (*Sarda chiliensis*), a close relative of the tunas (Family Scombridae). I. Energetics. *J. Exp. Biol*., **206**: 2739 - 2748.

1135. **Shadwick, R.E., S.L. Katz, K.E. Korsmeyer, T. Knower and L.W. Covell. 1999.** Muscle dynamics in skipjack tuna: Timing of red muscle shortening in relation to activation and body curvature during steady swimming. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **202:** 2139 - 2150.

1136. **Sharp, G.D. 1969.** Electrophoretic study of tuna heamoglobins**.** *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.,* **31:** 749 - 755.

1137. **Sharp, G.D. 1972.** Studies of the biochemical genetics of yellowfin tuna of the eastern Pacific Ocean. Doctoral dissertation, Scripps Institution of Oceanography.

1138. **Sharp, G.D. 1976**. Vulnerability of tunas as a function of environmental profiles. (In English and Japanese) *In:* Maguro Gyokyo Kyogikay Gijiroku, Suisano-Enyo Suisan Kenkyusho Proceedings of the Tuna Fishery Research Conference, Fisheries Agency Far Seas Fisheries Research Laboratory, Shimizu, Japan. 1976.

1139. **Sharp, G.D. 1978.** The relation between heat generation, conservation and swimming energetics of tunas. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon, (Eds.). The Physiological Ecology of Tunas. Academic Press. San Francisco and New York. with W.J. Vlymen, III. pp.213 - 232.

1140. **Sharp, G.D. and A.E. Dizon. 1978.** The Physiological Ecology of Tunas, Academic Press. San Francisco, New York. 485pp.

1141. **Sharp, G.D. and S.W. Pirages. 1978.** The distribution of red and white swimming muscles, their biochemistry, and the biochemical phylogeny of selected scombrid fishes. *In:* G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon (Eds.) The Physiological Ecology of Tunas Academic Press, New York. pp.41 - 78.

1142. **Shiels, H.A., E.V. Freund, A.P. Farrell and B.A. Block. 1999.** The sarcoplasmic reticulum plays a major role in isometric contraction in atrial muscle of yellowfin tuna. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **202:** 881 - 890.

1143. **Shiels, H.A., J.M. Blank, A.P. Farrell and B.A. Block. 2004.** Electrophysiological properties of the L type Ca2+ current in cardiomyocytes from bluefin tuna and Pacific mackerel. *Am. J.Phys.,* **286:** 659 - 668.

1144. **Shimamura,T. and H. Soeda. 1981.** On the catch by deep layer tuna longline fishery. *Bull. Jap.Soc.Fish.*, **47(12):** 1559 - 1565.

1145. **Shimamoto, J., S. Hiratsuka, K. Hasegawa, M. Sato and S. Kawano. 2003**. Rapid non destructive determination of fat content in frozen skipjack using a portable near infrared spectrophotometer. *Fish. Sci.*, **69(4):** 856 - 860.

1146. **Shimamoto, J., K. Hasegawa, S. Hattori, Y. Hattori and T. Mizuno. 2003.** Non destructive determination of the fat content in glazed bigeye tuna by portable near infrared spectrophotometer. *Fish. Sci.*, **69(6):** 1247 - 1256.

1147. **Sivadas, M. 1998.** Association of tunas with flotsam. *In:* K.K. Balachandran, T.S.G. Iyer, P. Madhavan, J. Joseph, P.A. Perigreen, M.R. Raghunath and M.D.Varghese (Eds.) Advances and Priorities in Fisheries Technology. Society of Fisheries Technologists (India), Cochin, pp. 38 - 43.

1148. **Sivasubramaniam, K. 1967.** Distribution and length weight relationships of tuna and tuna like fishes around Ceylon. *Bull. Res. Stn. Ceylon.*, **19(12):** 27 - 41.

1149. **Slevens, E.D., H.J.M. Lam and W.L. Kendall. 1974.** Vascular anatomy of the counter current heat exchanger of skipjack tuna. *J. Exp. Biol.*, **61:** 145 - 153.

1150. **Smart, A. 1996.** Feed intake and growth of sea caged southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii* (Castelnau), fed manufactured diets. Master of Applied Science Dissertation, University of Tasmania, Hobart,Tasmania, 23pp.

1151. **Smith, A.C. 1962.** The electrophoretic characteristics of albacore, bluefin tuna and kelpbass eye lens proteins. *Calif. Fish.Game.*, **48(3):** 199 - 201.

1152. **Smith, A.C. 1965.** Intraspecific eyelens protein differences in yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*. *Calif. Fish.Game.*, **51(3):** 163 - 167.

1153. **Smith, P.J., A.M. Conroy and P.R. Taylor. 1994.** Biochemical genetic identification of Northern bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus* in the New Zealand fishery. *New Zealand J.Mar. Freshwat. Res.,* **28:** 113 - 118.

1154. **Song, J., A. Mathieu, R.F. Soper and A.N. Popper. 2006.** Structure of the inner ear of bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus J. Fish Biol.,* **68:** 1767 - 1778.

1155. **Soto, F., J.A. Villarejo, A. Mateo, J. Roca-Dorda, F.L. Gandara. and A. Garcia. 2006.** Preliminary experiences in the development of bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus* (L., 1758) electroslaughtering techniques in rearing cages. *Aquacult. Eng.,* **34(2):** 83 - 91.

1156. **Sprague, L. M. 1962.** Blood group studies of albacore (*Germo alualunga*) tuna from the Pacific Ocean, p. 37. *In:* Pacific Tuna Biology Conference, August 14 - 19, 196. Honolulu, Hawaii (Ed. J.C. Marr). *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rept. Fish.* **415. (**Abstr.) 37pp.

1157. **Stequert, B., J.N. Rodrigues, A. Gunther, E. Bon and F.Le. Mennc. 1998.** Plasma vitellogenin and 17- beta estradiol cycles in the skipjack tuna(*Katsuwonus pelamis*) of the western Indian Ocean. *Aquat. Liv. Res.,* **10(5):** 299 - 305.

1158. **Stequert, B., J.N. Rodrigues, B. Cuissetc and F.Le. Mennc. 2001.** Gonadosomatic index and seasonal variations of plasma sex steroids in skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) and yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) from the western Indian Ocean. *Aquat. Liv. Res.,* **14 (5):** 313 - 318.

1159. **Stevens, E.D. 1972.** Some aspects of gas exchange in tuna. *J.Exp. Biol.,* **56:** 809 - 823.

1160. **Stevens, E.D. 1982.** The effect of temperature on facilitated oxygen diffusion and its relation to warm tuna muscle. *Can. J. Zool.,* **60:** 1148 - 1152.

1161. **Stevens, E.D. and W.H. Neill. 1978.** Body temperature relations of tuna, especially skipjack. *In:* W.S. Hoar and D.J. Randall, (Eds.) Fish Physiology. **7:** Academic Press, New York. pp.316 - 360.

1162. **Stevens, E.D. and L.M. McLeese. 1984.** Why bluefin tuna have warm tummies: Temperature effect on trypsin and chymotrypsin. *Am. J. Physiol.,* **246:** R487 - R494.

1163. **Stevens, E.D., H.J.M. Lam and W.L. Kendall. 1974.** Vascular anatomy of the counter current heat exchanger of skipjack tuna. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **61:** 145 - 153.

1164. **Stevens, E.D., J.W. Kanwisher and F.G. Carey. 2000.** Muscle temperature in free swimming giant Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* L). *J. Thermal Biol.,* **25:** 419 - 423.

1165. **Stevens, E.D. and W.H. Neill. 1978.** Body temperature relations of tunas, especially skipjack. *In*: W.S. Hoar and D.J. Randall (Eds.) Fish Physiology, vol VII, New York, Academic Press. pp. 315 - 359.

1166. **Storelli, M.M., R. Giacominelli-Stuffler, A. Storelli and G.O. Marcotrigiano. 2005.** Accumulation of mercury, cadmium, lead and arsenic in swordfish and bluefin tuna from the Mediterranean Sea: A comparative study. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.,* **50(9):** 1004 - 1007.

1167. **Suzuki, A. 1962.** On the blood types of yellowfin and bigeye tuna. *Am.Nat.,* **96:** 239 - 246.

1168. **Suzuki, A. 1962a.** Serological studies of the races of tuna. VI. Bigeye-3 antigens occurred in the albacore. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **16:** 67 - 70.

1169. **Suzuki, A., Y. Shimizu and T. Morio. 1958.** Serological studies of the races of tuna 1. The fundamental investigations and the blood groups of albacore. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,***11:** 17 - 23.

1170. **Syme, D.A. and R.E. Shadwick. 2002.** Effects of longitudinal body position and swimming speed on mechanical power of deep red muscle from skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*). *J. Exp. Biol.,* **205**: 189 - 200.

1171. **Takii, K.I., S. Miyashita, M. Seoka, Y. Tanaka, Y. Kubo and H. Kumai. 1997.** Changes in chemical composition and enzyme activities during embryonic development of bluefin tuna. *Fish.Sci.,* **63:** 1014 - 1018.

1172. **Takii, K.I., H. Hidetsuyo, S. Shimeno, M. Ukawa, A. Kotani and Y. Yamada. 2005.** Anesthesia, fasting tolerance, and nutrient requirement of juvenile northern bluefin tuna. *Fish. Sci.,* **71(3):** 499 - 503.

1173. **Takagi, M., T. Okamura, S. Chow and N. Taniguchi. 1999.** PCR primers for microsatellite loci in tuna species of the genus *Thunnus* and its application for population genetics study. *Fish. Sci.,* **65:** 571-576.

1174. **Takagi, M., S. Chow, T. Okamura, V.P. Scholey, A. Nakazawa, D. Margulies, J.B. Wexler and N. Taniguchi. 2003.** Mendelian inheritance and variation of four microsatellite DNA markers in the yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares*. *Fish. Sci.,* **69:** 1306 - 1308.

1175. **Takemura, A. and M. Oka. 1998**. Immunochemical sexing of living yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre), using a vitellogenin like protein. *Aquacult. Res.,* **29:** 245 - 249.

1176. **Takeyama, H., S. Chow, H. Tsuzuki and T. Matsunaga. 2001**. Mitochondrial DNA sequence variation within and between *Thunnus* tuna species and its application to species identification. *J. Fish. Biol.,* **58:** 1646 - 1657.

1177. **Takeyama, H., H. Tsuzuki, S. Chow, H. Nakayama and T. Matsunaga. 2000.** Discrimination between Atlantic and Pacific subspecies of Northern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus)* by magnetic capture hybridization using bacterial magnetic particles. *Mar. Biotechnol.,* **2:** 309 - 313.

1178. **Tan, H., Y. Noes and Y.H. Ama. 1965.** Age determination and growth of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares,* Bonnaterre. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **31(6) :** 414 - 422.

1179. **Tanabe, T., T. Suzuki, M. Ogura and Y. Watanabe. 1999.** High proportion of docosahexaenoic acid in the lipid of juvenile and young skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* from the tropical western Pacific. *Fish. Sci.,* **65:** 806 - 807.

1180. **Taniguchi, N. and I. Nakamura. 1970.** Comparative electropherograms of two species of frigate mackerel. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci.Fish.,* **36(2):** 173 - 176.

1181. **Taniguchi, N. and Y. Konishi. 1971.** Muscle protein polymorphism in frigate mackerel collected from the coastal region of Kochi. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci.Fish.,* **37:** 571 - 576.

1182. **Terol, J., R. Mascarell, V. Fernandez-Pedrosa and M. Perez-Alonso. 2002.** Statistical validation of the identification of tuna species: Boot strap analysis of mitochondrial DNA sequences. *J.Agr. Food. Chem.,* **50:** 963 - 969.

1183. **Thompson, W.F. 1917.** Temperature and the albacore. *Calif. Fish Game.,* **3:** 153 - 159.

1184. **Thompson, H.C. Jr. and R.F. Contin. 1980.** Electrophoretic study of Atlantic bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus*) from the eastern and western North Atlantic Ocean. *Bull. Mar. Sci.,* **30:** 727 - 731.

1185. **Tibbits, G.E. 1996.** Towards a molecular explanation of the high performance of the tuna heart. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol*., **113A:** 77 - 82.

1186. **Tibbits, G.E., H. Kashihara and R.W. Brill. 1992.** Myocardial sarcolemma isolated from skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*. *Can. J. Zool*., **70:** 1240 - 1245.

1187. **Tiews, K. 1978.** On the disappearance of bluefin tuna in the North Sea and its ecological implications for herring and mackerel. *Rapp. P.V. Revn.CIES*., **172:** 301 - 309.

1188. **Tsaihwa J.C., C.C. Patterson and D. Settle. 1974.** Occurrence of lead in tuna. *Nature,* **251:** 159 - 161.

1189. **Uchida, R. N.1975.** *Katsuwonus pelamis*, in the Central and Western Pacific and the Indian Oceans. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.,* **144:** 1 - 57.

1190. **Ueno, D., H. Iwata, S. Tanabe, K. Ikeda, J. Koyama. 2002.** Hisashi Yamada Specific accumulation of persistent organochlorines in bluefin tuna collected from Japanese coastal waters. *Mar. Poll. Bull.,* **45:** 254 - 261.

1191. **Uyan, O., S. Koshio, S. Teshima, M. Ishikawa, M. Thu, M. Shah-Alam and F.R. Michael. 2006.** Growth and phosphorus loading by partially replacing fishmeal with tuna muscle by product powder in the diet of juvenile Japanese flounder, *Paralichthys olivaceus. Aquaculture*, **257**: 437 - 445.

1192. **Van-Barneveld, R.J., A.R. Smart, S.M. Clarke, C.G. Carter, B.J. Davis, D.R. Tivey and J.D. Brooker. 1997.** Nutritional management of sea caged Southern bluefin tuna *Thunnus maccoyii*. *In:* J.L. Corbett, M. Choct, J.V. Nolan and J.B. Rowe (Eds.). Recent Advances in Animal Nutrition in Australia 1997. University of New England, Armidale, pp.88 - 97.

1193. **Viñas, J., J.R. Alvarado-Bremer and C. Pla. 2004.** Phylogeography of Atlantic bonito(*Sarda sarda)* in the northern Mediterranean: The combined effects of historical vicariance, population expansion, secondary invasion and isolation by distance. *Mol. Phylogenet. Evo.*, **33:** 32 - 42.

1194. **Viñas, J., J.R. Alvarado-Bremer and C. Pla. 2004a.** Inter oceanic genetic differentiation among albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) populations. *Mar. Biol.*, **145:** 225 - 232.

1195. **Walters, V. and H.L. Fierstine. 1964.** Measurements of swimming speeds of yellowfin tuna and wahoo. *Nature*, **202:** 208 - 209.

1196. **Warashina, L. and K. Hisada. 1970**. Spawning activity and discoloration of meat and loss of weight in the Southern bluefin tuna. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.*, **3:** 147 - 165.

1197. **Ward, R.D., N.G. Elliott and P. M. Grewe. 1995.** Allozyme and mitochondrial DNA seperation of Pacific Northern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* Temmink and Schlengel from Southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii* Castelnau). *Aust.J. Mar. Freswat. Res.*, **46:** 921 - 930.

1198. **Ward, R.D., N.G. Elliott, B.H. Innes, A.J. Smolenski and P. M. Grewe. 1997.** Global population structure of yellowfin tuna *Thunnus albacares*, inferred from allozyme and mitochondrial DNA variation. *Fish. Bull.*, **95:** 566 - 575.

1199. **Ward, R.D., N.G. Elliott, P.M. Grewe and A.J. Smolenski. 1994.** Allozyme and mitochondrial DNA variation in yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) from the Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Biol.*, **118:** 531 - 539.

1200. **Wardle, C.S., N.M. Soofiani, F.G.O. Neill, C.W. Glass and A.D.F. Johnstone. 1996.** Measurements of aerobic metabolism of a school of horse mackerel at different swimming speeds. *J.Fish Biol.*, **49:** 854 - 862.

1201. **Watts, M., B.L. Munday and C.M. Burke. 2001.** Production, characterisation and diagnostic use of antisera to southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii* Castelnau) immunoglobulin. *Aquaculture*, **199:** 245 - 257.

1202. **Watts, M., B.L. Munday and C.M. Burke. 2002.** Investigation of humoral immune factors from selected groups of southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii* (Castelnau): Implications for aquaculture. *J. Fish Dis.*, 191 - 200.

1203. **Watts, M., K. Kato, B.L. Munday and C.M. Burke. 2003.** Ontogeny of immune system organs in Northern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*, Temminck and Schlegel 1844). *Aquacult. Res.*, **34:** 13 - 22.

1204. **Weber, L., R.W. Brill and P.W. Hochachka. 1986.** Mammalian metabolite flux rates in a teleost: Lactate and glucose turnover in tuna. *Am. J. Physiol.*, **250:** R452 - R458.

1205. **Westneat, M.W. and S.A. Wainwright. 2001.** Mechanical design for swimming: Muscle, tendon and bone. *In:* B.A. Block and E.D. Stevens (Eds.) Tuna: Physiology, Ecology and Evolution, Fish Physiology, Vol. 19, San Diego: Academic Press. pp.271 - 311.

1206. **While, F.C., R. Kelly, S. Kemper, P.T. Schumacker, K.R. Gallagher and R.M. Laurs. 1988.** Organ blood flow haemodynamics and metabolism of the albacore tuna *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonnalerre), *Exp. Biol.*, **47:** 161 - 169.

1207. **Wild, A. and T.J. Foreman. 1980.** The relationship between otolith increments and time for yellowfin and skipjack tuna marked with tetracycline. (In Engl. and Span.) *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull.,* **17:** 509 - 560.

1208. **Yamaguchi, Y. 1973.** Studies on the water temperature and the body temperature of tunas and marlins at the time of capture. *Bull. Jpn.Soc.Sci.Fish.,* **39:** 1021 - 1030.

1209. **Yamamoto, K., Y. Itazawa and H. Kobayashi. 1981.** Gas exchange in the gills of yellow tail, *Seriola quinqueradiata*, under resting and normoxic condition. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **47:** 447 - 451.

5.5. Stock assessment

1210. **Amarasiri, C. and L. Joseph. 1985.** An analysis of length frequency data of skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis*) from the gillnet fishery using ELEFAN programs. *J. Natl. Aquat. Resour. Agency.*, Sri Lanka. **32(1-2):** 57 - 65.

1211. **Anderson, R.C. 1986.** Republic of Maldives tuna catch and effort data 1970 - 1983. *IPTP/86/WP/14.* 59pp.

1212. **Anderson, R.C. 1996.** Poor capture of OTC marked yellowfin from Maldives. *Indian Ocean Tuna News, (IPTP, Colombo),* **11:** 4 - 5.

1213. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1985.** Problems of tuna stock assessment in the Maldives. *Bay of Bengal News (Madras),* **20:** 12 - 13.

1214. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1991.** How much bigeye in Maldivian tuna catches? *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.*, TWS/91/24: 50 - 52.

1215. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Hafiz. 1991a.** Indian Ocean yellowfin tuna stock assessment. *Rasain,* **11:** 177 - 199.

1216. **Andrade, H.A. and R.O. Campos. 2002.** Allometry coefficient variations of the length weight relationship of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) caught in the southwest South Atlantic. *Fish. Res.*, **55:** 307 - 312.

1217. **Andrade, H.A. and J.A.T. Santos. 2004.** Seasonal trends in the recruitment of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) to the fishing ground in the southwest Atlantic. *Fish.Res.*,**66:** 185 - 194.

1218. **Andrade, H.A. and P.G. Kinas. 2004.** Estimation of birthdates and catch at age using length frequency analysis (LFA), with application for skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) caught in the Southwest Atlantic. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, **61:** 798 - 811.

1219. **Andre, J.M., C. Menkes, R. Duboz, F. Menard, E. Marchal and H. Loukos. 2000.** Modelling tuna environment in the equatorial Atlantic, paper presented at Americal Geophysical Union (AGU) 2000 Ocean Science Meeting, San Antonio, Texas, Jan. 24 - 28, 2000. EOS 80 (suppl.) 1999 pp.

1220. **Anon. 1995.** Review of length weight and age length relationship on Pacific Northern bluefin tuna. *In:* Report on Pacific Northern bluefin tuna survey around Japan. National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries, Shimizu, Shizuoka, Japan. pp.371 - 386.

1221. **Anon. 1997.** Report of the ICCAT SCRS bluefin tuna stock assessment session (1996). SCRS/1996/26. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **46(1):** 73 - 104.

1222. **Anon. 1999.** Report of the ICCAT SCRS bluefin tuna stock assessment session (1998). SCRS/1998/22. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **49(2):** 75 - 114.

1223. **Anon. 1999a.** Report of the Expert consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, 7th Session. *IOTC Victoria, Seychelles. IOTC/SP/99/01*, 58pp.

1224. **Anon. 2000.** Indian Ocean Tuna Fishery Data Summary, 1989-1998. *IOTC Data Summary,* **20** : 111pp.

1225. **Anon. 2003.** Report of the 2002 Atlantic bluefin tuna stock assessment session. ICCAT SCRS/2002/012. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **55(3):** 710 - 937.

1226. **Anonymous. 1994.** Annual Report of the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, lATTC, La Jolla, CA. pp.35 - 37.

1227. **Anonymous. 1996.** Annual Report of the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, lATTC, La Jolla, CA. pp.29 - 33.

1228. **Anonymous. 1997.** Annual Report of the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, lATTC, La Jolla, CA. pp.27 - 31.

1229. **Anonymous. 2001.** Status of skipjack tuna in the Eastern Pacific ocean. *Inter-Amer.Trop.Tuna Comm., Stock Assessment Report*, **1:** 87 - 108.

1230. **Antoine, L., J. Mendoza and P.M. Cayre. 1983.** Progress of age and growth assessment of Atlantic skipjack tuna, *Euthynus pelamis*, from dorsal fin spine. *NOAA Tech. Rep.*, **8:** 91 - 97.

1231. **Apostolaki, P., E. Babcock and M. McAllister. 2004.** Further investigation of the effects of stock mixing on estimates of the size of North Atlantic bluefin tuna population using the six-area population dynamics model presented in SCRS/2002/088. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **56:** 1121 - 1133.

1232. **Argue, A.W., P.M. Kleiber, R.E. Kearney and J.R. Sibert. 1986.** Evaluation of methods used by the South Pacific Commission for identification of skipjack population structure. *In*: P.E.K. Symons, P.M. Miyake and G.T. Sakagawa (Eds.). Proceedings of the ICCAT Conference on the International Skipjack Year Program; 21 - 29 June 1983, Tenerife, Canary Islands, Spain. ICCAT: pp.242 - 251.

1233. **Asghar, A. 1983.** An abstract on catch statistics and tuna purchase of the Persian Gulf fishery of Iran (from 1965 to 1981). Iran Persian Gulf Fisheries Research and Development Centre, 12pp (mimeo).

1234. **Balan, V. and T.M. Yohannan. 1985.** Fishery and bionomics of tunas at Calicut. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **36:** 115 - 120.

1235. **Basson, M. and N. Dowling. 2003.** Proposed work on stock status indicators for billfish and tropical tunas *IOTC Proceedings,* **6:** 335 - 339.

1236. **Bertignac M., P. Lehodey and J. Hampton. 1998.** A spatial population dynamics simulation model of tropical tunas using a habitat index based on environmental parameters. *Fish. Oceanogr.,* **7:3/4**, 326 - 334.

1237. **Bigelow, K.A., J. Hampton and N. Miyabe. 2002.** Application of a habitat-based model to estimate effective longline fishing effort and relative abundance of Pacific bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*). *Fish. Oceanogr.,* **11:** 143 - 155.

1238. **Brunemeister, S. 1980.** A summary and discussion of technical information pertaining to the geographical discreetness of Atlantic bluefin tuna resources. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.*, **19:** 506 - 527.

1239. **Buchanan, L. 1977.** Ranching Atlantic bluefin. *Sea Frontiers*, **23(3) :** 172 - 180.

1240. **Butterworth, D.S. and A.E. Punt. 1993.** The robustness of estimates of stock status for the western North Atlantic bluefin tuna population to violations of the assumptions underlying the associated models. ICCAT Working Document SCRS/93/68.

1241. **Calaprice, J.R. 1986.** Chemical variability and stock variation in northern Atlantic bluefin tuna. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.*, **XXIV(2):** (SCRS/85/36). 222 - 254.

1242. **Campbell, R.A., G. Tuck, S. Tsuji and T. Nishida. 1996.** Indices of abundance for Southern bluefin tuna from analysis of fine scale catch and effort data. CCSBT/SBFWS/96/16, 34 pp.

1243. **Chamchang, C. and R. Chayakul.** Distribution of longtail tuna (*Thunnus tonggol*, Bleeker), kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*, Cantor) and frigate tuna (*Auxis thazard*, Lacepede) in the western coast of the Gulf of Thailand. Report of workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December, 9 - 11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo. Sri Lanka. pp.80 - 88.

1244. **Chang, S.K. and C.C. Hsu. 1993.** An updated assessment of Indian Ocean albacore stock by ASPIC. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.*, **8:** *TWSI93/2/I2:* 124 - 127.

1245. **Chatwln, B.M. 1959.** The relationships between length and weight of yellowfin tuna *(Neothunnus macropterus)* and skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* from the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. (In Engl. and Span.) *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna. Comm. Bull.,* **3:** 307 - 352.

1246. **Chen, I.C., P.F. Lee and W.N. Tzeng. 2005.** Distribution of albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) in the Indian Ocean and its relation to environmental factors. *Fish. Oceanogr.*, **14(1):** 71 - 80.

1247. **Chieh Chiang, H., C.C. Hsu, H.D. Lin, C.M. Gwo, C. Tzen- Yuh and Y. Hsi-Yuan. 2006.** Population structure of bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) in the South China Sea, Philippine Sea and western Pacific Ocean inferred from mitochondrial DNA. *Fish.Res.*, **79 :** 219 - 225.

1248. **Chien-Hsiung, W. and W. Shyh-Bin. 2005.** Assessment of South Pacific Albacore stock (*Thunnus alalunga*) by improved Schaefer Model. *J. Ocean Uni. China.,* **5(2):** 106 - 114.

1249. **Christopher, R. 2005.** Westerb and Central / Pacific tuna stocks status and management implications. 62 pp.

1250. **Compean-Jimnez, G. and F.X. Bard. 1983.** Growth increments on dorsal spines of eastern Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, and their possible reation to migration patterns. *In:* E.D. Prince and L.M. Pulos (Eds.) Proceedings of the International workshop on age determination of oceanic pelagic fishes: Tunas, billfishes and sharks. U.S. Department Commerce. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS.,* **8:** 77 - 86.

1251. **Conand, F. and W.J.Richards. 1982.** Distribution of tuna larvae between Madagascar and the Equator, Indian Ocean. *Biol. Oceanogr.*, **1(4):** 321 - 336.

1252. **Cort, J.L. 1991.** Age and growth of the bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* (L.) of the northeast Atlantic. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **35:** 230pp.

1253. **Davidoff, E.B. 1963.** Size and year class composition of catch, age and growth of yellowfin tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean, 1951-1961, *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull.,* **8(4) :** 201 - 251.

1254. **Davis, T.L.O. 1991.** Early Life History. *In :* A. Caton (Ed.). Review of aspects of Southern bluefin tuna biology, population and fisheries. *Inter-Am Trop Tuna Comm. Special Report No. 7. World Meeting on Stock Assessment of Bluefin Tunas.* pp.202 - 205.

1255. **Davis, T.L.O., G.P. Jenkins and J.W. Young. 1990.** Patterns of horizontal distribution of larvae of Southern b1uefin *(Thunnus maccoyii)* and other tunas in the Indian Ocean. *J.Plankton Res.,* **12 (6):** 1295 - 1314.

1256. **Demidov, V.F. and E.V. Romanov. 1988.** Review of tunas fishing in the Indian Ocean and the main results of Soviet investigations of tunas. *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at the Expert Consultation on Stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4 - 8, December,1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka . pp.349 - 355.

1257. **De Montaudouin, X., J.P. Hallier and S. Hassani. 1991.** Length-weight relationships for yellowfin *(Thunnus albacares)* and skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) from western Indian Ocean (TWS/90/48). *In:* Collective volume of working documents. Vol.4, presented at the expert consultation of stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Bangkok, Thailand, 2-6, July, 1990. pp.47- 65.

1258. **Deriso, R.B., R.G. Punsly and W.H. Bayliff. 1991.** A Markov movement model of yellowfin tuna in the Eastern Pacific Ocean and some analysis for international management. *Fish. Res.,***11:** 375 - 395.

1259. **DeSilva, J. and P. Dayaratne. 1991.** Observation on the recently developed offshore fisheries for skipjack and yellowfin tunas in Sri Lanka (TWS/90/17). *In:* Collective volume of working documents. Vol.4, presented at the expert consultation of stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Bangkok, Thailand, 2-6 July, 1990. pp.304 - 313.

1260. **Doray, M., B. Stequert and M. Taquet. 2004.** Age and growth of blackfin tuna (*Thunnus atlanticus*) caught under moored fish aggregating devices around Martinique Island. *Aquat.Liv. Res.,* **17:** 13 - 18.

1261. **FAO. 1968.** Report of the meeting of a group of experts on tuna stock assessment under the FAO Expert panel for the facilitation of tuna research, Miami, U.S.A. 12 - 16 August, 1968. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **61 :** 45 pp.

1262. **FAO. 1969.** Report of the IOFC Working Party on stock assessment in relation to immediate problems of management in the Indian Ocean, Rome, 30 Sept, 3 Oct, 1969. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **82:** 25pp.

1263. **FAO. 1976.** FAO Expert panel for the facilitation of tuna research, *Ad hoc* Committee Meeting of specialists to review the biology and status of stocks of small tunas. Honolulu, Hawai, U.S.A, 15 - 18, Dec., 75. *The biology and status of stocks of small tunas. FAO Fish. Tech. pap.,* **154:** 21 pp.

1264. **FAO. 1980.** State of selected stocks of tuna and billfish in the Pacific and Indian Ocean. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.,* **200:** 88 pp.

1265. **Farrugia, A. and C. Rodriguez-Cabello. 2001.** Preliminary study on the age estimation of bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*, L.) around the Maltese Islands. ICCAT *SCRS/2000/108*. *Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap. ICCAT.,* **52:** 771- 775.

1266. **Firoozi, A. and G. Carrara. 1994**. An analysis of length frequencies of *Thunnus albacares* in Iranian waters. *In:* D.Ardill (Ed.) Proceedings of the Fifth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas. Mahe, Seychelles, October, 1993. pp.95 - 102.

1267. **Fonteneau, A. 1994.** Time units to be used in the yellowfin VPA'S?. Rec. Doc. Scient. *ICCAT Vol.* **XLII(2):** 209 - 214.

1268. **Fonteneau, A. 1997.** A critical review of tuna stocks and fisheries trends worldwide and why most tuna stocks are not yet overexploited. *In:* D.A. Hancock, D.C.Smith, A.Grant and J.P. Beumer (Eds.) Developing and Sustaining World Fisheries Resources: The State of Science and Management. Second World Fisheries Congress Proceedings. CSIRO, Australia. pp.39 - 48.

1269. **Fonteneau, A. 1997a.** Atlas of tropical tuna fisheries: World catches and environment. ORSTOM Editions, Paris. 192pp.

1270. **Fonteneau, A. and L. Olivier. 2002.** Catch at age matrix of Indian Ocean yellowfin tuna estimated on a quarterly basis and using an age length key. *IOTC Proceedings,* **5:** 23 - 28.

1271. **Fournier, D.A. and J.R. Sibert. 1990.** Multifan a Likelihood based method for estimating growth parameters and age composition from multiple length frequency data sets illustrated using data for Southern bluefin tuna. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **47:** 301 - 317.

1272. **Fromentin, J.M. 2003.** The East Atlantic and Mediterranean bluefin tuna stock management: Uncertainties and alternatives. *Sci. Mar.,* **67:** 51 - 62.

1273. **Fromentin, J.M. and A. Fontenau. 2001.** Fishing effects and life history traits: A case study comparing tropical verses temperate tunas. *Fish. Res.,* **53:** 133 - 150.

1274. **Fromentin, J.M. and V. Restrepo. 2001.** Recruitment variability and environment: Issues related to stock assessments of Atlantic tunas. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **52:**1780 - 1792.

1275. **Fuxiang, Hu., S. Michiru, Y. Kosuke, S. Daisuke, T. Tadashi, H. Sakai and T. Arimoto. 2005.** Effects of specifications of branch line on sinking characteristics of hooks in Japanese tuna longline. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi,* **71(1):** 33 - 38.

1276. **Gaikov, V.V., V.N. Chur, V.L. Zharov and Yu. P. Fedoseev. 1980.** On age and growth of the Atlantic bigeye tuna. *Int. Comm. Conserv. Atl. Tunas. Coll.Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **9(2) :** 294 - 302**.**

1277. **Gaertner, D., A. Fonteneau and F. Laloë. 2001.** Approximate estimate of the maximum sustainable yield from catch data without detailed effort information: Application to tuna fisheries. *Aquat. Liv. Res.,* **14:** 1 - 9.

1278. **Gonzalez-Garces, A. and A.C. Farina-Perez. 1983.** Determining age of young albacore, *Thunnus alalunga,* using dorsal spines. *In:* E.D. Prince and L.M. Pulos (Eds.) Proceedings of the international workshop on age determination of oceanic pelagic fishes: Tunas, billfishes and sharks, *U.S. Dep. Commer. NOAA Tech.Rep.,NMFS.,* **8 :** 117 - 122.

1279. **Gunn, J.S., T.L.O. Davis, I.H. Farley, N.P. Clear and K. Haskard. 1996.** Preliminary estimation of the age structure of the SBT spawning stock (including a revised estimate of age at first spawning). Council for the Conservation of Southern bluefin tuna Scientific Meeting, 26 August-September 1996. Rep. CCSBT/ SC/96110. CSIRO, Hobart, Australia.

1280. **Guo, A. and C. Xinjun. 2005.** The relationship between ENSO and tuna purseseine resource abundance and fishing ground distribution in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Fish. Haiyang Yuye.,* **27(4):**. 338 - 342.

1281. **Hamre, J., F. Lozano, J. Rodriguez-Roda and K. Tiews. 1966.** Bluefin tuna working group. *Statistical News Letters no.* **26**, 34pp.

1282. **Hennbmuth, R.C. 1959.** Additional information on the length-weight relationship of skipjack tuna from the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. (In Engl. and Span.) *Inter-Am. Trap. Tuna Comm. Bull.,* **4:** 25 - 37.

1283. **Hennbmuth, R.C. 1961.** Size and year class composition of catch, age and growth of yellowfin tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean for the years 1954 - 1958. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull.,* **5(1):** 1- 112.

1284. **Holland, K., L. Dagorn, C. Meyer and T. Clarke. 2004.** Pelagic Ecosystem Observing Systems: "Smart FAD", FADIO and HULA programs. 2004 conference of the Australian Marine Sciences Association, 6 - 9, July, 2004, Hobart, Tasmania.

1285. **Honma, M., K. Hisada and S. Kanno. 1969**. Tuna fisheries with the use of pole and line and purse seine and their yellowfin stocks along the western coast of equatorial Africa. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.Bull.,* **2:** 85 - 113.

1286. **Honma, M. and Z. Suzuki. 1972.** Stock assessment of yellowfin tuna exploited by longline fishery in the Indian Ocean.1959 - 1969. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.,* **7:** 1 - 26.

1287. **Honma, M. and S. Ueyanagi. 1979.** Stock assessment of billfishes in the Indian Ocean. SA WS/BP/20. Prepared for the workshop on the assessment of selected tunas and bilIfishes stocks in the Pacific and Indian Oceans, Shimizu, 13 - 22, June, 1979.

1288. **Hsu, C.C. 1993.** The status of Indian Ocean albacore stock a review of previous work. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* **8,** *TWS/93/2/**11*****:** 117 - 123.

1289. **Hsu, C.C., H. Liu, C. Wu, S. Huang and H. Liao. 2000.** New information on age composition and length weight relationship of bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, in the Southwestern North Pacific. *Fish. Sci.,* **66:** 485 - 493.

1290. **Hsu, C.C. and H.C. Chang. 1993.** An ASPIC analysis of Indian Ocean bigeye stock. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* **8**,TWS/93/**53:** 124 - 127.

1291. **Huang, C.S, C.L. Wu, C.L. Kuo and W.C. Suo. 1990.** Age and growth of Indian Ocean albacore, *Thunnus alalunga* by scales. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* **5**, TWS/ 90/53: 111 - 122.

1292. **Hung, F.T., C.H. Wang and H.C. Liu. 1987.** Estimation of overall effective fishing intensity and stock assessment of Indian Ocean albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*), 1963 - 1984. *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4-8, December, 1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.88-89.

1293. **Hurley, P.C.F. and D.T. Isles. 1983.** Age and growth of Atlantic bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus* using otoliths. *In:* E.D. Prince and L.M. Poulos (Eds.) Proceedings of the international workshop on age determination of oceanic pelagic fishes: Tunas, billfishes, and sharks. NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS **8:** 71-75.

1294. **IPFC/IOFC. 1973.** *Ad hoc* working party of Scientists on Stock Assessment of Tuna, Rome, 7 - 9, June, 1972. Report of the 1st session of the IPFC/IOFC *Ad hoc* working party of scientists on Stock Assessment of Tuna. *FAO Fish Rep.,* **137**: 17pp.

1295. **IPFC. 1974.** Report on the Second Session of the IPFC/IOFC *Ad- hoc* Working Party of Scientists on Stock Assessment of Tuna, Nantes, France, 16-18, September, 1974. *FAO Fish Rep.,* **152:** 1 - 19.

1296. **IOFC. 1977.** The tuna stocks of the Indian Ocean and their fisheries. IOFC, V Session, Cochin, Oct. *1977.IOFC/77/lnf.* 11, July 1977, 14 p.

1297. **IPTP. 1988.** Report of the workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian Ocean. Colombo, Sri Lanka, December 1987. *IPTP 88/GEN/***13:** 123pp.

1298. **IPTP. 1988a.** Atlas of Industrial tuna longline and purseseine fisheries in the Indian Ocean. 59 pp.

1299. **IPTP. 1990.** Report of the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean. Bangkong, Thailand, July, 1990. *IPTP/ 90/GEN/18.*, 96 pp.

1300. **IPTP. 1992.** Report of the workshop on stock assessment of yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean. Colombo, Sri Lanka, 7-12, October, 1991, 90 pp.

1301. **IPTP. 1994.** Report of the Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean tunas. Fifth Session. Malle, Seychelles, October 1993. *IPTP/94/ GEN/***22:** 32 pp.

1302. **IPTP. 1995.** Report of the sixth expert consultation on Indian Ocean tunas. Colombo, Sri Lanka, September 1995. *IPTP/95/GEN/***23:** 62 pp.

1303. **IPTP. 1995a.** Indian Ocean Tuna fisheries data summary, 1983-1993. *IPTP Data Summary*, **I5:** 137pp.

1304. **IPTP. 1995b.** Proceedings of the Indo-Pacific tuna commission, 48 Documents.

1305. **IPTP. 1996.** Indian Ocean tuna fisheries data summary for 1984-1994. Indo Pacific Tuna Programme, Colombo, *IPTP Data Summary,* **16:** 146pp.

1306. **IPTP. 1997.** Indian Ocean tuna fisheries data summary for 1985-1995. Indo Pacific Tuna Programme, Colombo, *IPTP Data Summary,* **17:** 155pp.

1307. **IPTP. 1998.** Proceedings of the Indo-Pacific tuna commission, 34 Documents

1308. **IPTDMP. 1988.** Report of the expert consultation on the stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean. Mauritius. 22 - 27, June 1988. lndo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo, Sri Lanka. 123pp.

1309. **Ishizuka, Y. 1989.** Estimates of catch and age compositions for Northern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) caught by Japanese fisheries in the Pacific Ocean during 1966 to 1986. National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries, Shimizu, Shizuoka, Japan. (Japanese) Ref: No: 440 48 in Fish base.

1310. **James, P.S.B.R., M. Srinath and A.A. Jayaprakash. 1987.** Stock assessment of tunas in the seas around India. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* **3**, TWS/86/30 **:** 353 - 366.

1311. **James, P.S.B.R., P.P. Pillai, A.A. Jayaprakash, T.M. Yohannan, Pon Siraimeetan, C. Muthiah, G. Gopakumar, N.G.K. Pillai, S. Reuben, R. Thiagarajan, K.P. Said Koya, G.M. Kulkarni, M.V. Somaraju, K.N. Kurup and T.V. Sathianandan. 1992.** Stock assessment of tunas from the Indian seas. *Indian J. Fish.,* **39 (3 & 4):** 260 - 271.

1312. **James, P.S.B.R., P.P. Pillai, N.G.K. Pillai, A.A. Jayaprakash, G. Gopakumar, H.M. Kasim, M. Sivadas and K.P. Said Koya. 1993**. Fishery, biology and stock assessment of small tunas. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.) *Tuna Research in India,* Fishery Survey of India, Bombay, pp.123- 149.

1313. **James, P.S.B.R. and A.A. Jayaprakash. 1988.** Current knowledge of the distribution, behaviour and abundance of tunas with suggestions for the development of tuna fishery in the Indian EEZ. *In:* M.M. Joseph, (Ed.). The First Indian Fisheries Forum, Proceedings December, 4-8, 1987, Mangalore, Karnataka. pp.211 - 219.

1314. **James. P.S.B.R. and A. A. Jayaprakash. 1991.** On the occurrence of yellowfin tuna (*T. albacares)* in the drift gillnet catch at Cochin. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** *TWS/W* /2: 170 - 177.

1315. **Jones, S. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on the long corse letted frigate mackerel *Auxis thynnoides* Bleeker, 1855. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6 (2):** 782 - 810.

1316. **Jones, S. 1963a.** Synopsis of biological data on the Northern bluefin tuna *Kishinoella tonggol* (Bleeker) 1851 (Indian Ocean). *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6(2):** 862 - 876.

1317. **Jones, S. and E.G. Silas. 1962.** Synopsis of biological data on skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) 1758 (Indian Ocean). *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6 (2):** 663 - 694.

1318. **Jones, S. and E.G. Silas. 1962.** Tuna and tuna like fishes from Indian seas. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6(3):** 1775 - 1796.

1319. **Jones, S. and M. Kumaran. 1963.** Distribution of larval tuna collected by the Carlsberg Foundation's *Dana* Expedition (1928 - 30) from the Indian Ocean. *FAO Fish. Rep.*, **6 (3) :** 1753 - 1774.

1320. **Josse, B., G. Moreno, P. Brehmer and L. Nottestad. 2005.** Multifrequency approach to study tuna aggregations and their biotic environment around drifting FADs. *ICES Working Group on Fisheries Acoustics Science and Technology, 2005 Meeting; Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy*. (www.ices.dk/reports/FTC/2005/WGFA STO5. pdf)

1321. **Joung, S.J., K.M. Liu, Y.Y. Liao and H. H. Hsu. 2005.** Observed by catch of Taiwanese Tuna Longline Fishery in the South Atlantic Ocean. *J. Fish. Soc. Taiwan.,* **32(1):** 69 - 77.

1322. **June, F.C. 1951.** Preliminary fisheries survey of the Hawaiian Line Islands area. Part II. Notes on the tuna and bait resources of the Hawaiian, Leeward and Line Islands. *Comm.Fish.Rev.*, **13(1):** 1- 22.

1323. **Kawakai, T. 1964.** Population structure and dynamics of skipjack in the North Pacific and its adjacent waters. (In Jpn., Engl. summ.) *Bull. Tohoku Res. Fish. Res. Lab***., 24:** 28 - 47.

1324. **Kawakai, T. 1965.** Ecology and dynamics of the skipjack population. ll. Resources and fishing conditions. (In Jpn.) *Jpn. Fish. Resour. Proto Assoc.,* Stud. Ser. **8:** 49 - 108. (Engl. transl. 1967, 79 : U. S. Joint Publ. Res. Serv.).

1325. **Kawamura, G., W. Nishimura, S. Ueda and T. Nishi. 1981.** Vision in tunas and marlins. *Mem. Kagoshima Univ. Res. Center S.Pac.,* **1(2) :** 3 - 47.

1326. **Kearney, R.E. 1975.** Some hypotheses on skipjack *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* in the Pacific Ocean. *South Pac. Comm., Occas. Pap.* **7:** 23p.

1327. **Kearney, R.E. 1980.** Skipjack survey and assessment programme annual report for the year ending 31st December, 1979. *South Pacific Comm.*,18pp.

1328. **Kearney, R.E. 1983.** Assessment of skipjack and baitfish resources in the central and western tropical Pacific Ocean : A summary of the skipjack survey and assessment programme. *South Pacific Comm.,* 37 pp.

1329. **Khan, M.Z. 2004.** Age and growth, mortality and stock assessment of *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor) from Maharastra waters. *Indian J.Fish.,* **51(2):** 209 - 214.

1330. **Kimura, K. 1932.** Growth curves of bluefin tuna and yellowfin tuna based on the catches near Sigedera on the West Coast of Province Izu. *Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish. Bull.,* **1(1):** 1- 4.

1331. **Kimura, K. 1954.** Analysis of skipjack *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* shoals in the water of Tohoku Kaiku by its association with other animals and objects based on the records by fishing boats. (In Jpn., Eng. summ.) *Bull. Tohoku Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **3:** 87pp.

1332. **Kimura, S., H. Nakata., D. Margulies., J.M. Suter and S.L. Hunt. 2004.** Effect of oceanic turbulence on the survival of yellowfin tuna larvae. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi***, 70:** 175 - 178 (In Japanese with English abstract).

1333. **Kirby, D.S. 2001.** Modelling the behaviour of tunas in relation to their environment. *Ph. D. Thesis.* Leicester: University of Leicester. 140 pp.

1334. **Kirby, D.S., O. Fiksen and P.J.B. Hart. 2000.** A dynamic model for the behaviour of tunas at ocean fronts. *Fish. Oceanogra.,* **9(4):** 328 - 342.

1335. **Kitagawa,T., A.Sartimbul, H. Nakata, S. Kimura, H. Yamada and A. Nitta. 2006.** The effect of water temperature on habitat use of young Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis* in the East China Sea *Fish. Sci.,* **72(6):** 1166-1175.

1336. **Klawe, W.L. and T.P. Calkins. 1965.** Length weight relationship of black skipjack tuna, (*Euthynnus lineatus*). *Calif. Fish. Game.,* **51:** 214 - 216.

1337. **Koto, T. 1963.** Studies on albacore. IX. The length frequency distribution of albacore caught by the swordfish 1ongline, so called “yonawa,” in the north of the North Pacific albacore longline fishing ground. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **17**: 93 - 102. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1338. **Koto, T. 1966.** Studies on albacore. XI. Distribution of albacore in the tuna longline fishing grounds of the South Pacific Ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **23:** 43 - 54. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1339. **Koto, T. and K. Hisada. 1967.** Studies on albacore. XII. Length frequency distribution of albacore caught by Japanese longline and pole and line fisheries in the western North Pacific in 1960 - 64 seasons**.** *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **24:** 15 - 20. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1340. **Kumar, R.S. and C.A. Tisdell. 1987.** Towards an appropriate effort-based fishery model for the tuna fishery of Maldives. *Indian J. Fish.,* **34(4)** : 433 - 454.

1341. **Kume, S., Y. Morita and T. Ogi. 1971.** Stock structure of the Indian bigeye tuna *Thunnus obesus* (Lowe) on the basis of distribution, size composition and sexual maturity. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.,* **4:**141- 164.

1342. **Kurita, Y., Y. Saotome, I. Kasuga and T. Hayashi. 1991.** Relation between tuna catches and oceanic condition in Bengal Bay. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Fish. Oceanogr. Suisan Kaiyo Kenkyu.,* **55(1):** 18-24.

1343. **Labelle, M., J. Hampton, K. Bailey, T. Murray, D. A. Fournier and I. R. Sibert. 1993**. Delineation of age and growth of South Pacific albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) using three methodologies. *Fish. Bull*., **91:** 649 - 663.

1344. **Laevastu, T. and H. Rosa Jr. 1963.** Distribution and relative abundance of tunas in relation to their environment. *FAO Fish.Rep.,***6 (3):** 1835 - 1851.

1345. **Landau, A. 1965.** Determination of age and growth rate in *Euthynnus alleteratus* and *Euthynnus affinis* using vertebrae. *Rapp. P.V. Reun.CIES.,* **18(2):** 241 - 243.

1346. **Last, P.R. 1991.** World Meeting on stock assessment of bluefin tunas: Strengths and weaknesses. 2. Classification. *In:* R.B. Deriso, and W.H. Bayliff (Eds.) La Jolla. *Inter-Am.Trop.Tuna Comm. Spec. Rep.,* **7**: 198 - 201.

1347. **Laurs, R.M., H.S.H. Yuen and J.H. Johnson. 1977.** Small scale movements of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, in relation to ocean features as indicated by ultrasonic tracking and oceanographic sampling. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,* **75:** 347 - 357.

1348. **Laurs, R.M., P.C. Fielder and D.R. Montgomery. 1984.** Albacore tuna catch distributions relative to environmental features observed from satellites. *Deep Sea Res.,* **31(9):** 1085 - 1099.

1349. **Lauth, R.R. and R.J. Olson. 1996.** Distribution and abundance of larval scombridae in relation to the physical environment in the northwestern Panama Bight. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **21:** 127 - 167.

1350. **Lawson, T.A.G., F. Lablache, F. Simeos and F.A. Ali. 1987.** The western Indian Ocean tuna fishery from 1980 to 1985: A summary of data collected by coastal states. *Rev. Invest. Pesq. Maputo.,* **16:** 41 - 80.

1351. **Lee, R.E.K.D. 1982.** Thailand. Fishing for tuna. A report prepared for the pole and line tuna fishing in southern Thailand project. Rome, FAO. FI: DP/THA/77/008, Field document 1: 65pp.

1352. **Lee, Y.C. 1991.** Population dynamics of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga,* in the Indian Ocean. Ph.D. Thesis, National Taiwan University, Taiwan, Republic of China. 111pp.

1353. **Lee, Y.C. 1998.** Standardized CPUE for yellowfin tuna caught by the Taiwanese longline fishery in the Indian Ocean, 1967 - 1996. *In:* 7th Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Victoria, Seychelles, 9-14 November, 1998.7pp.

1354. **Lee, Y.C. and C.L. Kuo. 1988.** Age characters of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, in the Indian Ocean. *IPTP.TWS/88/***61**: 99 - 108.

1355. **Lee, Y.C. and H.C. Liu. 1988.** Age characters of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga,* in the Indian Ocean. Collective volume of working documents. vol.3. Presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22 - 27, June, 1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programe, Colombo, Sri Lanka. pp.99 - 108.

1356. **Lee, Y.C. and H.C. Liu. 1988a.** Estimation of effective fishing effort and overall fishing intensity and stock assessment of Indian Ocean albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*), 1962 - 1986. *In:* Collective volume of working documents. Vol.3. presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22 - 27, June, 1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programe, Colombo, Sri Lanka. pp.109 - 118.

1357. **Lee, Y.C. and H. C. Liu. 1992.** The virtual population analysis of Indian Ocean albacore stock. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,***8:** TWS/ 93/2/**10:** 107 -116.

1358. **Lee, Y.C., C.C. Hsu and H.C. liu. 1990.** Estimating catch matrix of Indian albacore by iterated age length key alogritham. *J.Fish Soc. Taiwan.,* **17(3):** 153 - 159.

1359. **Leis, J.M. 1991.** Distributional ecology of tuna larvae in near-reef waters in the Coral Sea. *In*: P.J. Ward (Ed), East Coast Tuna and Billfish Research and Monitoring Workshop. Bureau of Rural Resources (Canberra) Working Paper WP/17/91. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. pp.83 - 84.

1360. **Leis, J.M., T. Trnski, R. Galzin, M. Harmelin-Vivien, J.P. Renon, V. Dufor and M.K. El Moudni. 1991.** High concentrations of tuna larvae (Pisces: Scombridae) in near shore waters of French Polynesia (Society and Tuamotu Islands). *Bull. Mar. Sci.,* **48(1):** 150 - 158.

1361. **Lessa, R. and P. Duarte-Neto. 2004.** Age and growth of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares)* in the western equatorial Atlantic, using dorsal fin spines. *Fish. Res.,* **69(2):** 157 - 170.

1362. **Lewis, A.D. 1990.** South Pacific albacore stock structure: A review of available information. 3rd South Pacific Commission, Albacore Research Workshop , Working paper No.5.Noumea, Noumea, New Caledonia. pp. 1 - 13.

1363. **Lima, F.R. and J. P. Wise. 1963.** A first examination of the abundance and distribution of yellowfin and albacore in the western tropical Atlantic, 1957 to 1961. *In:* H. Rosa, Jr. (Ed.) *Proc. World Sci.Meet. Biol.,* Tunas Related Species. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6(3):** 1515 - 1521.

1364. **Liu, H.C. and Y.C. Lee. 1990.** Stock assessment of albacore resource in the Indian Ocean. *In:* R. Hirano and I. Hanyu (Eds.) *Proceeding Second Asian Fisheries Forum*, Asian Fisheries Society, Manila, Phillippines. pp. 861- 864.

1365. **Loukos, H., P. Monfray, L. Bopp and P. Lehodey. 2003.** Potential changes in skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis)* habitat from a global warming scenario: Modeling approach and preliminary results. *Fish. Oceanogr.*, **12:4/5:** 474 - 482.

1366. **Lutcavage, M.E., S. Kraus and W. Hoggard. 1997.** Aerial survey of giant bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, in the Great Bahama Bank, Straits of Florida, 1995. *Fish. Bull.*, **95:** 300 - 310.

1367. **Madan Mohan and K.K. Kunhikoya. 1985.** Length-weight relationship of skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus) and yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre) from Minicoy waters. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **36:** 138 - 142.

1368. **Madhu, K., Rema Madhu, S.P.S. Ahlawat, E.K. Ravindran and S. Dam Roy. 2002.** Status of exploitation of tuna, Mackerel and seerfish in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) Management of Scombroid Fisheries, CMFRI, Kochi. pp.49-55.

1369. **Maldeniya, R. and P. Dayaratne. 1994.** Changes in catch rates and size composition of skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* and yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* in Sri Lankan waters. *In:* J.D. Ardil (Ed.) Proceedings of the Fifth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas. Mahe, Seychelles, October, 1993. 275pp. IPTP, Colombo. pp.189 - 191.

1370. **Maldeniya, R. and L. Joseph. 1986.** On the distribution and biology of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares)* from the western and southern coastal waters of Sri Lanka. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol.Working Doc.*, **2** : TWS/86/**8 :** 23 - 32.

1371. **Maldeniya, R. and L. Joseph. 1988.** Recruitment and migratory behaviour of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) from the western and southern coasts of Sri Lanka. Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme. IPTP/88/WP/17.

1372. **Maldeniya, R., P. Dayaratne and B. Boniface. 1991.** Incidence of juvenile bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) among the tuna catches in south west coast of Sri Lanka (TWS/90/72). *In:* Collective volume of working documents. Vol.4, presented at the expert consultation of stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Bangkok, 1990. pp.108 - 110.

1373. **Maldeniya, R., N.M. Moiyadeen and C. Amarasiri. 1988.** Present status of the fishery for small tuna species, billfish and seerfish in Sri Lanka. Report of workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December, 9-11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development Management Programme, Colombo. Sri Lanka. pp.24 - 37.

1374. **Marchal, E., F. Gerlotto and B. Stequert. 1993.** On the relationship between scattering layer, thermal structure and tuna abundance in the Eastern Atlantic equatorial current system. *Oceanol.Acta.,* **16(3):** 261 - 272**.**

1375. **Marsac, F. 1992.** Growth of Indian Ocean yellowfin tuna estimated from size frequencies data collected on French purse seiners. *FAO/ IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** TWS/91/17: 35 - 39.

1376. **Marsac, F. 1993.** Proceedings of the 5th Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Mahe, Lanka, Colombo, Sri Lanka IPTP **8:** 135 - 140**.**

1377. **Marsac, F. and J.P. Hallier. 1987.** Preliminary yield per recruit analysis of the Indian Ocean yellowfin and bigeye fisheries. Indo Pacific Tuna Development Management Programme, *IPTP/TWS/ 86/***37:** 58 - 72.

1378. **Medina, A., F.J. Abascalk, C. Megina and A. Garcia. 2002.** Stereological assessment of the reproductive status of female Atlantic northern bluefin tuna during migration to Mediterranean spawning ground through the Strait of Gibraltar. *J. Fish Biol.,* **60:** 203 - 217.

1379. **Megalofonou, P. 1990.** Size distribution, length-weight relationships, age and sex of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga* Bonn., in the Aegean Sea. *ICCAT. Coll.Vol. of Sci. Pap.,* **33:** 154 - 162.

1380. **Megalofonou, P. 2000.** Age and growth of Mediterranean albacore. *J. Fish Biol.,* **57:** 700 - 715.

1381. **Megalofonou, P. and G. De Metrio. 2000.** Age estimation and annual formation in dorsal spines of juvenile bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus,* from the Mediterranean Sea. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. UK.,* 753 - 754.

1382. **Megalofonou, P., C. Yannopoulos and J.M. Dean. 2003.** The potential use of scales for estimating age and growth of Mediterranean albacore *(Thunnus alalunga). J. Appl. Ichth.,* **19:** 189 - 194.

1383. **Miyabe, N. 1988.** Production model analysis and preliminary application of virtual population analysis on the Indian bigeye tuna. *In:* Collective volume of working documents. Vol.3. presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22 - 27, June,1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Srilanka. pp.74 - 81.

1384. **Miyabe, N. and T. Koido. 1985.** Production model analysis of big eye and yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* TWS/85/27: 76 - 83.

1385. **Miyake, M.P., N. Miyabe and H. Nakano. 2004.** Historical trends of tuna catches in the world. *FAO Fish.Tech. Pap.,* **467:** 1- 74.

1386. **Moore, H.L. 1951.** Estimation of age and growth of yellowfin tuna *(Neothunnus macropterus)* in Hawaiian waters by size frequencies. *U. S. Fish.Wild. Serv., Fish. Bull.,* **52 :** 133 - 149.

1387. **Morita, S. 1977.** On the relationship between the albacore stocks of the south Atlantic and Indian Oceans. *ICCAT Document* SCRS 77/**85**: 1 - 6.

1388. **Morita, Y. and T. Koto. 1971.** Some consideration of the population structure of yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean based on longline fishery data. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.,* **4:** 125 - 140.

1389. **Muki, S., Y. Morita and T. Ogi. 1971.** Stock structure of the Indian bigeye tuna *Thunnus obesus* (Lowe) on the basis of distribution, size composition and sexual maturity. *Far. Seas. Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.,* **4:** 141 - 164.

1390. **Murphy, G.I. and J. Pella. 1966.** Report of the working group on yellowfin tuna. *In:* T. A. Manar (Ed.) Proceedings of the Governor's Conference on Central Pacific Fishery Resources, State of Hawaii. pp. 29 - 35.

1391. **Murphy, G.I. and R.S. Shomura. 1958.** Variations in yellowfin abundance in the central equatorial Pacific. *Proc. Pac. Sci.Congr.,* **9(16):** 108 - 113.

1392. **Murphy T.C. and G. T. Sakagawa. 1976.** A review and evaluation of estimates of natural mortality rates of tunas. *ICCAT Rec. Doc. Sci.,* **6 (1):** 117 - 123.

1393. **Nakagomb, J. 1966.** On the cause of annual variation of catch of yellowfin tuna in the tropical western Indian Ocean-II. On the monthly and annual variation of surface water temperature in fishing ground and relation between those and the monthly and annual variation of hook rate. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **32 (12) :** 987 - 991.

1394. **Nakagomb, J. 1967.** On the cause of annual variation of catch of yellowfin tuna in the tropical western Indian Ocean-IV. Relation between abundance of year class and surface water temperature in spawning and nursery area. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **33(3) :** 156 - 160.

1395. **Nakagome, J., H. Tsuchlya, S. Suzuki, S.T. Tanaka, T. Sakakibara and H. Honda. 1965.** Age composition of Atlantic tunas related with distribution of water temperature and distance from land. I. yellowfin tuna. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **31 (2):** 97 - 100. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1396. **Nakagome, J., H. Tsuchlya, S. Suzuki, S.T. Tanaka, T. Sakakibara and H. Honda. 1965a.** Age composition of Atlantic tunas related with distribution of water temperature and distance from land. II. Albacore. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.* **31(2):** 101 - 104. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1397. **Nakamura, E.L. and J.H. Uchiyama. 1966**. Length-weight relations of Pacific tunas. *In:* T.A. Manar (Ed.), Proceedings of the Governor's Conference on Central Pacific Fishery Resourecs., State of Hawaii, Honolulu. pp.197 - 201.

1398. **Nasser, A.K.V., P.P. Pillai and V.A. Kunhikoya. 2002.** Status of exploitation of tunas at Agatti island, Lakshadweep. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) Management of Scombroid Fisheries, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi. pp.69 - 73.

1399. **Nikouyan, A. 1988.** Tuna catch and its distribution along the Iranian coast. *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at The Expert Consultation on Stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4-8, December, 1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.265 - 268.

1400. **Nishida, T. 1991.** On the fluctuations of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* resources in the Indian Ocean. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Fish. Oceanogr.,* **55(4):** 339 - 347.

1401. **Nishida, T. 1991a**. Some consideration on stock structure of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) in the Indian Ocean based on fishery data, *Fish.Oceanogr.,* **1(2):** 143 - 152.

1402. **Nishida, T. 1992.** Development of a stock fishery model for yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* in the Indian Ocean. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Fish. Oceanogr.,* **56(3):** 263 - 270.

1403. **Nishida, T. 1993.** Analysis of yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean by the immature adult dynamic model. Indo Pacific Tuna Development Management. Programme, *IPTP/TWS/93/2/19:* 150 - 160.

1404. **Nishida, T. 1993a.** Analysis of yellowfin tuna resource in the Indian Ocean by the immature adult dynamic model. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work Doc.,* TWS/931 2 **119:** 150 - 161.

1405. **Nishida, T. 1998.** Estimation of the catch-at-age matrix of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* fisheries in the western Indian Ocean. *In:* 7th Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Victoria, Seychelles, 9-14, November, 1998. 26pp.

1406. **Nishida, T., S. Chow and P. Grewe. 1998.** Review and research plan on the stock structure of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) and bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus)* in the Indian Ocean**.** *IOTC Proceedings No. 1,* 7pp.

1407. **Nishida, T., K. Bigelow, M. Mohri and F. Marsac. 2003.** Comparative study on Japanese tuna longline CPUE standardization of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) in the Indian Ocean based on two methods: General linear model (GLM) and habitat based model (HBM)/GLM combined (1958 - 2001). *IOTC/WPTT-03-5*, 25pp.

1408. **Nishida, T. and D.G. Chen. 2004.** Incorporating spatial autocorrelation into the general linear model with an application to the yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares*) long line CPUE data. *Fish.Res.*, **70(2&3):** 265 - 274**.**

1409. **Nishimura, D., K. Yamamoto and N. Takagi. 2003.** An examination on the forecast of the catch of the young bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis* in the waters around the Tsushima Island. *Bull, Nagasaki Pref. Inst. Fish.,* **29**: 1- 8.

1410. **Nomura, H. and J.F. Cruz. 1966.** On the length and weight of *Thunnus atlanticus* (Lesson) from northeastern Brazil. *Boletim do Instituto de Biologia Marinha da Universidade do Rio Grande do Norte*, **3:** 33 - 37.

1411. **Norungee, D. and A. Venkatasami. 1991.** Artisanal and industrial (surface and longline). Fisheries of yellowfin tuna in Mauritius from 1987-1990. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol. Working Doc.,* **6:** TWS/9l/**l5 :** 131-137.

1412. **Nosb, Y., S. Tomomatsu, K. Mimmara and Y. Hiyama. 1955.** A method to determine the time of ring formation in hard tissues of fishes, especially for the age determination of Pacific tunas. *Rec. Oceanog. Works, Japan,* N.S., **2(3):** 9 - 18.

1413. **Otsu, T. and R.F. Sumida. 1965.** Distribution, apparent abundance and size composition of albacore *(Thunnus alalunga)* taken in the longline fishery based in American Samoa. *Fish. Bull.,* **67:** 47 - 69.

1414. **Owen, A.D. 1998.** Measurement and collection of economic rent in a managed tuna fishery. *In:* International Tuna Conference-96: Tuna prospects and strategies for Indian Ocean, 27,28,29, November, 1996. Mauritius Le Thon Enjeux Et Strategies Pour L'Ocean Indien, 27,28,29, Novembre,1996. Maurice. pp.195 - 208.

1415. **Owen, R.W. 1997.** Oceanographic atlas of habitats of larval tunas in the Pacific Ocean off the Azuero Peninsula, Panama. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Data Rept.,* **9:** 1 - 31.

1416. **Parma, A.M. and R.B. Deriso. 1990.** Dynamics of age and size composition in a population subject to size selective mortality: Effects of phenotypic variability in growth. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **47 (2):** 274 - 289.

1417. **Phipps, M. 1980.** Preliminary studies of population structure and mortality of bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) in Nova Scotia, Canada. MSc. thesis, University of Guelph.

1418. **Pauly, D. 1980.** On the interrelationships between natural mortalities growth parameters and mean environmental temperature for programmable calculators and microcomputers. *ICLARM Newsleller,* **(3):** 10-13.

1419. **Pillai, N.G.K., U. Ganga and H.K. Dhokia 2005.** Status of long tail tuna *Thunnus tonggol* fishery along the North West coast of India. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.). *Proc. Tuna Meet - 2003,* pp.58 - 63.

1420. **Pillai, N.G.K., U. Ganga, G. Gopakumar, C. Muthiah and Somy Kuriakose. 2005.** Stock assessment of coastal tunas along the West coast of India. An Overview of coastal tuna resources and their fisheries in Indian waters. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.). *Proc. Tuna Meet - 2003* : pp.54 - 57.

1421. **Pillai, N.G.K., E. Vivekanandan and K.P. Said Koya. 2006.** Status of fisheries of Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish. Infor.Serv., T & E Ser.,* **187:** 1 - 7.

1422. **Pillai, P.P. and G. Gopakumar. 1987.** Stock assessment of migratory fish species based on localised data oceanic skipjack tuna pole and line fishery at Minicoy as a case study. *In* : S.C. Venema and N.P. Van Zalinge (Eds.) Contributions to tropical fish stock assessment in India. FAO DANIDA ICAR National follow-up training course on fish stock assessment, Cochin, India, *F1:GCPI INTI* 3921 *DENI1:* 127 - 142.

1423. **Pillai, P.P., N.G.K. Pillai, C. Muthiah, T.M. Yohannan, H.M. Kasim, G. Gopakumar, K.P. Said Koya, B. ManojKumar, M. Sivadas, U.Ganga, M.M. Bhaskaran, M.N.K. Elayathu, T.S. Balasubramaniam, C. Manimaran, V.A. Kunhikoya and T. T. Ajith Kumar. 2002.** Stock assessment of coastal tunas in the Indian seas. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) Management of Scombroid Fisheries, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi, pp.125-130.

1424. **Pillai, V.N. 2001.** Oceanographic aspects of Lakshadweep waters in relation to skipjack tuna fisheries. *In:* Workshop on Status of Scientific database on Lakshadweep Islands, *Proc., Geological Survey of India, Spl. Publn.,* **56:** 125 -128.

1425. **Pillai, V.N., M. Sivadas and K.M. Santhosh. 2002**. Validation of potential fishing I: Zone advisories in Minicoy region of Lakshadweep islands with special reference to skipjack tuna *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) Management of Scombroid Fisheries, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi. pp. 96-100.

1426. **Polacheck, T. 1989.** Yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, catch rates in the western Pacific. *Fish. Bull.,* **87:**123 - 144.

1427. **Polacheck, T. 1991.** Measures of effort in tuna longline fisheries: Changes at the operational level. *Fish. Res.,* **12(1):** 75 - 87.

1428. **Polacheck, T. 2006.** Tuna longline catch rates in the Indian Ocean: Did industrial fishing result in a 90% rapid decline in the abundance of large predatory species?. *Mar. Pol.,* **30 (5):** 470 - 482.

1429. **Polacheck, T., A. L. Preece and J. R. Hartog. 2006**. Information and issues relevant to the plausibility and implications of alternative catch and effort time series for Southern Bluefin Tuna stock assessments .*In:* CCSBT 7th Meeting of the Stock Assessment Group (SAG7) (4-11 September, 2006, Tokyo, Japan. *Hobart, Tas.: CSIRO Marine and Atmospheric Research.* http:/www.cmar.csiro.au/e-print/open/polacheckt_2006e.pdf .

1430. **Polacheck, T. and K. Sainsbury. 1994.** Age structure assessments with multiple and conflicting information: A case study based on Southern bluefin tuna. *In:* D.A. Hancock (Ed.). Population Dynamics for Fisheries Management, Australian Society for Fish Biology Workshop Proceedings, Perth 24 - 25, August, 1993. *Australian Society Fish Biology,* Perth. pp.204 - 231.

1431. **Polacheck, T., A. Preece, A. Betlehem and K. Sainsbury. 1996.** Assessment of the status of the Southern bluefin tuna stock using virtual population analysis 1996. CCSBT Scientific Committee Meeting.CCSBT/SC/96. 26 pp.

1432. **Poreeyamond, D. and C. Tantivara. 1989.** Size group distribution studies of small tuna from the exploratory fishing survey in 1989. *In:* Report of the 3rd Southeast Asian Tuna Conference, Bali, Indonesia, 22-24, August, 1989. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo, Sri Lanka. pp.84 - 108.

1433. **Prabhakar, A. and R.G. Dudley. 1989.** Age, growth and mortality rate of longtail tuna. *Thunnus tonggol* (Bleeker) in Omani waters based on length data. IPTP/89/GEN/16: pp. 90 - 96.

1434. **Proctor, C.H., R.E. Thresher, J.S. Gunn and D.J. Mills. 1995.** Stock structure of the Southern bluefin tuna *Thunnus maccoyii:* An investigation based on probe analysis of otolith composition. *Mar. Biol.,* **122 (4):** 511 - 528.

1435. **Punsly, R.G. 1987.** Estimation of relative annual abundance of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, in the eastern Pacific Ocean during 1970 - 1985. *IATTC Bull.,* **19(3):** 263 - 306.

1436. **Punsly, R.G., P. K. Tomlinson and A. J. Mullen. 1994**. Potential tuna catches in the eastern Pacific Ocean from schools not associated with dolphins. *Fish. Bull.,* **92:**132 - 143.

1437. **Restrepo, V.**, **G. Scott and E. Rodriguez. 2003.** Report of the 2002 Atlantic bluefin tuna stock assessment session. *ICCAT. Coll.Vol. Sci.Pap.,***55:** 710 - 937.

1438. **Richards, WJ., I.W. Jossi and T.W. McKenney. 1974.** Interim report on the distribution abundance of tuna and billfish larvae collected during MARMAP operational test phasecruil and II., 1972-1973. MARMAP Program Office, NMFS, Washington, Dc.

1439. **Rivas, L.R. 1977.** Age composition, seasonal distribution of age groups, and longevity of western North Atlantic bluefin tuna, (*Thunnus thynnus*). *Int. Comm. Conser. Atlantic Tunas. Stand. Comm. Res. Stat.*, **76/64:**1 - 11.

1440. **Rivas, L.R. 1978.** Preliminary models of annual life history cycle of the North Atlantic bluefin tuna. *In:* The physiological ecology of tunas. G.D. Sharp and A.E. Dizon (Eds.) Academic Press. S.Francisco, CA, USA. pp. 369 - 393.

1441. **Robert, W.H. and V.E. Brock. 1948.** On the herding of prey and schooling of the black skipjack, *Euthynnus yaito* Kishinouye. *Pac. Sci.,* **2(4):** 297 - 298.

1442. **Rodriguez-Marin, E., C. Rodriguez-Cabello, V. Ortiz De Zarate and J.L. Cort. 2000.** Comparison of three methods to estimate age composition of juvenile east Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*). *ICCAT.Coll.Vol.Sci. Pap. ,* **52:** 1215 - 1225.

1443. **Rodriguez-Marin, E., H. Arrizabalaga, M. Ortiz, C. Rodriguez-Cabello, G. Moreno and L.T. Kell. 2003.** Standardization of bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, catch per unit effort in the baitboat fishery of the Bay of Biscay (Eastern Atlantic). *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, **60(6):** 1216 - 1231.

1444. **Rodriguez-Marin, E., J. Landa, M. Ruiz, D. Godoy and C. Rodriguez-Cabello. 2004.** Age estimation of adult bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) from dorsal spine reading. ICCAT. *SCRS*/2003/126. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol. Sci. Pap.*, **56(3):** 1168 - 1174.

1445. **Roger, C. 1988.** Tunas and their food: A view from a lower link of the food chain. *In:* Collective volume of working documents. vol.3. presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22 - 27, June,1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp. 385 - 388.

1446. **Rooker, J.R. and D.H. Secor. 2004.** Stock structure and mixing of Altantic bluefin tuna: Evidence from stable 13^{o}C and 18^{o}C isotopes in otoliths. *ICCAT.Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.*, **56(3):** 1115 - 1120.

1447. **Rooker, J.R., D.H. Secor, V.S. Zdanowicz, G. DeMetrio, and L.O. Relini. 2003.** Identification of Northern bluefin tuna stocks from putative nurseries in the Mediterranean Sea and western Atlantic Ocean using otolith chemistry. *Fish. Oceanogr.,* **12:** 75 - 84.

1448. **Saadet Karakulak, F. 2004.** Catch and effort of the bluefin tuna purseseine fishery in Turkish waters. *Fish.Res.,* **68:**361- 366.

1449. **Sainsbury, K. and T. Polacheck. 1994.** The use of biological points for defining recruitment overfishing with an application to Southern bluefin tuna. *In:* D.A. Hancock (Ed.) 1994. Population Dynamics for Fisheries Management, Australian Society for Fish Biology Workshop Proceedings, Perth 24 - 25 August 1993. Australian Society for Fish Biology, Perth. pp.265 - 274.

1450. **Sakagawa, G.T. and P.M. Kleiber. 1992.** Fisheries and stocks of yellowfin tuna in the Pacific and Indian Ocean - Status and review of assessment methods. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **38 (2):** 203 - 217.

1451. **Samaranayaka, A., A. Engas and T. Jorgensen. 1997.** Effects of hanging ratio and fishing depth on the catch rates of drifting tuna gillnets in Sri Lankan waters. *Fish. Res.,* **29**: 1 - I2.

1452. **Santiago, J. and H. Arrizabalaga. 2005.** An integrated growth study for North Atlantic albacore *(Thunnus alalunga* Bonn. 1788) *ICES J. Mar.Sci.,* **62(4):** 740 - 749.

1453. **Sainsbury, K. and T. Polacheck. 1994.** The use of biological points for defining recruitment overfishing with an application to Southern bluefin tuna. *In:* D.A. Hancock (Ed.) Population Dynamics for Fisheries Management, Australian Society for Fish Biology Workshop Proceedings, Perth 24 - 25, August, 1993. Australian Society for Fish Biology, Perth. pp.265 - 274.

1454. **Sakagawa, G.T. and P.M. Kleiber. 1992.** Fisheries and stocks of yellowfin tuna in the Pacific and Indian Ocean - Status and review of assessment methods. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol. Sci.Pap.,* **38 (2):** 203 - 217.

1455. **Sakagawa, G.T. 1987.** Effects of tropical tuna fisheries on non target species. *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4-8, December, 1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp. 179 - 194.

1456. **Sakamoto, H. 1967.** Regional and seasonal changes in the distribution of bigeye in the Indian Ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* **25:** 49 - 57. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1457. **Sakurai, T. 1989.**Trend of tuna landings in the Indian Ocean. *J.Mar.Biol.Ass.India.,* **31 (1-2):** 1 - 19.

1458. **Saleem, B.I. 1987.** The blue (tuna) revolution. *Rasain,* **7:** 180 - 190.

1459. **Sathiendrakumar, R. and C.A. Tisdell. 1987.** Optimal economic effort in the Maldivian tuna fishery: An appropriate model. *Mar. Res. Eco.,* **4(1):** 15 - 44.

1460. **Sathiendrakumar, R. and C.A. Tisdell. 1987a.** Towards an appropriate effort based model for the tuna fishery of the Maldives. *Indian J. Fish.,* **34(4):** 433 - 454.

1461. **Schaefer, M.B. 1948.** Size composition of catches of yellowfin tuna *(Neothunnus macropterus)* from Central America and their significance in the determination of growth, age and schooling habits, *U.* S. *Fish Wild. Serv. Fish. Bull.,* **51**: 197 - 200.

1462. **Schaefer, M.B. and R.J.H. Beverton. 1963.** Fishery dynamics their analysis and interpretation. *In:* M.N. Hill (Ed.). The Sea. Ideas and Observations on Progress in the Study of the Seas, Vol. 2. Interscience Publishers, New York and London. pp. 464 - 483.

1463. **Sissenwine, M.P., P.M. Mace, J.E. Pwers and G.P. Scott. 1999.** A Commentary on Western Atlantic bluefin tuna assessment. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.,* **127:** 838 - 855.

1464. **Sivadas, M., P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga. 2002.** Stock assessment of the oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* in Minicoy, Lakshadweep. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.). Management of Scombroid Fisheries, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi. pp.131-138.

1465. **Sivadas, M., K.P. Said Koya and N.G.K. Pillai. 2005.** Stock assessment of oceanic skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis* from Minicoy, Lakshadweep. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.). *Proc. Tuna Meet - 2003.* pp.168 - 176.

1466. **Sivasubramanian, K. 1973**. Co-occurrence and the relative abundance of narrow and broad corseletted frigate mackerels *Auxis thazard* (Lacepede) and *Auxis rochei* (Risso), around Ceylon. *In:* Proceedings of the Symposium on Living Resources of the Seas Around India, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin. pp.537-547.

1467. **Skillman, R.A. 1980.** Tuna Statistics of Indo Pacific and Indian Ocean. 91pp.

1468. **Smith, P. and D. Goodman. 1986**. Determining fish movements from an "archival" tag: Precision of geographical positions made from a time series of swimming temperature and depth. *NOAA Technical Memorandum*, NMFS-SWFC-60, 13pp.

1469. **Somvanshi, V.S. and S. Varghese. 2005.** An overview of oceanic tuna and allied fisheries in the Indian EEZ. *In:* V.S. Somvanshi, S. Varghese and A.K. Bhargava (Eds.). *Proc. Tuna Meet. 2003*. pp.11- 25.

1470. **Srinath, M. 1992.** Catch effort relationship in Pacific bigeye tuna fishery. *Naga*, **15:** 29 - 30.

1471. **Stequert, B., J. Panfili and J.M. Dean. 1996.** Age and growth of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, from the western Indian Ocean, based on otolith microstructure. *Fish. Bull.*, **94:** 124 - 134.

1472. **Stocker, S. 1999.** Models for tuna school formation. *Math. Biosci.*, **156:** 167 - 190.

1473. **Strasburg, D.W. 1960.** Larvae and juveniles of tunas, sailfishes, and sword fishes Thunidae, Istiophoridae, Xiphidae from the central and western part of the pacific Ocean. *IAATC.La jolla.Calif.*, 18pp.

1474. **Suda, A. 1955.** Studies on the albacore. II. Size composition in the North Pacific ground during the period of its northward migration. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **21(5):** 314 - 319. [In Japanese. Translation by W. G. Van Campen published in *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.,* **182:** 14 - 20,1956.]

1475. **Suda, A. 1956.** Studies on the albacore. III. Size composition classified by ocean currents. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.* 21(12): 1194 - 1198. [In Japanese. Translation by W. G. Van Campen published in *U.S. Fish Wild. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.,* **182:** 43 - 47, 1956.]

1476. **Suda, A. 1962.** Studies on the albacore VIII. Ecological considerations on the albacore in the Philippine Sea [considerations on the movement of big sized albacore from distributing ground of immature group (North Pacific Current area) to supposed spawning ground (North Equatorial Current area)] . *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **16:** 127 - 134. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1477. **Suda, A. 1962a.** Studies on the population structure and catch variation of the North Pacific albacore. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* **15:** 1 - 37. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1478. **Suda, A. 1963.** Catch variation in the North Pacific albacore. IV. The survival rate in the fishing ground of the northwest Pacific. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **17:** 103 - 110.[In Japanese with English summary.]

1479. **Suzuki, Z. 1979.** Stock assessment of yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean. SAWS/BP. Prepared for the workshop on the assessment of selected tunas and billfish stocks in the Pacific and Indian oceans, Shimizu, Japan,12 - 22, June, 1979. 21pp.

1480. **Suzuki, K., G. Nishi, Y. Shiobara, M. Inoue and Y. Iwasaki. 1972.** Studies on culture and domestication of tuna, billfish and other large-sized oceanic fish-II. *J. Oceanogr. Dept. Takai Univ.,* **6(2):** 79 - 88.

1481. **Suzuki, Z., Y. Warashina and M. Kishida. 1977.** The comparision of catches by regular and deep tuna longline gears in the western and central equatorial Pacific. *Far.Seas. Fish.Res.Lab.Bull.,* **15:** 51 - 89.

1482. **Suzuki, Z., P.K. Tomlinson and M. Honma. 1978.** Population structure of Pacific yellowfin tuna. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull*., **17:** 273 - 441.

1483. **Tester, A.L. and H. Nakamura. 1957.** Catch rate, size, sex and food of tunas and other pelagic fishes taken by trolling off Oahu, Hawaii, 1951 - 55. *U. S. Fish Wild Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.,* **250:** 1 - 25.

1484. **Thomas, P.T. 1962.** Size composition of the yellowfin tuna *Neothunnus macropterus* (Temminck and. Schlegel) and the oceanic skipjack *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linn.) from the Laccadive sea around Minicoy for the season 1960-61. *Proc. Symp. Scombroid Fishes., MBAI,* **3:** 1146 - 1153.

1485. **Turner, S.C. and M. Terceiro. 1993.** Estimation of West Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus,* age composition with length composition analysis. *ICCAT. SCRS/93.* 66pp.

1486. **Turner, S.C. and V.R. Restrepo. 1994.** A review of the growth rate of west Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus,* estimated from marked and recaptured fish. *ICCAT Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **42:** 170 - 172.

1487. **Turner, S.C., V.R. Restrepo and A.M. Eklund. 1990.** A review of the growth of Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus. ICCAT. SCRS/90.*78pp.

1488. **Uchiyama, J.H. and P. Struhsaker. 1981.** Age and growth of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* and yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares,* as indicated by daily growth increments of sagittae. *Fish.Bull.,* **79:** 151 - 162.

1489. **Wang, C.H. and S. Tanaka. 1987.** Development of a multi cohort analysis method and its application to the Indian Ocean yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* caught in Andaman waters of Indian EEZ by tuna longlining. *Bull.Fish. Surv. India.,* **24:** 40 - 44.

1490. **Wankowski, J.W. J. 1981.** Estimated growth of surface schooling skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis* and yellowfin tuna. *Thunnus albacares,* from the Papua New Guinea region. *Fish. Bull. U. S.,* **79(3):** 517 - 531.

1491. **Waples, R. 1998.** Identifying stock structure and resolving stock mixtures in tuna. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **50:** 207 - 208.

1492. **Warashina, L. and K. Hisada.** Preliminary evaluation of the effect of the voluntary regulation on stock of Southern bluefin tuna and longline fishery. *Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab. Bull.,* **10:** 193 - 220.

1493. **Ward, R.D. 1995.** Population genetic of tunas. *J. Fish Biol.,* **47:** 259 - 280.

1494. **Westman, J.R. and P.W. Gilbert. 1941.** Notes on the age determination and growth of the Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* (Linnaeus). *Copeia,* **(2):** 70-72.

1495. **Wetherall, J.A., F.V.Riggs and M.Y.Y. Yong. 1979.** Some production model analyses of tuna and billfish stocks in the Indian Ocean. SWFC Admin. Rep., H-79-7, Nat.Mar. Fish.Serv., NOAA, Honolulu, Hawaii, prepared for the workshop on the assessment of selected tunas and billfish stocks in the Pacific and Indian oceans, Shimizu, Japan, 13 - 22, June, 1979. 12pp.

1496. **Wexler. J.B. 1993.** Validation of daily growth increments and estimation of growth rates of larval and early juvenile black skipjack, *Euthynnus lineatus*, using otoliths. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm.Bull.,* **20:** 399 - 440.

1497. **Wexler, J.B., D. Margulies, S. Masuma, N. Tezuka, K. Teruya, M. Oka, M. Kanematsu and H. Nikaido. 2001.** Age validation and growth of yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares*, larvae reared in the laboratory. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **22:** 52 - 91.

1498. **Wild, A. and J. Hampton. 1994.** A review of the biology and fisheries for skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) in the Pacific Ocean. *FAO Tech.Pap.,* **336(2):** 1 - 51.

1499. **Williams, F. 1963.** Synopsis of biological data on little tuna *Euthynnus affinis* (Cantor) 1850 (Indian Ocean); *FAO Fish.Rep.,* **6:** 167 - 179.

1500. **Williams, F. 1963a.** Synopsis of biological data on frigate mackerel, *Auxis thazard* (Lacepede) 1802(Indian Ocean). *FAO Fish.Rep.,* **6 (2):** 157 - 166.

1501. **Williams, F. 1972.** Consideration of three proposed models of the migration of young skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull. NOAA-NMFS.*, **70(3):** 741-762.

1502. **Wise, B.S. and I.C. Potter. 1994.** Length frequency data for tuna baitfish (*Encrasicholina heterolobus* and *Spratelloides delicatulus*) and the cardinal fish *Apogon rueppellii*; guidelines for employing computer packages to use length frequency data to analyse age composition and growth of fish populations. *ACIAR Proceedings,* **52:** 117 - 130.

1503. **Xiansen, Li., S. Sun, F. Dai, Li. Qiao and J. Xianshi. 2005.** Catches and their distribution of Tuna longline in the eastern and central Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Fish. Res.,* **26(3):** 48 - 54.

1504. **Yamada, H., T. Nobuo and D. Nishimura. 2006.** Recruitment abundance index of Pacific bluefin tuna using fisheries data on juveniles. *Fish. Sci.,* **72(2)** : 333 - 341.

1505. **Yamaguchi, Y. 1989**. Tuna long line Fishing: Historical Aspects. *Mar. Behav. Physiol.,***15(1):** 1 - 11.

1506. **Yamaguchi, Y. 1989a.** Tuna long line fishing IV: Fish ecology in the context of tuna long-line fishing. *Mar. Behav. Physiol.,* **15:** 51-83.

1507. **Yamanaka, H. 1956.** Vertical structure of the ocean relevant to fishing conditions for albacore adjacent to 10ºC. in the western South Pacific. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* [In Japanese. Translation in Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Honolulu, Hawaii.] **21(12):** 1187 - 1193.

1508. **Yamanaka, H. 1958.** Studies on bluefin tuna. I. The modes of the weight compositions of the catch. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **9:** 125 - 135. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1509. **Yamanaka, H. and N. Anraku. 1962.** Relation between the distribution of tunas and water types of the North and South Pacific Oceans west of 160º W. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish Res. Lab.,***1:** 23 - 34.

1510. **Yamanaka, K.L. 1988.** Age, growth and spawnings of yellowfin tuna in the southern Philippines. *IPTP/90/WP/21:* 80pp.

1511. **Yesaki, M. 1988.** A simple method of determining exploitation levels of neritic tuna stocks. Report of workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December, 9-11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.69 - 70.

1512. **Yukinawa, M. and Y. Yabuta. 1967.** Age and growth of the bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* (Linnaeus), in the North Pacific Ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* (**25):**1 - 28.

5.6. Harvest and post-harvest

1513. **Ambrose, P. 1992.** Only dolphin friendly tuna is acceptable. *Mar.Poll.Bull.,* **24(2):** 68pp.

1514. **Anderson, R.C. 1987.** Tuna catches by *masdhonis* in the first years of mechanization. *Rasain,* **7:** 162 - 167.

1515. **Anderson, R.C. and A. Waheed. 1990.** Introduction of mechanical water sprayers for tuna fishing. *Rasain,* **10:** 124 - 125.

1516. **Anon, 1970.** Japanese robot pole for tuna fishing. *Fishing News Int.,* **9(10):** 73 - 74.

1517. **Anon. 1990.** Exploratory tuna fishing, Maldives: Terminal Report. FAO, Rome. FI: DP/MDV /6651, 4pp.

1518. **Anonymous, 2002.** Prospect of cultured tuna supply in 2002. *Aqua Net,* **5:**91pp.

1519. **Antony, K.P., V. Muraleedharan and M.K. Mukundan. 2002.** Convenience products from quality upgraded *masmin. In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) Management of Scombroid Fisheries, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi. pp.315 - 326.

1520. **Ansar Ali, A.B. Sudhir and T.K. Srinivasa Gopal. 2005.** Effect of rotation on the heat penetration of thermally processed tuna *(Thunnus albacores)* in oil in aluminium cans. *Fish.Technol.,* **42(1):** 55 - 60.

1521. **Arete. 1995.** SBIR Phase 1Final Report: Automated airborne tuna school detector (proprietary). January 11, 1995. Arete' Associates, PO Box 6024, Sherman Oaks, California, 91413. 56pp.

1522. **Argue, A.W., F. Conand and D. Whyman. 1983.** Spatial and temporal distributions of juvenile tunas from stomachs of tunas caught by pole and line gear in the central and western Pacific Ocean. *Tech. Rep. Tuna Billfish Assess. Programme, S. Pac. Comm.,* **9:** 1 - 47.

1523. **Au, D. 1986**. Interpretation of longline hook rates. *Int. Comm. Conser. Atl. Tunas. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* XXV: 377 - 83.

1524. **Au, D.W. and D.R. Cayan. 1998.** North Pacific albacore catches and decadal scale climatic shifts. *Tuna Newsletter (U.S. National Marine Fisheries Service)*, **130:** 5 - 8.

1525. **Bach, P., B. Wendling, R. Abbes and E. Josse. 1996.** Characteristics of albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) catches achieved by experimental fishing using instrumented longline in the French Polynesian Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ). *In:* Proceedings of the Sixth South Pacific Albacore Research Workshop on WP 15, Cook Islands, March 5 - 7, 1996, 10pp.

1526. **Bach, P., L. Dagorn, A. Bertrand, E. Josse and C. Misselis. 2003.** Acoustic telemetry versus monitored longline fishing for studying the vertical distribution of pelagic fish: Bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) in French Polynesia. *Fish. Res.,* **60:** 281 - 292.

1527. **Balasubramanian, T.S. 2000.** Modification of craft and gear in diversified tuna fishery undertaken at Tharuvaikulam, Gulf of Mannar, India. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Ser., T & E., Ser.,* **164:** 19 - 24.

1528. **Balachandran, K.K., P.K. Vijayan and J. Joseph. 1982.** Improving the acceptability of canned mackerel tuna *Euthynnus affinis. Fish. Technol.,* **19(1):** 59 - 60.

1529. **Beaz, D. and J.F. Nunez. 2003.** Engineering general aspects of BFT farming. *In:* C.R. Bridges, H. Gordin and A. Garcia (Eds.). Cahiers Options Mediterranean, Vol.60, Domestication of the Bluefin Tuna *Thunnus thynnus thynnus*. Center International de Hautes Etudes Agronomique Mediterranean, Paris, France. pp.23 - 27.

1530. **Bertrand, A., E. Josse and J. Masse. 1999.** Preliminary results of acoustic target strength measurements of bigeye (*Thunnus obesus*) and yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*). *In:* Proceedings of the 5th Indo Pacific Fish Conference, Noumea,1997. pp.443 - 450.

1531. **Bertrand, A., E. Josse and J. Masse. 1999a.** *In situ* acoustic target strength measurement of bigeye (*Thunnus obesus*) and yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) by coupling split beam echosounder observations and sonic tracking. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, **56:** 51- 60.

1532. **Bertrand, A., E. Josse, P. Bach, P. Gros and L. Dagorn. 2002.** Hydrological and trophic characteristics of tuna habitat: Consequences on tuna distribution and longline catchability.*Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **59:** 1002 - 1013.

1533. **Boehler, G.W. and B.C. Mundy. 1994.** Vertical and onshore offshore distributional patterns of tuna larvae in relation to physical habitat features. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.*, **107:** 1 - 13.

1534. **Boggs, C.H. 1992.** Depth, capture time and hooked longevity of longline caught pelagic fish: Timing the bites of fish with chips. *Fish. Bull. U.S.*, **90:** 642 - 658.

1535. **Chisara, P.K. 1988.** Small craft *Thunnus albacares* fishery in the Zanzibar Channel. Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4-8, December, 1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.269 - 277.

1536. **Cleaver, F.C. and B.M. Shimada. 1950**. Japanese Skipjack *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* fishing methods. *Commer. Fish. Rev***., 12 (11):** 1 - 27.

1537. **Dalton, R. 2004.** Plan to cull aquarium tuna dead in the water. *Nature*, **431:** 233.

1538. **Dalton, R. 2004a.** Plans to track tuna canned amid claims of cash shortfall. *Nature*, **432:** 539.

1539. **Eapen, P.K. 1964.** Tuna long1ine operations on the west coast. *Indian Seafood*, **2 (1):** 13 - 19.

1540. **Eckert, G.J. and J.V. Majkowski. 1986.** Tuna fishing in the Indian Ocean. *Aust. Fish.***, 45(5):** 4 - 8.

1541. **Garcia-Gomez, A., F. De La Gandara, T. Raja and S.L. Atunes-DeMazarroon. 2003.** First experience on adult bluefin tuna (BFT), *Thunnus thynnus:* Transportation from rearing cages to inland facilities. *In:* C.R. Bridges, H. Gordin & A. Garcia (Eds.) Cahiers Options Mediterranean,Vol. 60, Domestication of the Bluefin Tuna *Thunnus thynnus thynnus*. Center International de Hautes Etudes Agronomique Mediterranean, Paris, France. pp.77-79.

1542. **Gillett, R.D. 1987.** Traditional tuna fishing a study at Satawal, Central Caroline Islands. Bishop Museum Bulletin in Anthropology, Number 1, 48pp.

1543. **Gillett, R.D. and R.E. Kearney. 1980.** Second interim report on the activities of the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme in the waters of French Polynesia (13 Dec., 79-2, Feb., 1980), 5-7 Feb., 1980. *Preliminary Country Rep.* SPC, Naumea, New Caledonia No. 21, 19pp.

1544. **Gimenez, F.A., A. Belmonte, F. Faraco, F. Aguado and B.G. Garcia. 2002.** First studies on bluefin tuna fattening in Murcia (Spain) coastal waters. Abstracts of the First International Symposium on Domestication of *Thunnus thynnus* DOTT, Cartagena,Spain, 30pp.

1545. **Gimenez, F.A. and B.G. Garcia. 2003.** Macronutrient composition of food for bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus thynnus*) fattening. *In:* C.R. Bridges, H. Gordin & A. Garcia (Ed.). Cahiers Options Mediterranean, Vol. 60, Domestication of the bluefin tuna *Thunnus thynnus thynnus*, 15 -16. Center International de Hautes Etudes Agronomique Mediterranean, Paris, France. pp.15-16.

1546. **Gong, Y., J.U. Lee, Y.S. Kim and W.S. Yang. 1989.** Fishing efficiency of Korean regular and deep longline gears and vertical distribution of tunas in the Indian Ocean. *Bull. Kor. Fish. Soc.,* **22 (2):** 86 - 94.

1547. **Gopalakrishnan, K. 2000.** Commercial fishing methods for tuna. *In:* K.K. Balachandran, T.S.G. Iyer, P. Madhavan, J. Joseph, P.A. Perigreen, M.R. Raghunath and M.D. Varghese (Eds.) Advances and Priorities in Fisheries Technology. Society of Fisheries Technologists (India), Cochin. pp.111 - 116.

1548. **Hall, M., C. Lennert-Coddy and G.M. Arenas. 1999.** Characteristics of floating objects and their attractiveness for tunas: *In:* D.M. Scott, W.H. Bayliff, C.E. Lennert-Coddy and K.M. Schaefer, (Eds.). Proceedings of the international workshop on the ecology and fisheries for tunas associated with floating objects. La Jolla California, 11-12, February, 1992. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Spec.Rep.,* **11:** 396 - 446.

1549. **Hallier, J.P. 1988.** Tuna association: A research programme. *In:* Collective volume of working documents. Vol.3. presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean held in Mauritius, 22 - 27, June,1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo, Sri Lanka. pp.345 - 348.

1550. **Hallier, J.P. 1991.** Tuna fishing on logs associated schools in the western Indian Ocean: An aggregation behaviour. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.,* **4:** TWS/90/66: 325 - 342.

1551. **Hampton, J. and K. Bailey. 1993.** Fishing for tunas associated with floating objects: Review of the western Pacific fishery. Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report 31. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. 48pp.

1552. **Hashimoto, T., T. Hagiwara, T. Suzuki and R. Takai. 2003.** Study on the glass transition of *Katsuobushi* (boiled and dried bonito fish stick) by differential scanning calorimetry and dynamic mechanical analysis. *Fish. Sci.,* **69(6):**1290 - 1297**.**

1553. **Hemandez, C., J. Sarmiento-Pardo, B. Gonzalez-Rodriguez and I.A. De la Parra. 2004.** Replacement of fishmeal with co extruded wet tuna viscera and corn meal in diets for white shrimp (*Litopenaeus vannamei* Boone) *Aquacult. Res.,* 35(12): 1158 - 1165.

1554. **Howard, G.V. 1963.** The matter of availability and harvest of tunas. *FAO Fish. Rep***., 6 (3):** 104 - 107.

1555. **Inoue, M.A., Y. Iwazaki and M. Yamanti. 1968.** Studies on environments alluring skipjack and other tunas II. On the drift woods accompanied by skipjack and tuna. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **34 (4) :** 442.

1556. **Inoue, M., R. Amano and Y. Iwasaki. 1963**. Studies on environments alluring skipjack and other tunas I. On the oceanographical condition of Japan adjacent waters and the drifting substances accompanied by skipjack and other tunas. (In Jpn., Engl. summ.) *Rep. Fish. Res. Lab., Tokai Univ.* **1(1):** 12 - 23.

1557. **Inoue, M., R. Amano, Y. Iwasaki and M. Yamauti. 1968**. Studies on the environments alluring skipjack and other tunas II. On the driftwoods accompanied by skipjack and tunas. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Sci. Fish.,* **34 :** 283 - 287.

1558. **Jeyasekharan, G., K. Maheswari, R.J. Eya Shakila, P. Ganesan and R. Lakshmanan. 2004.** Bacterial quality of vacuum packed tuna *(Euthynnus affinis)* chunks stored under abused refrigerated temperatures. *Asian. Fish.Sci.,* **17(3&4):** 217 - 228.

1559. **Jobling, M. 1981.** The influences of feeding on the metabolic rate of fishes: A short review. *J. Fish Biol.,* **18:** 385 - 400.

1560. **John, M.E., M. Neelakandan, V. Sivaji, B. Premchand, P.S. Parasuraman, M.K. Sanjeevan and P. Sivaraj. 1998.** Some aspects on the reproductive biology of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* in the Bay of Bengal. *Bull. Fish. Surv. India,* **26 :** 42 - 50.

1561. **Johnston, H. and O. Grady. 1951.** How to rig tuna fishing gear. *Fisheries Newsletter., Aust.* **10(9):** 1-7.

1562. **Karakulak, F.S. 1999.** The fishing technology and the biology of the bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus* L. 1758) in Turkishwaters. Doktora Thesis. Istanbul University, Istanbul, Turkey,170 pp. (in Turkish).

1563. **Kasiviswanathan, T.V. 1999.** Experience in tuna longline fishing in Indian seas. *CIFNET Bull.,* **8:** 2 - 8.

1564. **Kataoka, A. 1957.** Fishing conditions of tunas and sea conditions in the Mid Indian Ocean. *J. Shimonoseki College Fish.,* **6(2):** 241- 248.

1565. **Katsuyama, K. 2005.** Japanese tuna market. *INFOPESCA Int.,* **21:** 11 - 14.

1566. **Kawaguchi, K. 1967.** Report to the Government of India on the exploratory tuna longline fishing off the south west coast of India. *UNDP Rep. No. TA* 2274, *FAO,* 31pp.

1567. **Kawamura, G., T.N.M. Matsushita and T. Matsuoka. 1996.** Blue and green fish aggregation devices are more attractive to fish. *Fish. Res.,* **28**: 99 - 108.

1568. **Klawe, W.L. 1980.** Longline catches of tunas within the 200 mile Economic Zone of the Indian and Western Pacific Oceans. *IOP/ IOFC/DEV/80/48,* FAO, Rome. 86pp.

1569. **Koido, T. 1985.** Comparison of fishing efficiency between regular and deep longline gears on big eye and yellowfin tunas in the Indian Ocean. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work Doc.,* 1, TWS/85/**25:** 62 - 70.

1570. **Kopp, J. 1982.** Evolution of tuna catches by the Asiatic longliners in the French "Exclusive Economic Zone" in the southwest part of the Indian Ocean from 1969 to 1979. *Sci.Peche.,* **321:** 13 - 25.

1571. **Krishnan, C.K. 1990.** Production of *'mas'* from *Euthynnus* spp. at Blangad, Trichur Dist., Kerala. *Mar.Fish. Infor.Serv. T&E Ser.,* **104:** 1 - 9.

1572. **Lamendour, P.M. 1992.** Tuna processing in the Maldives. Appendices. *In:* Anon (1992) Maldives fisheries sector strategy study. Final report, Vol. 2. Appendices. PRlMEX GOPA TPC, for the Government of Maldives. 48pp.

1573. **Lestang, J.N. 1988.** Tuna longlining in Seychelles 1984 - 1988. *In:* Collective volume of working documents. vol.3. presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22-27, June,1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka.pp.356 - 363.

1574. **Lewis, S.P. 1993.** Commercial tuna long lining in Indian waters. Proceedings of the National Workshop on low energy fishing, 8 - 9 August, 1991,Cochin. Society of Fisheries Technologists, Cochin, pp.82 - 83.

1575. **Livingston, P. 1987.** Mechanisation of the skipjack tuna pole and line (live bait) fishery in Lakshadweep. *CMFRI Special Publication* 40**,** Abstract **79:** 68 - 69.

1576. **Livingston, P. 1987a**. Pole and line tuna fishing techniques a comparative study with reference to Lakshadweep Fisheries. *CMFRI Special Publication* **40**, Abstract **80:** 69 - 70.

1577. **Livingston, P. 1990.** Tuna pole and line (live bait) fishing technique of Lakshadweep Some suggestions for improvement. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **44 (2):** 456 - 469.

1578. **Marsac, F. 1987.** A method to assess the set time of the purse seiners in the Indian Ocean. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work.Doc.,* 6, TWS/ 86/20: 155 - 161.

1579. **Matsumoto, W.M., T.K. Kazama and D.C. Aashad. 1981.** Anchored Fish Aggregating Devices in Hawahan waters. *Mar.Fish. Rev.,* **43(9):** 1 - 13.

1580. **Matthews, A.D. 1981.** *Katsuobushi* production in the Seychelles. *Fish.Bull.Fish.Div.Seychelles.* **19:** 12 pp.

1581. **Mc Neely, R.L. 1961.** Purse seine revolution in tuna fishing, *Pac. Fisherman.,* **59(7) :** 27 - 58.

1582. **Mizuno, K., M. Okazaki and H. Okamura. 1997.** Estimation of underwater shape of tuna longline by using micro BTs. *Bull.Nat. Res. Inst. Far Seas Fish.,* **34:** 1 - 24.

1583. **Mohri, M., E. Hanamoto, E. Masao and S. Takeuchi. 1997.** Distribution of bigeye tuna in the Indian Ocean as seen from tuna longline catches. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Fish.Oceanogr.,* **61 (1):** 10 - 17.

1584. **Morita, T. 1969.** Studies on the fishing gear of tuna longline. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Kagoshima Univ.,* **18:** 145 - 215.

1585. **Murdy, E.O. 1980.** The commercial harvesting of Tuna attracting *Payaos*. A possible boon for small scale fishermen. *ICLARM Newsletter,* **3 (1):** 10 - 13.

1586. **Murphy, G.I. and R.S. Shomura. 1953.** Longline fishing for deep swimming tunas in the central Pacific, 1950 - 51. *U S. Fish Wild. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.,* **98:** 47pp.

1587. **Murphy, G.I. and R.S. Shomura. 1953.** Longline fishing for deep swimming tunas in the central Pacific, January-June, 1952. U S. *Fish Wild. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.,* **108:** 32 pp.

1588. **Murphy, G.I. and R.S. Shomura. 1955.** Longline fishing for deep swimming tunas in the central Pacific, August-November, 1952. U S. *Fish Wild. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.,* **137:** 42pp.

1589. **Naeem, A. 1988.** Fish Aggregation Devices (FADs) in the Maldives. *Rasain,* **8:** 179 - 200.

1590. **Naeem, A. and A. Latheefa. 1994.** Bio-socio economic assessment of the effects of Fish Aggregating Devices in the tuna fishery in the Maldives. *BOBP/WP/95:* 32pp.

1591. **Nair, P.R., T.S. Unnikrishnan Nair, K.G. Joseph and C. Mathen. 1994.** Amenability of *Euthynnus affinis* to preparation of *masmin* like products by a modified process. *Fish. Technol.,* **31:** 69 - 72.

1592. **Namboodiri, K.S. 1988.** Modified water spray chumming system for pole and line fishery for tuna. *Fish. Technol.,* **25 (1):** 69 - 71.

1593. **Narayana Pillai, V. and M.C. Perumal. 1975**. A note on the tuna fishery around Agatti island (Lakshadweep) in relation to hydrographic conditions leading to the phenomenon of upwelling. *Curr.Sci.,* **44(1):** 17 - 18.

1594. **Nishi, T. 1990.** The hourly variations of the depth of hooks and the hooking depth of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) and bigeye tuna *(Thunnus obesus*) of tuna longline in the eastern region of the Indian Ocean. *Mem.Fac.Fish. Kagoshima Univ., Kagoshimadai Suisangakubu Kiyo.,* **39:** 81 - 98.

1595. **Nishida, T. 1988.** Preliminary assessment and management of yellowfin and skipjack tuna resources in the Indian Ocean. Indo Pacific Tuna Development Management Programme, internal document: 43pp.

1596. **Olson, R.J., M. H. Roman-Verdesoto and G. L. Macias-Pita. 2006.** By catch of jumbo squid *Dosidicus gigas* in the tuna purseseine fishery of the eastern Pacific Ocean and predatory behaviour during capture. *Fish. Res.,* **79:** 48 - 55.

1597. **Olua, I. and S. Kakuma. 2005.** Periodic behaviour and residence time of yellowfin and bigeye tuna associated with Fish Aggregating Devices around Okinawa Islands, as identified with automated listing stations. *Mar.Biol.,* **146(3):** 581 - 593.

1598. **Ommannb, F.D. 1953**. The pelagic fishes. Note on trawl nettings: Distribution of macroplankton, fish eggs and young fish. *In:* Report on the Mauritius-Seychelles fisheries survey 1948 - 49. Part II. G. B. *Colon. Off. Fish. Publ.,* **1(3):** 58 - 104.

1599. **Paquotte, P. 2003.** Tuna in the international market of seafood. *In:* C.R. Bridges, H. Gordin and A. Garcia, (Eds.), Domestication of the Bluefin Tuna *Thunnus thynnus thynnus.* Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on DOTT, *Cah. Options Mediterr.,* **60:** 159 - 163.

1600. **Payne, R.L. 1994.** A glance into the future of the world canned tuna trade. *Mar. Pol.,* **18(5):** 407 - 421.

1601. **Preston, G. 1982.** The Fijian experience in the utilisation of Fish Aggregating Devices. Working Paper 25, Fourteen Regional Technical Meeting on Fisheries, 64pp.

1602. **Puthran, V.A. and V.N. Pillai. 1972.** Pole and line fishing for tuna in the Minicoy waters. *Seafood Exp. Jour.,* **4:** 11 - 18.

1603. **Putro, S. 1990.** Handling and processing of tuna for *sashimi. INFOFISH Technical Handbook,* **1:** 1 - 26.

1604. **Quigley, D.T.G., E. Mullins, D. Mac Gabhann and T. Hyde. 2005.** Bullet tuna *Auxis rochei* (Risso, 1810) in Irish waters. *Ir. Nat. J.,* **28 (1):** 27 - 28.

1605. **Ram, J.L., M.L. Ram and F.F. Baidoun. 1996.** Authentication of canned tuna and bonito by sequence and restriction site analysis of polymerase chain reaction products of mitochondrial DNA. *J.Agric.Food.Chem.,***44:** 2460 - 2467.

1606. **Ramesh, J. 2002.** Status of tuna in the export market. *In:* N.G.K. Pillai, N.G. Menon, P.P. Pillai and U. Ganga (Eds.) Management of Scombroid Fisheries, Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi. 234 - 239.

1607. **Rey, H. 1998.** Fish Aggregating Devices (FADs) development in the Indian Ocean Commission member countries innovation or revolution in fishing strategies. *In:* International Tuna Conference 96 Tuna Prospects and Strategies for Indian Ocean, 27 - 29, November,1996, Mauritius. pp.313 - 335.

1608. **Robins, J.P. 1985.** Study of *sashimi* tuna potential in W.A. *Fins*, **18 (5):** 6 - 19.

1609. **Saito, S. 1973.** Studies on fishing of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonaterre) by experimental deep sea tuna long line. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.*, **21:**107 - 185.

1610. **Saito, S. 1975.** On the depth of capture of bigeye tuna by further improved vertical long line in the tropical Pacific. *Bull. Jpn. Soc.Sci.Fish.*, **41(8):** 831 - 841.

1611. **Saito, S. 1973.** Studies on fishing of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga* (Bonaterre) by experimental deep sea tuna long line. *Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ.*, **21:**107 - 185.

1612. **Saito, S. 1975.** On the depth of capture of bigeye tuna by further improved vertical long line in the tropical Pacific. *Bull. Jpn. Soc.Sci.Fish.*, **41(8):** 831 - 841.

1613. **Saito, S. and S. Sasaki. 1974.** Swimming depth of large sized albacore in the south Pacific ocean. II. Vertical distribution of albacore catch by an improved vertical long line. *Bull.Jpn. Soc.Sci. Fish.*, **40:** 643 - 649.

1614. **Sakamoto, H. 1967.** Regional change in the age composition of bigeye caught by longline gear in the Indian Ocean. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* **25:** 59 - 66. [In Japanese with English summary.

1615. **Schaefer, K.M. and D.W. Fuller. 2005.** Behaviour of bigeye (*Thunnus obesus*) and skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) tunas within aggregations associated with floating objects in the equatorial eastern Pacific. *Mar. Biol.*, **146(4):** 781 - 792.

1616. **Schick, R.S., J. Goldstein and M. Lutcavage. 2004.** Bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) distribution in relation to sea surface temperature fronts in the Gulf of Maine (1994 - 1996). *Fish. Oceanogra.*, **13 (4):** 225 - 238.

1617. **Scott, M.D., W.H. Bayliff, C.E. Lennert-Cody and K.M. Schaefer. 1999.** Proceedings of the International Workshop on the Ecology and Fisheries for Tunas Associated with Floating Objects. Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission Special Report 11.IATTC, La Jolla, CA, USA. 480pp.

1618. **Sharp, G.D. 1978.** Behavioural and physiological properties of tuna and their effects on vulnerability to fishing gear. *In:* G.D. Sharp and Andrew E. Dizon (Eds.). The Physiological Ecology of Tunas. Academic Press, New York, San Francisco, and London: pp.397 - 449.

1619. **Shiohama, T., M. Myojin and H. Sakamoto. 1965.** The catch statistic data for the Japanese tuna long line fishery in the Atlantic Ocean and some simple considerations on it. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.* **21:** 1- 131. [In Japanese with English summary.]

1620. **Shomura, R.S. and G.I. Murphy. 1955.** Longline fishing for deep-swimming tunas in the central Pacific, 1953. [U.S.] *Fish Wild. Serv., Spec. Sci. Rep. Fish.*, **157:** 1 - 70.

1621. **Sudarsan, D., T. E. Sivaprakasam, M. E. John, A. K. Bhargava. S.M. Patil and V.V. Naik. 1991.** Chartered fishing vessels operating in the Indian EEZ,**1**, *FSI:* 29pp.

1622. **Sultanbawa, Y. and A. Aksnes. 2006.** Tuna process waste an unexploited resource. *INFOFISH International,* **3:** 37 - 40.

1623. **Suzuki, Z. 1988.** Study of interaction between longline and purse seine fisheries on yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares* (Bonnaterre). *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean held in Colombo, Sri Lanka. 4-8, December, 1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.171 - 207.

1624. **Suzuki, Z. 1988.** Comparison of fishing performance by longline and purse seine fisheries on yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean. Collective volume of working documents. vol.3.presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22-27, June, 1988. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programe, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.82 - 88.

1625. **Swaminath, M. and M.K.R. Nair. 1983.** Recent results of tuna lining in the Indian seas. *J.Mar.Biol.Ass.India.,* **25 (1&2):** 113 - 117.

1626. **Swaminath, M., P.S. Joy, P. Sivaraj and E. Haruta. 1985.** Tuna longlining, CIFNET reference Book on marine fisheries training/ technology. 47pp.

1627. **Swamy, P.K. 1975.** Exploitation and utilisation of tuna resources of the Minicoy Island. *Seafood Exp. Jour.,* **7 (2):** 19 - 30.

1628. **Talbot, F.H. and M.J. Penrith. 1962.** Tunnies and Marlins of South Africa. *Nature,* **193:** 558 - 559.

1629. **Taquet, M., L. Reynal, M. Laurans and A. Lagin. 2000.** Blackfin tuna (*Thunnus atlanticus*) fishing around FADs in Martinique (French West Indies). *Aquat. Liv.Res.,* **13:** 259 - 262.

1630. **Ticina, V. 1997.** Bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) purse seine fishing in the eastern Adriatic Sea. Collective Volume of Scientific Papers XLVI(2), Bluefin tuna Part 2. Third Meeting of the Ad Hoc GFCM-ICCAT Joint Working Group on Large Pelagic Fish Stocks in the Mediterranean Sea (Genoa, September 9 - 11, 1996). pp.126 - 128.

1631. **Uchida, R.N. and R.F. Sumida. 1971.** Analysis of the operations of seven Hawaiian skipjack tuna fishing vessels, June-August, 1967. *U. S. Dep. Commer., Natl. Mar. Fish. Servo Spec. Scl. Rep. Fish.,* **629:** 1 - 25.

1632. **Ueyanagi, S. and M. Honma. 1983.** Tuna resources and the productivity of fishing grounds. *Bull. Jap. Soc. Fish. Oceanogr.,* **42:** 33 - 36.

1633. **Varghese, G. 1970.** Comparative merits of mechanised boats over non mechanised boats on oceanic skipjack tuna live bait fishery. *Seafood Exp. Jour.,* **3:** 115 - 121.

1634. **Whitelaw, A.W., B. Hearn and W. Williams. 1992.** Turn tuna into T-shirts. *Professional Fishermen,* 23 - 24.

1635. **Yamasaki, S. and T. Orihara. 1984.** Compositions of usable and trash fish in tuna long line fishing. *Mini. Rev. Data. File. Fish. Res. Fish. Res. Lab., Kagoshima. Univ.,* **3:** 103-110.

1636. **Yang, R.T., Y. Nose and Y. Hiyama. 1969.** A comparative study on the age and growth of yellowfin tunas from the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. *Far Seas Fish Res. Lab.Bull.,* **2:** 1 - 20.

1637. **Yesaki, M. 1988.** Small tuna fishing gears in the Indo-Pacific region. *In:* Report of workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December, 9 - 11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp.89 - 93.

1638. **Yesaki, M. 1988a.** Current production and potential yields of small tunas in the Indo Pacific region. *In:* Report of workshop on small tuna,seerfish and billfish in the Indian ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December, 9-11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific tuna Development Management Programme, Colombo, Srilanka.pp.52 - 61.

1639. **York, A.G. 1977.** Tuna investigations Bay of Plenty, New Zealand, 1969 - 71. New Zealand Min.Agr.Fish.Willington. *Fish.Tech.Rep.,* **151**: 1-90.

1640. **Yoshida, H.O. 1966.** Tuna fishing vessels, gear and techniques in the Pacific Ocean. *In:* T.A. Mannar (Ed.). Proc. Governor's Conference on Central Pacific Fishery Resources, Honolulu, Hawaii, Feb., 1966. *U.S.Bur.Comm.Fish.*, pp.67 - 89.

5.7. Tagging

1641. **Alverson, F.G. and B.M. Chatwin. 1964.** 1916, the pioneer year of tuna tagging on the Pacific coast of North America. *Calif. Fish Game*, **50 (3)**: 218 - 219.

1642. **Anand, A., B. Kumari, S.R. Nayak and Y.V.N.K. Murthy. 2005.** Locating oceanic tuna resources in the eastern Arabian Sea using remote sensing. *Photonirvachak*, **33 (4) :** 511 - 520.

1643. **Anderson, R.C. 1995.** Orange tags for tetracycline injected tunas. *Indian Ocean Tuna News (IPTP, Colombo).*, **6:** 3 - 4.

1644. **Anderson, R.C. 1995a.** More tuna tagging in the Maldives: Tetracycline marking of juvenile yellowfin. *Tuna Newsletter National Marine Fisheries Service*, La Jolla, California. **119:** 1 - 7.

1645. **Anderson, R.C., M.S. Adam and A. Waheed. 1996.** Tuna tagging activities in the Maldives, 1993 - 95: *In:* A.A. Anganuzzi, K. Stobberup and N.J. Webb (Eds.). Proceedings of the Sixth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tuna, Colombo, Sri Lanka, September, 1995., pp.333 - 347

1646. **Anganuzzi A., R. Hilborn and J.R. Skalski. 1994.** Estimation of size selectivity and movement rates from mark recovery data. *Can. J.Fish. Aquat.Sci.,* **51** : 734 - 742.

1647. **Anon. 1987.** A method of simultaneously tagging large oceanic fish and injecting them with tetracycline. *Fish. Bull.*, **85 (3):** 645 - 647.

1648. **Anon. 1993.** Tuna tagging in the Maldives. *Meena News* Fisheries Survey of India, Bombay. **11(2):** 4

1649. **Anon. 1993a.** Tuna tagging in the Maldives. Tuna Newsletter *National Marine Fisheries Service, La Jolla, California.*, **111:** 9 - 10**.**

1650. **Anon. 1994.** Maldives starts a second tuna tagging programme. *Indian Ocean Tuna News (IPTP, Colombo).* **1:** 5 - 6.

1651. **Anon. 1995.** More tuna tagging in the Maldives tetracycline marking of juvenile yellowfin. *Indian Ocean Tuna News (IPTP, Colombo)*, **7:** 1 - 5.

1652. **Anonymus. 1972.** FAO panel of experts for the facilitation of tuna research. Final report of the working party on tuna and billfish tagging in the Atlantic and adjacent seas. *FAO Fish Rep.*, **118:** 1 - 37.

1653. **Arenas, P., M. Hall and M. Garcia. 1992**. The association of tunas with floating objects and dolphins in the eastern Pacific. VI. Association of tuna with floating objects in the EPO. International workshop on fishing for tunas associated with floating objects, La Jolla, California, 11 - 14, February, 1992. pp.309 - 324.

1654. **Arrizabalaga, H., V. Lopez-Rodas, V. Ortiz de Zarate, E. Costas and A. Gonzalez-Garces. 2002.** Study on the migrations and stock structure of albacore (*Thunnus alalunga*) from the Atlantic Ocean and the Mediterranean sea based on conventional tag release recapture experiences. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol. Sci.Pap.*, **54:** 1479 - 1494.

1655. **Arrizabalaga, H., E. Costas, J. Juste, A. Gonzalez-Garcas and V. Lopez-Rodas. 2004.** Population structure of albacore *Thunnus alalunga* inferred from blood groups and tag recapture analyses. *Mar. Ecol.*, **282:** 245 - 252.

1656. **Bailey, K., P. Williams and R. Price. 1993.** A manual for the tagging database system of the Regional tuna tagging project.Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme, Technical Report No.30. South Pacific Commission, Nouméa, New Caledonia. 80pp.

1657. **Bayliff, W.H. 1984**. Migrations of yellowfin and skipjack tuna released in the central portion of the eastern Pacific Ocean, as determined by tagging experiments. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Rep.*, **18:** 107 p.

1658. **Bayliff, W.H. 1988.** Growth of skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, and yellowfin, *Thunnus albacares*, tunas in the eastern Pacific Ocean, as estimated from tagging data. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.*, **19(4):** 307 - 385.

1659. **Bayliff, W.H. 1988a.** Integrity of schools of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* in the eastern Pacific Ocean, as determined from tagging data. *Fish. Bull. NOAA NMFS,* **86(4):** 631 - 643.

1660. **Bayliff, W.H. and K. Holland. 1986.** Materials and methods for tagging tuna and billfishes, recovering the tags and handling the recapture data. *FAO Fish. Tech. Paper.,* **279** : 36pp.

1661. **Bayliff, W. H., Y. Ishizuka and R.B. Deriso. 1991**. Growth, movement and attrition of northern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, in the Pacific Ocean, as determined by tagging. *Bull. IATTC.,* **20 (I)** : 3 - 70.

1662. **Beardsley, G.L. 1969.** Proposed migrations for albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, in the Atlantic Ocean. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **98 (4):** 589 - 598.

1663. **Beena, K., M. Raman, A. Narain and T.E. Sivaprakasam. 1993.** Satellite remote sensing for tuna fishing in Indian waters. *In:* D. Sudarsan and M.E. John (Eds.) Tuna Research in India. Fishery Survey of India, Bombay. pp.157 - 166.

1664. **Bertignac, M. 1996.** A simulation model of tagging experiments for yellowfin tuna in the western Indian Ocean. *In:* R.S. Shomura, J. Majkowski and R.F. Harman. (Eds.). Status of interactions of Pacific tuna fisheries in 1995. *FAO. Fish. Tech. Pap.*, **365:** 162 - 177.

1665. **Bertignac, M. 1994.** Analysis of skipjack *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* tagging data in Maldives Islands using a spatial tag attrition model. *In:* J.D. Ardill (Ed.). Proceedings of the Fifth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Mahe, Seychelles, 4-8, October, 1993. pp.231 - 238.

1666. **Bertignac, M., P. Kleiber and A. Waheed. 1994.** Analysis of Maldives Islands tuna tagging data with a spatially aggregated attrition model. *In:* J.D. Ardill (Ed.). Proceedings of the Fifth Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Mahe, Seychelles, 4 - 8, October, 1993, pp.226 - 231.

1667. **Bertignac, M., J. Hampton and A.L. Coan, Jr. 1999.** Estimates of exploitation rates for north Pacific albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, from tagging data. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,* **97:** 421- 433.

1668. **Bertignac, M., P.M. Kleiber and A. Waheed. 1994.** Analysis of Maldives Islands tuna tagging data with a spatially aggregated attrition model, *In:* J.D. Ardill (Ed.) Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo, Sri Lanka. Proceedings of the 5th Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, Mahe, Seychelles, 4-8, October, 1993. pp.226 - 231.

1669. **Bertrand, A., E. Josse and I. Masse. 1999**. *In situ* acoustic target strength measurement of bigeye (*Thunnus obesus*) and yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) by coupling split beam echo sounder and sonic tracking. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.*, **56:** 51- 60.

1670. **Bills, P. J. and J. R. Sibert. 1997.** Design of tag recapture experiments for estimating yellowfin tuna stock dynamics, mortality and fishery interactions. University Hawaii, Joint Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research, Technical Report SOEST 97 - 05, JIMAR 97 - 313. 80 pp.

1671. **Block, B. A., H. Dewar, C. Farwell and E.D. Prince. 1998.** A new satellite technology for tracking the movements of Atlantic bluefin tuna. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.,* **95**: 9384 - 9389.

1672. **Block, B. A., H. Dewar, T. Williams, E.D. Prince, C. Farwell and D. Fudge. 1998.** Archival tagging of Atlantic bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus thynnus). Mar. Tech. Soc. J.,* **32 :** 37 - 46.

1673. **Block, B. A., H. Dewar, S.B. Blackwell, T. Williams, E.D. Prince, C. Farwell, A. Boustany, S.L.H Teo, A. Seitz, A. Walli and D. Fudge. 2001.** Migratory movements, depth preferences and thermal biology of Atlantic bluefin tuna. *Science,* **293**: 1310 - 1314.

1674. **Block, B. A., H. Dewar, S.B. Blackwell, T. Williams, E.D. Prince, C. Farwell, A. Boustany, S.L.H. Teo, A. Seitz, A. Walli and D. Fudge. 2001.** Archival and pop up satellite tagging of Atlantic bluefin tuna. *In:* Electronic tagging and tracking in marine fishes, J.R. Sibert and J.L. Nielsen (Eds.). (Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands, 2001).pp.65 - 88.

1675. **Block, B.A., S.L.H.Teo, A.Walli, A.Boustany, M.J.W. Stokesbury, C.J. Farewell, K.C. Weng, H. Dewar and T.D. Williams. 2005.** Electronic tagging and population structure of Atlantic bluefin tuna. *Nature,* **434:** 1121- 1127.

1676. **Blunt, C.E. Jr. and J.D. Messersmith. 1960.** Tuna tagging in the eastern tropical Pacific, 1952 - 1959**.** *Calif. Fish. Game.,* **46 (3):** 310 - 369**.**

1677. **Boggs, C.H. 1992.** Depth, capture time and hooked longevity of longline caught pelagic fish: Timing bites of fish with chips. *Fish. Bull.,* **90 (4)**: 642 - 658.

1678. **Boggs, C. H., M.K. Musyl, D.S. Curran and R.W. Brill. 1999.** Geolocation by crepuscular diving behaviour and lunar influences on depth distribution in a bigeye tuna *(Thunnus obesus)* carrying an archival tag. *In:* Proceedings of 50th Annual Tuna Conference, May, 1999, Lake Arrowhead, NMFS, Honolulu. pp.24 - 27.

1679. **Boustany A.M., P.S. Davis, P. Pyle, S.D. Anderson, B.J. Le Boeuf and B.A. Block. 2002.** Satellite tagging expanded niche for white sharks. *Nature,* **415**: 35 - 36.

1680. **Boustany, A.M., D. Marcinek, J. Keen, H. Dewar and B.A. Block. 2001.** Movements and temperature preferences of Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) off North Carolina: A comparison of acoustic, archival and pop up satellite tags. Methods and Technologies in Fish Biology and Fisheries, Vol 1. J. Sibert and J.Nielsen (Eds.) Kluwer Academic Press, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

1681. **Brill, R.W. and M. Lutcavage. 2001.** Understanding environmental influences on movements and depth distributions of tunas and billfishes can significantly improve population assessments. American Fisheries Society Symposium **25**: 179 - 198.

1682. **Brill, R.W., K. Cousins and P. Kleiber. 1997.** Test of the feasibility and effects of long term intra muscular implantation of archival tags in pelagic fishes using scale model tags and captive juvenile yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares). NMFS Administrative Report.* pp.97 - 111.

1683. **Brill, R.W., B.A. Block, C.H. Boggs, K.A. Bigelow, E.V. Freund and D.I. Marcinek. 1999.** Horizontal movements and depth distribution of large adult yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* near the Hawaiian Islands, recorded using ultrasonic telemetry: Implications for the physiological ecology of pelagic fishes. *Mar. Biol.,* **133:** 395 - 408.

1684. **Brill, R.W., M. Lutcavage, G. Metzger, J. Stallings, P.G. Bushnell, M. Arendt, J. Lucy, C. Watson and D. Foley. 2002.** Horizontal and vertical movements of juvenile North Atlantic bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus*) in the western North Atlantic determined using ultrasonic telemetry, with reference to population assessment by aerial surveys. *Fish.Bull.*,**100**: 155 - 167.

1685. **Broadhead, G.C. 1959.** Techniques used in the tagging of yellowfin and skipjack tunas in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean during 1955 - 1957. *Proc. Gulf Caribb. Fish. Inst., 11th Annual Session*: pp.91-97.

1686. **Brooks, E.N., K.H. Pollock, J.M. Hoenig and W.S. Hearn. 1998.** Estimation of fishing and natural mortality from tagging studies on fisheries with two user groups. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **55**: 2001 - 2010.

1687. **Brownie, C., E.J. Hines, J.D. Nichols, K.H. Pollock and J.B. Hestbeck. 1993.** Capture recapture studies for multiple strata including non Markovian transitions. *Biometrics*, **49**: 1173 - 1187.

1688. **Cayré, P. 1991.** Behaviour of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) and skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) around Fish Aggregating Devices (FADs) in the Comoros Islands as determined by ultrasonic tagging. *Aquat. Liv. Res.*, **4:** 1 - 12.

1689. **Carey, F.G. and R.I. Olson. 1982**. Sonic tracking experiments with tunas. *Int. Comm. Conserv. Atl.Tunas, Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.*, **17(2) :** 458 - 468.

1690. **Cayré, P. and T. Diouf. 1983.** Estimating age and growth of little tunny, *Euthynnus alletteratus*, off the coast of Senegal, using dorsal fin spine sections. *In:* E.D. Prince and L.M. Pulos. (Eds.) Proceedings of the International workshop on age determination of oceanic pelagic fishes: tunas, billfishes and sharks. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS,* **8:** 105 - 110.

1691. **Cayré, P. and B. Ramcharrun.1990.** Results of the tuna tagging operations conducted within the regional tuna project (Indian Ocean Commission) in 1988 and 1989. IPTP, TWS/90/61: 10pp.

1692. **Cayre, F.G. and F. Marsac. 1993.** Modelling the yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* vertical distribution using sonic tagging results and local environmental parameters. *Aquat. Liv. Res.*, **6**: 1 - 14.

1693. **Chaprales, W., M.E. Lutcavage, R.W. Brill, B. Chase and G.B. Skomal. 1998.** Harpoon method for attaching ultrasonic and pop up satellite tags to giant bluefin tuna and large pelagic fishes. *J. Mar. Tech. Soc.*, **32**: 104 - 105.

1694. **Chatwin, B.M. and C.J. Orange. 1960.** Recovery of tagged bluefin tuna (*Thunnus saliens*). *Calif. Fish Game.*, **46 (1):** 107 - 109.

1695. **Churnside, J.H., J.J. Wilson, and C.W. Oliver. 1998.** Evaluation of the capability of the experimental oceanographic fisheries lidar (FLOE) for tuna detection in the eastern tropical Pacific. NOAA Tech. Memo. ERL ETL-287. Environmental Technology Laboratory, Boulder, CO. 74pp.

1696. **Comeau, L.A., S.E. Campana and M. Castonguay. 2002.** Automated monitoring of a large scale cod (*Gadus morhua*) migration in the open sea. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **59**: 1845 - 1850.

1697. **Clemens, H.B. 1961.** The migration, age and growth of Pacific albacore (*Hunnus germo*),1951-1958. *Calif.Dep.Fish. Game.*, *Fish. Bull.*, 115pp.

1698. **Clemens, H.B. 1963.** A model of albacore migration in the North Pacific Ocean. *In:* J.Rosa, Jr. (Ed.). Proc. World. Sci.Meet. Biol. Tunas related species. *FAO. Fish. Rep.*, **6(3):** 1537 - 1548.

1699. **Compean-Jimenez, G. and F.X. Bard. 1983.** Growth increments on dorsal spines of eastern Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* and their possible relation to migration patterns. *NOAA Tech. Rep. NMFS*, **8:** 77 - 86.

1700. **Cort, J.L. and B. Liorzou. 1991.** Migration pattern in eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean. *In:* R.B. Deriso, W.H. Bayliff, (Eds.). World meeting on stock assessment of bluefin tunas: Strengths and weakness. *Inter-Am. Trop.Tuna Comm., Spec.Rep.*, **7:** 130 - 132.

1701. **Cort, J.L. and B. Liorzou. 1991.** Migration pattern in eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean. *In:* R.B. Deriso, W.H. Bayliff, (Eds.). World meeting on stock assessment of bluefin tunas: Strengths and weakness. *Inter-Am.Trop.Tuna Comm. Spec.Rep.,* **7:** 130 - 132.

1702. **Dagorn, L. and P. Freon. 1999.** Tropical tuna associated with floating objects: A simulation study of the meeting point hypothesis. *Can. J. Fish. Aqut. Sci.,* **56**: 984 - 993.

1703. **Dagorn, L., M. Petit and J.M. Stretta. 1997.** Simulation of large scale tropical tuna movements in relation with daily remote sensing data: The artifical life approach**.** *Biosystems***, 44:** 167 - 180.

1704. **Dagorn, L., P. Bach and E. Josse. 2000.** Movement patterns of large bigeye tuna *(Thunnus obesus)* in the open ocean determined using ultrasonic telemetry. *Mar. Biol***., 136**: 361- 371.

1705. **Dagorn L., E. Josse, P. Bach and A. Bertrand. 2000.** Modelling tuna behaviour near floating objects: From individuals to aggregations. *Aquat. Liv. Res.,* **13(4):** 203 - 211.

1706. **Dagorn L., E. Josse and P. Bach**. **2000**. Individual differences in horizontal movements of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) in near shore areas in French Polynesia, determined using ultrasonic telemetry. *Aquat. Liv. Res.,* **13:** 193 - 202.

1707. **Dagorn L., E. Josse and P. Bach. 2001.** Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares)* associated with tracking vessels during ultrasonic telemetry experiments: Contribution to the tuna / floating objects issue. *Fish. Bull.,* **99(1):** 40 - 48.

1708. **Dagorn, L., A. Bertrand, P. Bach, M. Petit and E. Josse. 2001**. Improving our understanding of tropical tuna movements from small to large scales. *In:* J.R. Sibert, J.L. Nielsen (Eds.). Electronic Tagging and Tracking in Marine Fisheries. Reviews: Methods and Technology in Fish Biology and Fisheries, vol. 1.Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, pp.385 - 405.

1709. **Dagorn, L., C. Girard, M. Taquet, G. Sancho, D.G. Itano, R. Aumeeruddy, G. Moreno, E. Josse, P. Brehmer and K. Holland. 2005.** Multi species fish aggregations around drifting FADs studied using acoustic tags. *In:* 6th Conference on Fish Telemetry held in Europe. 5 - 11, June, 2005, Sesimbra, Portugal.

1710. **Dagorn, L., K.N. Holland, J. Hallier, M. Taquet, G. Moreno, G. Sancho, D.G. Itano, R. Aumeeruddy, C. Girard, J. Million and A. Fontenaeau. 2006.** Deep diving behaviour observed in yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares) Aquat. Liv. Res.,* **19(1):** 85 - 92.

1711. **Dalton, R. 2005.** Satellite tags give fresh angle on tuna quota. *Nature,* **434:** 1056 - 1057.

1712. **De Metrio, G., P. Megalofonou, M. Cacucci, L. Sion, V. Ortiz de Zarate and F. Acone. 1997.** Results of tagging experiments on albacore (*Thunnus alalunga* Bonn.) in the Northern Indian and Southern Athlantic Seas from 1990 to 1995. *ICCAT. Coll.Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **35:** 231 - 239.

1713. **De Metrio, G., I. Oray, G.P. Arnold, M. Lutcavage, M. Deflorio, J.L. Cort, S. Karakulak, N. Anbar and M. Ultanur. 2004.** Joint Turkish Italian research in the eastern Mediterranean: Bluefin tuna tagging with popup satellite tags. SCRS/2003/125 *ICCAT.Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **56(3):** 1163 - 1167.

1714. **De Metrio, G., G.P. Arnold, J.l. Serna, P. Megalofonou, G. Sylos Labini, M. Deflorio, A. Buckley, J.L. Cort, C. Yannopoulos and M. Pappalepore. 2005.** Movements and migrations of North Atlantic bluefin tuna tagged with pop up satellite tags aquatic telemetry. Advances and applications. Proceedings of the fifth Conference on Fish Telemetry held in Europe, Ustica, Italy, 9 - 13, June, 2003. pp.161 - 168.

1715. **Dewar, H., M. Deffenbaugh and G. Thurmond. 1999.** Development of an acoustic telemetry tag for monitoring electromyograms in free swimming fish. *J. Exp. Biol.,* **202**: 2693 - 2699.

1716. **Domeier M.L., D. Kiefer, N. Nasby-Lucas, A. Wagschal, F. O’Brien. 2005.** Tracking Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus orientalis*) in the northeastern Pacific with an automated algorithm that estimates latitude by matching sea surface temperature data from satellites with temperature data from tags on fish. *Fish. Bull***.,** **103**: 292 - 306.

1717. **Dorazio, R.M., K.A. Hattala, C.B. McCollough and J.E. Skjeveland. 1994.** Tag recovery estimates of migration of striped bass from spawning areas of the Chesapeake Bay. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.,* **123**: 950 - 963.

1718. **Duen Chiou, W. and L.K. Liang. 2004.** Migration of kawakawa *Euthynnus affinis* in the waters near Taiwan. *Fish.Sci.,* **70(5):** 746 - 757.

1719. **Eckert, G. J. and J.V. Majkowski. 1987.** Fishermen recapture 40 per cent of tagged southern bluefin tuna. *Aust.Fish.,* **46(12):** 30 - 31.

1720. **Eckert, S.A. and B.S. Stewart. 2001.** Telemetry and satellite tracking of whale sharks, *Rhincodon typus*, in the Sea of Cortez, Mexico and the north Pacific Ocean. *Env. Biol. Fish.,* **60:** 299 - 308.

1721. **Ellway, C. 1994.** Yellowfin tuna tagging proposal for the western Indian Ocean. *Proceedings of the 5th expert consultation on Indian Ocean tunas*, Mahe, Seychelles, *IPTP Collect***, 8**: 216 - 226.

1722. **Farber, M.I. and D.W. Lee. 1980.** Ageing western Atlantic tuna, *Thunnus thynnus* using tagging data, caudal vertebrae and otoliths. *Int. Commn. Cons. Atl. Tunas Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.*, **19:** 288 - 301.

1723. **Fielder, P. and H. Bernard. 1987.** Tuna aggregation and feeding near fronts observed in sateliite imagery. *Cont. Shelf Res.,* **7:** 871- 881.

1724. **Fink, B.D. 1965.** A technique and the equipment used, for tagging tunas caught by the pole and line method. *J. Cons. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer.,* **29 (3)**: 335 - 339.

1725. **Fink, B.D. 1966.** Tuna tagging in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. *Pac. Sci. Congr. Proc.,* **11 (7):** 1-23.

1726. **Fink, B.D. and W.H. Bayliff. 1970.** Migrations of yellowfin and skipjack tuna in the eastern Pacific Ocean as determined by tagging experiments, 1952 - 64. *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna Comm. Bull.,* **15**: 1 - 227.

1727. **Fonteneau, A., J.P. Hallier and O. Maury. 2004.** Note on the prospects of electronic tagging during the IOTTP The ELECTAG project *IOTC 2004 SC INF11.* 11pp.

1728. **Foreman, T. J. 1987.** A method of simultaneously tagging large oceanic fish and injecting them with tetracycline. *U S. Nat. Mar. Fish. Serv., Fish. Bull.,* **85 (3):** 645 - 647.

1729. **Gaertner, D. and J.P. Hallier. 2003.** Estimate of natural mortality of bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) in the Eastern Atlantic from a tag attrition model. *ICAAT.Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.*, **55**: 1868 - 1879.

1730. **Gaertner, D., J.P. Hallier and M.N. Maunder. 2005.** A tag attrition model as a means to estimate the efficiency of two types of tags used in tropical tuna fisheries. *Fish. Res.*, **69(2):**171 - 180.

1731. **Greenough, J.W. and J. Joseph. 1986.** International management of the highly migratory tunas and billfishes. *In:* K.A. Hinman, (Coordinator) and H.S. Richard (Eds.). Multi jurisdictional Management of Marine Fisheries, *Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Marine Recreational Fisheries Symposium*, Tampa, Florida, May 1- 2, 1986. National Coalition for Marine Conservation, Inc., Savannah, Georgia. pp.121 - 138.

1732. **Gunn, J.S. and B.A. Block. 2001.** Advances in acoustic, archival and satellite tagging of tunas. *In:* B.A. Block and E.D. Stevens (Eds.) Tuna: Physiology, Ecology and Evolution. Fish Physiology Series, vol. 19. Academic Press, New York, pp.167 - 224.

1733. **Gunn, J. S., T. Polacheck, T.L.O. Davis, M. Sherlock and A. Betlehem. 1994.** The development and use of archival tags for studying the migration, behaviour and physiology of southern bluefin tuna, with an assessment of the potential for transfer of the technology to groundfish research. Prne. LC.E.S. Mini Symposium on Fish Migration. Mimeo. 23pp.

1734. **Gunn, J.S., J.R. Hartog and K. Rough. 2001.** The relationship between ration and visceral warming in southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)*: Can we predict how much a tuna has eaten from archival tag data? *Reviews in* “Methods and Technologies in Fish Biology and Fisheries” I. Sibert and I. Nielsen (Eds.).Vol. 1. Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

1735. **Gunn, J.S. 1999.** From plastic darts to pop up satellite tags. *In*: D.A. Hancock, D.C. Smith and J.D. Koehn (Eds.). Australian Society for Fish Biology, Bendigo, Victoria. pp.55 - 60.

1736. **Gunn, J.S., T.W. Polacheck and N. Klaer. 1995.** Describing the school integrity of SBT in the Great Australian Bight using radio telemetry 1994/95 progress report. CSIRO Marine Research Report, Recruitment Monitoring Workshop. RMWS/9517. CSIRO, Australia.

1737. **Hallier, J.P. 1991.** Tuna fishing on log associated schools in the western Indian Ocean: An aggregation behaviour. IPTP/TWS/90/66 in Collective Volume of Working Documents, Volume 4, presented at the Expert Consultation on Stock Assessment of Tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Bangkok, Thailand, 2 - 6, July, 1990. IPTP, Colombo, Sri Lanka.

1738. **Hallier, J.P. and J.I. Parajua. 1992.** Review of tuna fisheries on floating objects in the Indian Ocean. International workshop on fishing for tunas associated with floating objects, La Jolla, California, 11 - 14, February, 1992.

1739. **Hamasaki, S. and T. Nagai. 1995.** Distribution and migration of the young bluefin tuna from the southwest area of Japan Sea to the mid-East China Sea. *Bull. Jpn. Soc. Fish. Oceanogr.,* **59**: 398 -408.

1740. **Hampton, J. 1989.** Determining optimum tag release numbers. Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Internal Report No.12. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.

1741. **Hampton, J. 1989a.** Design of tagging experiments for tuna research. Paper presented at the Western Pacific Fisheries Consultative Committee Tuna Research Workshop (April 1989), Manila. Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme, South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.

1742. **Hampton, J. 1990.** Strategy for double tagging experiments in the Regional Tuna Tagging Project. *In:* Activity Report Solomon Islands 1 and 2. Appendix III. RTTP Activity Report No.2. Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme, South Pacific Commission, Nouméa New Caledonia.

1743. **Hampton, J. 1991.** Estimation of Southern bluefin tuna *Thunnus maccoyii* mortality and movement rates from tagging experiments. *Fish. Bull.,* **89:** 591 - 610.

1744. **Hampton, J. 1992.** Assessment of skipjack and yellowfin tuna stocks in the western tropical Pacific, using data from large scale tagging experiments. Working paper 3, Fifth Standing Committee on Tuna and Billfish, Honolulu, Hawaii, 18 - 19, June, 1992.

1745. **Hampton, J. 1997.** Estimates of tag reporting and tag shedding rates in a large scale tuna tagging experiment in the western tropical Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull.,* **95**: 68 - 79.

1746. **Hampton, J. and A. D. Lewis. 1993.** Assessment of western Pacific yellowfin on the basis of a large scale tagging experiment. Working Paper 13 of the Third Western Pacific Yellowfin Research Group Meeting (WPYRG3) Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia, June 21-23, 1993. Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme, South Pacific Commission, Nouméa, New Caledonia.

1747. **Hampton, J. and D.A. Fournier. 1999.** Updated analysis of yellowfin tuna catch, effort, size and tagging data using an integrated, length based, age structured model. Working Paper YFT-1, 12th Meeting of the Standing Committee on Tuna and Billfish, 16 - 23, June, 1999, Papeete, French Polynesia.

1748. **Hampton, J. and J.S. Gunn. 1998.** Exploitation and movements of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* and bigeye tuna *(T.obesus)* tagged in the north western Coral Sea. *Mar. Freshwat. Res.,* **49**: 475 - 489.

1749. **Hampton, J. and G.P. Kirkwood. 1990.** Tag shedding by Southern bluefin tuna *Thunnus maccoyii. Fish. Bull.,* **88:** 313 - 321.

1750. **Hearn, W.S. 1989.** Analyses of southern bluefin tuna tag-recapture information. *In:* D.A. Hancock (Ed.). Proc.Bur.Rural Resour. Australian Society for fish biology Tagging workshop. Tagging solution or problem. Canberra, A.C.T.Australia Australian Government Publishing Service, **5:** 129 - 133.

1751. **Hearn, W.S. and J.V. Majkowski. 1987.** Interactions among the Australian southern bluefin tuna fisheries: A preliminary analysis based on a tag release recapture experiment. Collective volume of working documents presented at the expert consultation on stock assessment of tunas in the Indian Ocean held in Colombo, Srilanka. 4-8, December,1986. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. 214 - 225.

1752. **Hearn, W.S. and T. Polacheck. 2002.** Estimating long term growth rate changes of southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*) from two periods of tag return data. *Fish. Bull.*, **101:** 58 - 74.

1753. **Hearn, W.S., G.M. Leigh and R.J. Beverton. 1991.** An examination of a tag shedding assumption with application to Southern bluefin tuna. *ICES J.Mar. Sci.*, **48:** 41 - 51.

1754. **Hearn, W.S., J.M. Hoenig, K.H. Pollock and D.A. Hepworth. 2003.** Tag reporting rate estimation: 3.Use of planted tags in one component of a multicomponent fishery. *North Am. J. Fish. Manage.*, **23:** 66 - 77.

1755. **Hearn W.S. and T. Polacheck. 2003.** Estimating long term growth-rate changes of Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*) from two periods of tag return data. *Fish. Bull.*, **101:** 58 - 74.

1756. **Hearn, W.S., K.H, Pollock and E.N. Brooks. 1998.** Pre and post-season tagging models: estimation of reporting rate and fishing and natural mortality rates. *Can. J. Fish Aquat Sci*., **55:** 199-205.

1757. **Heifetz, J. and N.E. Maloney. 2001.** Estimation of tag reporting rates for sablefish in the Northeastern Pacific Ocean. *Alaska Fish.Res.Bull.*, **8**: 1 - 11.

1758. **Hestbeck, J.B., J.D. Nichols and R.A. Malecki. 1991.** Estimates of movement and site fidelity using mark resight data of wintering Canada geese. *Ecology,* **72**: 523 - 533.

1759. **Hightower, J.E., J.R. Jackson and K.H. Pollock. 2001**. Use of telemetry methods to estimate natural and fishing mortality of striped bass in Lake Gaston, North Carolina. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **130**: 557 - 567.

1760. **Hilborn, R. 1990.** Determination of fish movement patterns from tag recoveries using maximum likelihood estimators. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci*., **47**: 635 - 643.

1761. **Hoenig, J.M., N.J. Barrowman, W.S. Hearn and K.H. Pollock. 1998.** Multiyear tagging studies incorporating fishing effort data. *Can. J. Fish. Aqut. Sci.*, **55**: 1466 - 1476.

1762. **Hoenig, J.M., N.J. Barrowman, K.H. Pollock, E.N. Brooks, W.S. Hearn and T. Polacheck. 1998.** Models for tagging data that allow for incomplete mixing of newly tagged animals. *Can. J. Fish. Aqut. Sci.,* **55:** 1477 - 1483.

1763. **Holland, K.**, **R.K.C. Chang and S. Ferguson. 1985.** Progress report on tuna tracking. *SPC Fish. Newsl.,* **32:** 19 - 23.

1764. **Holland, K. N., R.W. Brill and R.K.C. Chang. 1990.** Horizontal and vertical movements of yellowfin and bigeye tuna associated with fish aggregating devices. *Fish. Bull.,* **88:** 493 - 507.

1765. **Humston, R., J.S. Ault, M. Lutcavage and D.B. Olson. 2000.** Schooling and migration of large pelagic fishes relative to environmental cues. *Fish.Oceanogr.,* **9:** 136 - 146.

1766. **Hunter, J. R., A.W. Argue, W.H. Bayliff, A.E. Dizon, A. Fonteneau, D. Goodman and G.R. Seckel. 1986.** The dynamics of tuna movements: An evaluation of the past and future research. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.,* **277:** 1-78.

1767. **Hynd, J.S. 1969.** New evidence on southern bluefin stocks and migrations. *Aust. Fish.,* **28:** 2 - 7.

1768. **IOTC. 2004**. Seventh session of the scientific committee. Summary of tagging operations in the Indian Ocean. Pilot and small scale tuna tagging programmes, Mahé, Seychelles, 8 - 12, November, 2004.8pp.

1769. **Inoue, M.A. and Y. Iwazaki 1969.** Movement of the thermal equator and the fishing grounds mainly for yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean. *Bull. Jpn.Soc.Sci.Fish.,* **35 (10) :** 957 - 963.

1770. **Inoue, M.A., Y. Iwazaki and M. Yamanti. 1968.** Studies on environments alluring skipjack and other tunas-III. Tagging experiments on the experimental drift woods as part of ecological study of tunas. *Bull. Jpn.Soc.Sci.Fish.,* **34 (4) :** 1- 453.

1771. **Itano, D.G. 1990.** Tuna tagging on a Japanese group purseseine vessel Cruise Report, 9 - 28, April, 1990. *SPC.TBAP.Tech.Rep.*, **30:** 1 - 27.

1772. **Itano, D.G. 1991.** Tuna tagging and observations on a Japanese group purse seine vessel 9 - 28, April, 1990. *In:* Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report 23. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.

1773. **Itano, D. G. and P. G. Williams. 1992.** Analysis of yellowfin tagging data and related information collected by the Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme. *In:* Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report No.28. South Pacific Commission, Nouméa, New Caledonia. 39p.

1774. **Itano, D.G. and K.N. Holland. 2000.** Movement and vulnerability of bigeye (*Thunnus obesus*) and yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) in relation to FADs and natural aggregation points. *Aquat. Liv. Res.,* **13:** 1- 11.

1775. **Iversen, R.T.B. 1967.** Response of the yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* to underwater sound. *In:* W.N. Tavolga (Ed.). Marine Bioacoustics II, Oxford: Pergamon Press. pp.105 - 121.

1776. **Iversen, R.T.B. 1969.** Auditory thresholds of the scombrid fish *Euthynnus affinis*, with comments on the use of sound in tuna fishing. FAO conference on fish behaviour in relation to fishing techniques and tactics. *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **6 (3):** 849 - 859.

1777. **Jean-Marc, F. 2002.** Descriptive analysis of the ICCAT bluefin tuna tagging data base. *ICCAT.Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **54(2):** 353 - 362.

1778. **Jing Wu, L., W. Cheng Su, J. Chern-Lin and L. Min Chen. 2002.** Determination of *in situ* target strength of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares)* aggregated around sub surface Fish Aggregating Devices by acoustics. *J.Fish. Soc. Taiwan.,* **29(4):** 287 - 298**.**

1779. **Jonsen, I.D., R.A. Myers and J.M. Flemming. 2003.** Meta analysis of animal movement using statespace models. *Ecology*, **84**: 3055 - 3063.

1780. **Joseph, J. 1966.** Distribution and migration of yellowfin tuna. *Pac. Sci. Congr., Proc.,* **11 (7):** 6p.

1781. **Joseph, J. and I. Barrett. 1963.** The schooling behaviour of Pacific yellowfin and skipjack tuna held in bait well. *Calif. Fish Game.,* **49 (1):** 55p.

1782. **Josse, E. and A. Bertrand. 2000.** *In situ* acoustic target strength measurements of tuna associated with a Fish Aggregating Device. *ICES J. Mar. Sci.,* **57:** 911 - 918.

1783. **Josse. E., A. Bertrand and L. Dagorn. 1999.** An acoustic approach to study tuna aggregated around fish aggregating devices in French Polynesia: Methods and validation. *Aquat. Liv. Res.,* **12:** 303 - 313.

1784. **Josse, E., L. Dagorn and A. Bertrand. 2000.** Typology and behaviour of tuna aggregations around Fish Aggregating Devices from acoustic surveys in French Polynesia. *Aquat. Liv. Res.*, **13(4)**: 183 - 192.

1785. **Josse, E., P. Bach and L. Dagorn. 1998.** Simultaneous observations of tuna movements and their prey by sonic tracking and acoustic surveys. *Hydrobiologia,* **371/372:** 61 - 69.

1786. **Kask, J.L. 1966.** Some problems in tagging experiments on tunas and billfishes. *Pac. Sci. Congr., Proc.,* **11 (7):** 27 - 28.

1787. **Kanwisher, J., K.D. Lawson and G. Sundness. 1974.** Acoustic telemetry from fish. *Fish. Bull.,***72:** 251 - 255.

1788. **Kawakai, T. 1955.** On the migration and the growth of the skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus), in the south western sea area of Japan. (In Jpn., Engl. summ.) *Bull. Tohoku Reg.Fish. Res. Lab.,* **4:** 83 - 100.

1789. **Kawakai, T. 1955a.** On the migration and the growth of the skipjack, *Katsuwonus pelamis* (Linnaeus), in the Izu and Bonins Sea areas and the north eastern sea area along the Pacific coast of Japan. (*In* Jpn., Engl. summ.) *Bull. Tohoku Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **4:** 101 - 119.

1790. **Kirkwood, G.P.1981**.Generalized models for the estimation of rates of tag shedding by southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*). *J.Cons.Cons. Int.Explor. Mer.,* **39:** 256-260.

1791. **Kitagawa, T., H. Nakata, S. Kimura, T. Itho, S. Tsuji and A. Nitta. 2000.** Effect of ambient temperature on the vertical distribution and movement of Pacific bluefin tuna revealed with archival tags. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.,* **206**: 251 - 260.

1792. **Kitagawa, T., S. Kimura, H. Nakata and H. Yamada. 2004.** Diving behaviour of immature, feeding Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus orientalis*) in relation to season and area: The East China sea and the Kuroship Oyashio transisition region. *Fish. Oceano.,* **13 (3):** 161 - 180.

1793. **Kitagawa, T., H. Nakata, S. Kimura and H. Yamada. 2006**. Thermal adaptation of Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis* to temperate waters. *Fish. Sci.,* **72**: 149-156.

1794. **Kleiber, P. and B. Baker. 1994.** Assessment of interaction between North Pacific albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, fisheries by use of a simulation model, (Abstr.) *In:* R.S. Shomura, J. Majkowski and S. Langi (Eds.) Food and Agriculture of the United Nations, Rome, Italy. Proceedings of the First FAO Expert Consultation on Interactions of Pacific Tuna Fisheries, 3-11, December, 1991, Noumea, New Caledonia. Volume 1: Summary report and papers on interaction. 213pp.

1795. **Kleiber, P. and A. Fonteneau. 1994.** Assessment of skipjack fishery interaction in the eastern tropical Atlantic using tagging data. *In:* R. S. Shomura, J. Majkowski, and S. Langi (Eds.) Food and Agriculture of the United Nations, Rome, Italy. Proceedings of the First FAO Expert Consultation on Interactions of Pacific Tuna Fisheries, 3-11, December, 1991. Noumea, New Caledonia. Volume 1: Summary report and papers on interaction. pp.94 - 107.

1796. **Kleiber, P. and J. Hampton. 1994.** Modeling effects of FADs and islands on movement of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*): estimating parameters from tagging data. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **51:** 2642 - 2653.

1797. **Kleiber P., A.W. Argue and R.E. Kearney. 1983.** Assessment of skipjack *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* resources in the central and western Pacific by estimating standing stock and components of population turnover from tagging data. *SPC.TBAP.Tech Rep.,* **8 :** 38p.

1798. **Kleiber, P., A.W. Argue and R.E. Kearney. 1987.** Assessment of Pacific skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) resources by estimating standing stock and components of population turnover from tagging data. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci*., **44**: 1122 - 1134.

1799. **Kleiber P., A.W. Argue, J.R. Sibert and L.S. Hammond. 1984.** A parameter for estimating potential interaction between fisheries for skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) in the western Pacific. *SPC Tech.Rep.,* **12:** 1 - 11.

1800. **Klimley, A. P., E.D. Prince, R.W. Brill and K. Holland. 1994.** Archival tags 1994: Present and future. *NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS SEFSC 3570*, 42pp.

1801. **Koto. T. 1969.** Studies on the albacore. 14. Distribution and movement of the albacore in the Indian and Atlantic oceans based on catch statistics of Japanese tuna longline fisheries. *Bull. Far Seas Fish. Res. Lab.,* **1:** 115 - 129.

1802. **Labelle, M. 1993.** A review of albacore tagging in the South Pacific. *In:* Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report, 33. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.

1803. **Labelle, M. and T. Murray. 1992.** South Pacific albacore observer programme summary report, 1988 - 1991. *In:* Tuna and Billfish Assessment Programme Technical Report, 26. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia.

1804. **Laslett, G. M., J.P. Eveson and T. Polacheck. 2002.** A flexible maximum likelihood approach for fitting growth curves to tag recapture data. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci*., **59:** 976 - 986.

1805. **Latour, R.J., J.M. Hoenig and K.H. Pollock. 2002.** Properties of the residuals from two tag recovery models. *Fish. Bull.*, **100**: 856 - 860.

1806. **Latour, R.J., J.M. Hoenig, J.E. Olney and K.H. Pollock. 2001.** A simple test for nonmixing in multiyear tagging studies: Application to Striped bass (*Morone saxatilis*) tagged in the Rappahannock River, Virginia. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **130**: 848 - 856.

1807. **Laurs, R.M., H.S.H. Yuen and I.H. Johnson. 1977.** Small scale movements of albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, in relation to ocean features indicated by ultrasonic tracking and oceanographic sampling. *Fish. Bull.,* **75:** 347 - 355.

1808. **Lawson, T.A., R.E. Kearney and J.R. Sibert. 1984.** Estimates of length measurement errors for tagged skipjack (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) from the central and western Pacific ocean. *SPC.TBAP. Tech.Rep.,* **11 :** 1- 9.

1809. **Lee, D.W. and E.D. Prince. 1990.** Preliminary analysis of otoliths and vertebrae from nine tag recaptured bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*). *ICCAT. SCRS/*90/82.

1810. **Lewis, A.D. 1992**. Review of national tuna tagging experiments in the Philippines, Indonesia and Malaysia. *IPTP, Colombo. IPTP/ 92/WP/25*: 54pp.

1811. **Lewis, A.D. 1980.** Tagging of skipjack tuna *(Katsuwonus pelamis)* in Pappua New Guinea Waters, 1971-72. Dept. of Primary Industry, Pott Morseby, *Res. Bull.,* **(25):** 25p.

1812. **Lewis, A.D. 1992.** Review of national tuna tagging experiments in the Philippines, Indonesia and Malaysia. *IPTP\92\WP\25*: 54pp.

1813. **Lutcavage, M. and S. Kraus. 1995.** The feasibility of direct photographic aerial assessment of giant bluefin tuna in New England waters. *Fish. Bull.*, **93:** 495 - 503**.**

1814. **Lutcavage, M., S. Kraus and W. Hoggard. 1997.** Aerial assessment of giant bluefin tuna in the Bahama Banks Straits of Florida. 1995. *Fish. Bull.*, **95(2):** 300 - 310.

1815. **Lutcavage, M., A.G.J. Rhodin, S.S. Sadove and C.R. Conroy. 2002.** Direct carapacial attachment of satellite tags using orthopedic bioabsorbabable mini anchor screws on leatherback turtles in Culebra, Puerto Rico. *Marine Turtle Newsletter* **95:** 9 - 12.

1816. **Lutcavage, M., R.W. Brill, G.B. Skomal, B.C. Chase and P.W. Howey. 1999.** Results of pop up satellite tagging of spawning size class fish in the Gulf of Maine: Do North Atlantic bluefin tuna spawn in the mid Atlantic? *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.*, **56**: 173 - 177.

1817. **Lutcavage, M., R.W. Brill, J.L. Goldstein, G.B. Skomal, B.C. Chase and J. Tutein. 2000.** Movements and behavior of adult North Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) in the northwest Atlantic determined using ultrasonic telemetry. *Mar. Biol.,* **137:** 347 - 358.

1818. **Lutcavage, M., R.W. Brill, G.B. Skomal, B.C. Chase, J.L. Goldstein and J. Tutein. 2000.** Tracking adult north Atlantic bluefin tuna *(Thunnus thynnus)* in the northwestern Atlantic using ultrasonic telemetry. *Mar. Biol.*, **137:** 347 - 358.

1819. **Lutcavage, M., R.W. Brill, P.G. Stomal, B.C.Chase, P.W. Howey and E. Murray, Jr. 2000.** Preliminary results from the joint US Canadian pop up satellite tagging of giant bluefin tuna in the Gulf of Maine and Canadian Atlantic region, 1998 - 1999. *Int. Comm. Conserv. Atlantic Tunas Coll. Vol. Sci.Pap.*, **50:** 347 - 354.

1820. **Lutcavage, M., R.W. Brill, J. Porter, P. Howey, E. Murray, Jr., A. Mendillo, W. Chaprales, M. Genovese and T. Rollins. 2001.** Summary of Pop up satellite tagging of giant bluefin tuna in the joint US Canadian program, Gulf of Maine and Canadian Atlantic. *Int. Comm. Conserv. Atlantic Tunas Coll. Vol. Sci.*, ***52:*** 759 - 770.

1821. **Marcille, J. 1988.** Tuna tagging programme proposal in Maldives, India and Sri Lanka. *TWS/88/***13**: 6pp.

1822. **Marcinek, D., S.B. Blackwell, H. Dewar, E.V. Freund, C. Farwell, D. Dau and A. Seitz. 2001.** Depth and muscle temperature of Pacific bluefin tuna examined with acoustic and pop up satellite archival tags. *Mar. Biol.*, **138(4):** 869 - 885**.**

1823. **Marsac, F. 1983.** Aerial radiometry and tuna resources in Seychelles Islands. *Rapp.Sci.Mission Orstom Seychelles. Victoria Mahe Seychelles Orstom.*, **2:** 1-104.

1824. **Marsac, F. and P. Cayre. 1998.** Telemetry applied to behaviour of yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* movements in a network of Fish Aggregating Devices. *Hydrobiologia*, **371/372**: 155 - 171.

1825. **Mather, F.J. 1962.** Trans Atlantic migration of two large bluefin tuna. *Cons. Perm. Int. Explor. Mer.*, **27:** 325 - 327.

1826. **Mather, F.J. 1969.** Long distance migrations of tunas and marlins. *Underwater Nat.*, **6:** 6 - 14.

1827. **Mather, F.J. 1980.** A preliminary note on migratory tendencies and distributional patterns of Atlantic bluefin tuna based on recently acquired and cumulative tagging results. *ICCAT. Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.*, **XL(2):** 478 - 491.

1828. **Mather, F.J., J.M. Mason, and A.C. Jones. 1974.** Distribution, fisheries and life history data relevant to identification of Atlantic bluefin tuna stocks. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap*.,**II:** 234 - 258 (SCRS/73/54).

1829. **Matsumoto, T., H. Saito and N. Miyabe. 2005.** Swimming behaviour of adult bigeye tuna using pop up tags in the central Atlantic Ocean. *ICCAT. Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **57:**151 - 170.

1830. **McGarvey, R. 2004.** Estimating the emigration rate of fish stocks from marine sanctuaries using tag recovery data. *Fish. Bull.*, **102**: 464 - 472.

1831. **McGowan, M.E. and W.I. Richards. 1989.** Bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, larvae in the Gulf Street off the southeastern United States: Satellite and shipboard observations of their environment. *Fish. Bull*., **87:** 615 - 631.

1832. **McPherson, G.R. 1988.** A possible mechanism for the aggregation of yellowfin and bigeye tuna in the northwestern Coral Sea. Information Series Q191013. Queensland Department of Primary Industries. Northern Fisheries Centre, Cairns, Australia.

1833. **Meena News letter 2005.** The Fishery Survey of India launches tuna tagging project from Minicoy in Lakshadweep. **22:** 1.

1834. **Metcalfe, J.D. and G.P. Arnold. 1997.** Tracking fish with electronic tags. *Nature,* **38**: 665 - 666.

1835. **Millspaugh, J.J. and J. Marzluff. 2001.** *Radio Tracking and Animal Populations*. Academic Press, San Diego, CA: 474pp.

1836. **Mimura, K. 1958.** Study of the fishing condition of the yellowfin in the Indian Ocean, especially on the annual differences of the hooked rate and size composition. *Rep.Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.*, **7:**59 - 71.

1837. **Miyabe, N. 1983.** On the growth of yellowfin and bigeye tuna estimated from the tagging results. *ICCAT Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.*, **20 (1):** 117 - 122.

1838. **Musyl, M.K., R.W. Brill, D.S. Curran, J.S. Gunn, J.R. Hartog, D. Hill, D.W. Welch, J.P. Eveson, C.H. Boggs and R.E. Brainard. 2001.** Ability of archival tags to provide estimates of geographical position based on light intensity. *In:* J.R. Sibert, and J.L. Nielsen (Eds.), *Electronic Tagging and Tracking in Marine Fisheries*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, London. pp.343 - 367.

1839. **Nakamura, H. 1969.** Tuna distribution and migration. London, Fishing News (Books) Ltd., 76pp.

1840. **NMFS (National Marine Fisheries Service).1994.** Archival tags 1994: present and future. Archival tag working group, 45th annual tuna conference, Lake Arrowhead, CA, May 23-26, 1994. *U.S. Dep. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFSC*-**357:** 42pp.

1841. **Nero, R. W. 1996.** Model estimates of acoustic scattering from schools of large yellowfin tuna. Contract (40ABNF510351) report NRL/MR/774/95/7708. Naval Research Lab. Stennis Space Center, MS. 21pp.

1842. **Newlands, N. and M. Lutcavage. 2001.** From individuals to local population densities: Movements of North Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) in the Gulf of Maine/Northwestern Atlantic. Electronic Tagging and Tracking in Marine Fisheries, J.R. Sibert and J.L Nielsen, (Eds.). Kluwer Academic Press. pp421 - 441.

1843. **Ohta, I., S. Kakuma and K. Kanashiro. 2001.** Aggregating behaviour of yellowfin and bigeye tuna tagged with coded ultrasonic transmitters around FADs in Okinawa, Japan. *In:* J.R. Sibert and J. Nielsen, (Eds.) Electronic Tagging and Tracking in Marine Fisheries. The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers. pp.131 - 145.

1844. **Olafsdottir, D. and T. Ingimundardottir. 2002.** Age size relationship for bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) caught during feeding migrations to the northern North Atlantic. *ICCAT. SCRS/* 2002/143: 1 - 6.

1845. **Orange, C.J. and D.F. Bernard. 1963.** Migration of a tagged bluefin tuna across the Pacific Ocean. *Calif. Fish Game.*, **49 (4):** 307 - 308.

1846. **Ortiz De Zarate, V., P. Megalofonou, G. De Metrio and C. Rodriguez-cabello. 1996**. Preliminary age validation results from tagged recaptured fluorochrome labelled albacore in northeast Atlantic. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol.Sci. Pap.,* **43:** 331 - 338.

1847. **Ortiz de Zarate, V. and J.L. Cort. 1998.** Albacore *(Thunnus alalunga*, Bonnaterre) stock structure in the Atlantic Ocean, as inferred from distribution and migration patterns. *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **50:** 251 - 260.

1848. **Otsu, T. 1960.** Albacore migration and growth in the North Pacific Ocean as estimated from tag recoveries. *Pac. Sci.*, **14(3):** 257- 266.

1849. **Ovchinnikov,V.V., V.Z. Gaikov, Yu, P. Fedoseev and V.G. Shcheglov 1988.** Main results of realization of the Soviet program of tuna tagging in the Atlantic Ocean.*In:*Collective volume of working documents. vol.3 Presented at the expert consultation on stockassessment of tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22-27 june-1988. FAO-UNDP Indo-Pacific-Tuna development and management programme, Colombo Sri Lanka. pp. 224-226.

1850. **Parker, S.J., C.J. Schwartz and J.R. Skalski. 2002.** Technician review of the proposed PIT Tag marking experiment. *In:* IPCH Report of Assessment and Research Activities 2002. Prepared for the International Pacific Halibut Commission, Seattle, WA: pp.289 - 312.

1851. **Pine, W.E., K.H. Pollock, J.E. Hightower, T.J. Kwak and J.A. Rice. 2003**. A review of tagging methods for estimating fish population size and components of mortality. *Fish. Res.*, **28**: 10 - 23.

1852. **Polacheck, T.W., W.S. Hearn, C. Millar and C.A. Stanley. 1998.** Updated estimates of mortality rates for juvenile SBT from multi year tagging cohorts. *CCSBT/SC/98/20*, Hobart, Australia.

1853. **Pollock, K.H., J.M. Hoenig and C.M. Jones. 1990.** Estimation of fishing and natural mortality when a tagging study is combined with port sampling. ICES, Statistics Ctte, CM 1990/D: **14 :** 21pp.

1854. **Pollock, K.H., H. Jiang and J.E. Hightower. 2004.** Combining telemetry and fisheries tagging models to estimate fishing and natural mortality rates. *Trans. Am. Fish. Soc.*, **133**: 639 - 648.

1855. **Pollock, K.H., J.M. Hoenig, W.S. Hearn and B. Calingaert. 2001.** Tag reporting rate estimation: 1. An evaluation of the high reward tagging method. *N.Am.J.Fish.Manage.*, **21**: 521- 532.

1856. **Pollock, K.H., W.S. Hearn and T. Polacheck. 2002.** A general model for tagging on multiple component fisheries: An integration of age dependent reporting rates and mortality estimation. *Environ. Ecol. Stat.*, **9**: 57 - 69.

1857. **Pollock, K.H., J.M. Hoenig, W.S. Hearn and B. Calingaert. 2002**. Tag reporting rate estimation: 2. An evaluation of the high reward tagging method. *N.Am.J.Fish.Manage.*, **22**: 727 - 736.

1858. **Polovina, J.J. 1996.** Decadal variation in the trans-Pacific migration of Northern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) coherent with climate induced change in prey abundance. *Fish. Oceanogra.*, **5**: 114 - 119.

1859. **Prince, E.D., D.W. Lee, J.L.Cort, G.A. McFarlane and A. Wild. 1995.** Age validation evidence for two tag recaptured Atlantic albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*, based on dorsal, anal and pectoral finrays,vertebrae and otoliths. *In:* D.H. Secor, J.M. Dean and S.E. Campana (Eds.) Recent developments in fish otolith research. Uni.South Carolina Press Columbia, SC. pp.375 - 398.

1860. **Rivas, L.R. 1955.** A comparison between giant bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) from the straits of Florida and the Gulf of Maine, with reference to migration and population identity. *In:* Proc. Gulf and Caribbean Fish. Inst., Seventh Ann. Sess., 1 - 17.

1861. **Rivas, L.R. 1977.** Age composition anomalies as evidence for transoceanic migrations by intermediate age groups of the North Atlantic bluefin tuna, (*Thunnus thynnus*). *Int.Comm.Conser. Atl. Tunas.Stand.Comm.Res.Stat.*, **76/65:** 1- 8.

1862. **Rochepeau. S. 1991.** Maldivian tuna tagging programme. *In:* Collective volume of working documents presented at the fourth Southeast Asian Tuna Conference held in Bangkok, Thailand, 27-30, November, 1990. *SEAC/90/22:* 155 - 172.

1863. **Rodriguez-Marin. E., C. Rodriguez-Cabello, J.M. De La Serna, J.L. Cort, E. Alot, J.C. Rey, V. Ortiz De Zarate, J.L. Gutierrez and E. Abad. 2005.** A review of bluefin tuna juveniles tagging information and mortality estimation in waters around the Iberian Peninsula**.** *ICCAT. Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.* , **58(4)**: 1388 - 1402.

1864. **Romanov, E.V. and R.D.P. Silva. 1993.** Preliminary results of tuna tagging during Soviet Mozambican tagging programme in the Indian Ocean. *IPTP Coll. Vol. Work. Doc.*, 8: *TWS/93/3/***37:** 239 - 242.

1865. **Royer F., J.M. Fromentin and P. Gaspar. 2005.** A state space model to derive bluefin tuna movement and habitat from archival tags. *Oikos*, **109:** 473 - 484.

1866. **Schaefer, M. B. 1961.** Tuna oceanography programs in the tropical central and eastern Pacific. *Calif. Coop. Oceanic Fish. Invest. Rep.*, **8:** 41- 44.

1867. **Schaefer, M.B., B.M. Chatwin and G.C. Broadhead. 1963.** Some results of tagging and recovery of tropical tunas 1955 -1959. *Int. Comm. Northwest Atl. Fish., Spec. Publ.,* **4:** 306 - 307.

1868. **Scott, M. 1993.** Tracking study of dolphins and tuna. *Tuna Newsletter*, U.S. Natural Marine Fisheries Services, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, La Jolla, **108**: 4 - 5.

1869. **Scott, M.D. 1994.** Tracking study of dolphins and tuna. *Tuna Newsletter.* U.S. Natural Marine Fisheries Services, Southwest Fisheries Science Center, La Jolla, **112:** 5p.

1870. **Scott, M.D., R.S. Wells, A.B. Irvine and B.R. Mate. 1990.** Tagging and marking studies on small cetaceans. *In:* S. Leatherwood and R. Randall (Eds.). The Bottlenose Dolphin, Academic Press, New York: pp.489 - 514.

1871. **Sella, M. 1930.** Distribution and migrations of the tuna (*Thunnus thynnus* L.) studied by the method of hooks and other observations. *Int. Rev. Hydrobiol.,* **24:** 446 - 466.

1872. **Seitz, A., D. Wilson, B.L. Norcoss and J.L. Nielsen. 2003.** Pop up archival transmitting (PAT) tags: A method to investigate the migration and behavior of Pacific Halibut *Hippoglossus stenolepis* in the Gulf of Alaska. *Alaska Fishery Research Bulletin,* **10**: 124 - 136.

1873. **Shaefer, H.M. and D.W. Fuller. 2002.** Movements, behaviour and habitat selection of bigeye tuna *(Thunnus obesus)* in the eastern equatorial Pacific, ascertained through archival tags. *Fish.Bull.,* **100:** 765 - 768.

1874. **Shiham-Adam, M. and G.P. Kirkwood. 2001.** Estimating tag shedding rates for skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis*, off the Maldives. *Fish.Bull.,* **99:** 193 - 196.

1875. **Shingu, C. 1967.** Distribution and migration of the southern bluefin tuna. *Rep. Nankai Reg. Fish. Res. Lab.,* **25:** 19 - 35.

1876. **Shomura, R. S. 1987.** Tuna tagging in the Philippines, Thailand and Malaysian waters. IPTP\87\GEN\12 in report of the second meeting of the tuna research groups in the southeast Asian Region, Manila, Philippines. pp.63 - 74.

1877. **Sibert, J. 1984.** A two fishery tag attrition model for the analysis of mortality, recruitment and fishery interaction. Tuna and billfish assessment programme technical report No. 13. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. 27 pp.

1878. **Sibert, J.R. 2001.** Integrated statistical models of tuna movement in relation to fish attractors. Technical Session and Panel, Deep Rigs and FADs, AFS Southern Division Midyear Meeting, Jacksonville, FL, February 22 - 25, 2001, Jacksonville, FL: 4 pp.

1879. **Sibert, J. and D.A. Fournier. 2001.** Possible models for combining tracking data with conventional tracking data. *In:* J.R. Sibert and J.L. Nielsen (Eds.). Electronic tagging and tracking in marine fisheries. Kluwer, Dordrecht, pp.443 - 456.

1880. **Sibert J., J. Hampton, D.A. Fournier and P.J. Bills. 1999.** An advection diffusion reaction model for the estimation of fish movement parameters from tagging data, with application to skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **56** : 925 - 938.

1881. **Sibert J., M.K. Musyl and R.W. Brill. 2003.** Horizontal movements of bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*) near Hawaii determined by Kalman filter analysis of archival tagging data. *Fish.Oceanogr.,* **12:**141 - 152.

1882. **Simpfendorfer, C.A., M.R. Heupel and R.E. Hueter. 2002.** Estimation of short term centers of activity from an array of omnidirectional hydrophones and its use in studying animal movements. *Can. J. Fish. Aqut. Sci.,* **59**: 23 - 32.

1883. **Sims, D.W., E.J. Southall, A.J. Richardson, P.C. Reid and J.D. Metcalfe. 2003.** Seasonal movements and behaviour of basking sharks from archival tagging: No evidence of winter hibernation. *Mar.Ecol.Prog.Ser.,* **248:** 187 - 196.

1884. **Smith, P. and D. Goodman. 1986.** Determining fish movements from an "archival" tag: Precision of geographical positions made from a time series *of* swimming temperature and depth. *NOAA Technical Memorandum,* NMFS-SWFC-60, 13pp.

1885. **Stokesbury, M.J.W., S.L.H.Teo, A.Seitz, R.K. O'Dor and B.A. Block. 2004.** Movement of Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) as determined by satellite tagging experiments initiated off New England. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **61:** 1976 - 1987.

1886. **Takahashi, M. 1988.** JAMARC's activities on the tagging of tunas in the Indian ocean. *IPTP/TWS/88/***59 :** 31pp.

1887. **Teo, S.L.H., A. Boustany, S.B. Blackwell, A. Walli, K.C. Weng and B.A. Block. 2004.** Validation of geolocation estimates based on light level and sea surface temperature from electronic tags. *Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.,* **283:** 81- 98.

1888. **Tomoyuki, I., S. Tsuji and A. Nitta. 2003.** Migration patterns of young Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis)* determined with archival tags. *Fish. Bull.,* **101(3):** 514 - 534.

1889. **Tomoyuki, I., S. Tsuji and A. Nitta. 2003a.** Swimming depth, ambiet water temperature preference and feeding frequency of young Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis)* determined with archival tags. *Fish. Bull.,* **101(3):** 535 - 544.

1890. **Thorsteinssen, V. 2002.** Tagging methods for stock assessment and research in fisheries. Report of Concerted Action FAIR CT.96.1394 (CATAG), Reykjavik. *Marine Research Institute Technical Report*, **79**: 179 pp.

1891. **Tsuji, S., T. Itoh, A. Nitta and S. Kume. 1999.** The trans Pacific migration of a young bluefin tuna,*Thunnus thynnus,* recorded by an archival tag. Working Paper ISC2/99/15, Interim scientific committee for tuna and tuna like species in the north Pacific Ocean, January 15-23, 1999, Honolulu. 189pp.

1892. **Turner, S.C. and V.R. Restrepo. 1994.** A review of the growth of Atlantic bluefin tuna, *Thunnus thynnus*, estimated from marked and recaptured fish. *ICCAT Coll. Vol. Sci. Pap.,* **42(1):** 170 - 172.

1893. **Voegeli, F.A., M.J. Smale, D.M. Webber, Y. Andrade and R.K.O'Dor, 2001.** Ultrasonic Telemetry, Tracking and Automated Monitoring Technology for Sharks. *Env. Biol. Fish.*, **60**: 267 - 281.

1894. **Waheed, A. and R.C. Anderson. 1994.** The Maldivian tuna tagging programmes.211- 216. *In:* J.D. Ardill (Ed.). Proceedings of the Fifth Expert Consultation on Indian ocean tunas, Mahe, Seychelles, 4-8, October, 1993. 275pp.

1895. **Walker, T. and P. Clymo. 1995.** Tuna farms' giddy youth now reaching more stable adulthood. *Aquaculture,* **9**: 37-39.

1896. **Wang, Y.G. 2004.** Estimation of growth parameters from multiple recapture data. *Biometrics,* **60:** 670 - 675.

1897. **Welch, D. W. and J.P. Eveson. 1999.** An assessment of light based geoposition estimates from archival tags. *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.,* **56:** 1317 - 1327.

1898. **Welsh, S.A., A.W. Kahnle, B.A. Versak and R.J. Latour. 2003.** Use of tag data to compare growth rates of Atlantic coast striped bass stocks. *Fisheries Management and Ecology,* **10**: 289 - 294.

1899. **Weng, K.C., P.C. Castilho, J.M. Morrissette, A. Landeira, R.J. Schallert, D.B. Holts, K.J. Goldman and B.A. Block. 2005.** Satellite tagging and cardiac physiology reveal niche expansion in salmon sharks. *Science,* **310:** 104 - 106 .

1900. **Westerberg, H. 1984.** The orientation of fish and the vertical stratification at fine and micro structure scales. *In:* J.D. McCleave G.P. Arnold, J.J. Dodson and W.H. Neill (Eds.). Mechanisms of migration in fishes. Plenum Press, New York, pp.179 - 203.

1901. **Wetherall, J.A. 1982.** Analysis of double tagging experiments. *Fish.Bull.,* **80:** 687 - 701.

1902. **Whitelaw, A.W., B. Hearn and K. Sainsbury. 1992.** CSIRO and Japan come together for a new Southern Bluefin tuna Tagging Program. *Aust. Fish.,*10 - 13.

1903. **Wilson, S.G., M.E. Lutcavage, R.W. Brill, M.P. Genovese, A.B. Cooper and A. Everly. 2005.** Movements of bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean recorded by pop up satellite archival tags. *Mar Biol.,* **146**: 409 - 423.

1904. **Yano, K. 1990.** An interim analysis of the data on tuna tagging collected by R/V Nippon Maru in the Indian Ocean (1980 - 90). Indo Pac. Tuna Development Management Programme, *IPTP/ SEAC/90/***17**: 107 - 124.

1905. **Yano, K. 1991.** An interim analysis of the data on tuna tagging collected by R/V Nippon Maru in the Indian Ocean 1980 - 1990. IPTP\SEAC\90\17 in Collective Volume of Working Documents, presented at the Fourth South East Asian Tuna Conference held in Bangkok, Thailand, 27 - 30, November, 1990. IPTP, Colombo, Sri Lanka.96pp.

1906. **Yesaki, M. and A. Waheed. 1991.** Preliminary results for yellowfin tuna *(Thunnus albacares)* from the Maldivian tuna tagging programme. *IPTP Coll.Vol.Work.Doc.,* **6:** 1- 6.

1907. **Yesaki, M. and A. Waheed. 1992.** Results of the tuna tagging programme conducted in the Maldives during 1990. IPTP/92/WP/ 24 : 23pp.

1908. **Yonimori, T. 1982.** Study of tuna behavior, particularly their swimming depths, by the use of sonic tags. *Far Seas, Fish. Res. Lab. Shimizu.,* **44:** 1- 5.

1909. **Yuen, H.S.H. 1970.** Behaviour of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* as determined by tracking with ultrasonic devices. *J.Fish. Res. Bd. Can.,* **27:** 2071 - 2079.

5.8. Conservation and management

1910. **Aaheim, A. and L. Sygna. 2000.** Economic impacts of climate change on tuna fisheries in Fiji islands and Kiribati. *CICERO Report***, 4:** 22pp.

1911. **Amesbury, S.S., J.A. Marsh Jr., R.H. Randall and J. O. Stojkovich. 1977.** Limited current and underwater biological survey of proposed truk tuna fishery complex, Dublon Island, Truk. University of Guam, *Mar.Lab.Tech.Rep.*, **36:** 39pp.

1912. **Aqorau, T. 2001.** Tuna fisheries management in the Western and Central Pacific ocean: A critical analysis of the convention for the conservation and management of highly migratory fish stocks in the Western and central Pacific ocean and its implications for the pacific island states'. *Int.J.Mar.Coastal Law*, 379 - 431.

1913. **Block, B. A., J.E. Keen, B. Castillo, H. Dewar, E.V. Freund, D.I. Marcinek, R.W. Brill and C. Farwell. 1997.** Environmental preferences of yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*) at the northern extent of its range. *Mar. Biol.*, **130:** 119 - 132.

1914. **Broadhead, G.C. 1971.** International Trade of Tuna. *IOFC/DEV/71/14.FAO*, Rome.27pp.

1915. **Burke, W.T. and F.T. Christy, Jr. 1990.** The options for management of tuna fisheries in the Indian Ocean. *FAO Fish. Tech. Pap.*, **315:** 73pp.

1916. **Bushnell, P.G. and K.N. Holland. 1997.** Tunas. *Virginia Mar. Res. Bull.*, **29 (1 & 2):** 3 - 6.

1917. **Butler, M. I. A. 1982.** Plight of the bluefin tuna. *Nat. Geogr.*, **162 :** 220 - 239.

1918. **Caddy, J.F. and J. Majkowski. 1996**.Tuna and trees: A reflection on a long term perspective for tuna fishing around floating logs. *Fish. Res.*, **25**: 369 - 376.

1919. **Campbell, H. 1994.** Investing in yellowfin tuna. *Mar. Pol.,* **18(1):** 19 - 28.

1920. **Campbell, D., D. Brown and T. Battaglene. 2000.** Individual transferable catch quotas: Australian experience in the southern bluefin tuna fishery. *Mar. Pol.,* **24:** 109 - 117.

1921. **Campbell, H.F. 2000.** Managing tuna fisheries: A new strategy for the Western and Central Pacific Ocean. *Mar. Pol.,* **24:** 159 - 163.

1922. **Cordonnery, L. 2002.** A Note on the 2000 Convention for the Conservation and Management of Tuna in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean. 33 *Ocean Development and International Law,* 1 - 15.

1923. **Doulman, D. J. 1987.** Licensing distant-water tuna fleets in Papua New Guinea. *Mar. Pol*., **11(1):** 16 - 28.

1924. **Doumenge, F. 1998.** Tuna longline fisheries and strategy of Asiatic tuna fleets in the Indian Ocean. *International Tuna Conference* 96. 27 - 29, November, 1996, Mauritius, ORSTOM, Paris France. pp.237 - 272.

1925. **Eckert, G. J., J. Kalish, J. V. Majkowski and R.L. Pethebridge. 1987.** An indexed bibliography of the Southern bluefin tuna *Thunnus maccoyii* (Castlenau,1872). *Report. Marine Laboratories. CSIRO Australia,* **185:** 1 - 49.

1926. **FAO. 1967.** Report to the Government of India on exploratory tuna longline fishing off the southwest coast of India. *UNDP Rep. TA*-2274, 46pp.

1927. **FAO. 1993.** Reference points for fishery management, their potential application to straddling and highly migratory resources. *FAO Fish Circ.,* **864:** 52pp.

1928. **FAO. 1997.** First Session of the Indian Ocean Tuna Commission Rome, Italy, 3 - 6, December, 1996. *FAO Fish.Rep.,* **551:** 73pp.

1929. **FAO. 1997a.** Review of the state of world fishery resources: Marine fisheries (English). Special topics. Global resources of tuna and tuna like species. *In:* FAO Fisheries Circular (FAO), no. 920 /FAO, Rome (Italy). Fishery Resources Division, 177pp.

1930. **Farwell, C., C. Darrow and B.A. Block. 1997.** Yellowfin tuna husbandry at the Monterey Bay aquarium. *In:* Proceedings of the Fourth International Aquarium Congress, Tokyo, The International Aquarium Congress, Monterey. pp.63 - 65.

1931. **Forsbergh, E.D. 1989.** The influence of some environmental variables on the apparent abundance of skipjack tuna, *Katsuwonus pelamis,* in the eastern Pacific Ocean. La Jolla, CA: *Inter-Am. Trop. Tuna. Comm. Bull.*, **19(6):** 433 - 569.

1932. **Forster, R. 1988.** Results of the tuna sampling programme at 3 sites in the west of Sri Lanka. Collective volume of working documents. vol.3. presented at the Expert Consultation on Stock assessment of Tunas in the Indian ocean, held in Mauritius, 22 - 27, June, FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development and Management Programe, Colombo Sri Lanka. 389pp.

1933. **Forster, R. 1988a.** Tuna sampling programme conducted by IPTP in Sri Lanka. Report of workshop on small tuna, seerfish and billfish in the Indian Ocean, Colombo, Sri Lanka, December, 9 -11, 1987. FAO UNDP Indo Pacific Tuna Development Management Programme, Colombo, Sri Lanka. pp.94 - 101.

1934. **Foster, C.E. 2001.** 'The 'Real Dispute' in the Southern Bluefin Tuna Case: A Scientific Dispute?'. *Inter. J. Mar. Coas. Law.*, 571 - 601.

1935. **Fromentin, J.M. and J.E. Powers. 2005.** Atlantic bluefin tuna: population dynamics, ecology, fisheries and management. *Fish.Fish.Sci.*, **6(4):** 281 - 306.

1936. **Fromentin, J.M., A. Fonteneau and H. Farrugio. 2000.** Biological key reference points and natural long term fluctuations: The case of the Atlantic bluefin tuna. *Int.Comm.Conserv.Atl. Tunas. Coll.Vol.Sci. Pap.,* **51:** 2072 - 2084.

1937. **Garcia, A., J.M. De la Serna Ernst, J.L. Lopez-Jurado, F. Alemany and E. Rodriguez-marin. 2001.** Bluefin tuna egg and larval survey in the Balearic Sea June 2001. *Int. Comm. Conserv. Atl. Tunas, Coll.Vol.Sci.Pap.,* **54:** 524 - 531.

1938. **Grynberg, R. and M. Tsamenyi. 1998.** Fisheries Subsidies, the WTO and the Pacific Island tuna fisheries. *J. World Trade.,* **32 (6):** 127 - 145.

1939. **Gulland, J.A. 1978.** Alternatives for the organization of tuna management. *Mar. Pol.,* **2(2):** 161 - 163.

1940. **Gulland, J.A. 1988.** Tuna and international institutions. *Mar. Pol.,***12(4):** 1- 408.

1941. **Hall, M.A. 1998.** An ecological view of the tuna dolphin problem: impacts and trade offs. *Rev. Fish Biol. Fish.,* **8:** 1 - 34.

1942. **Hampton, J., J.R. Sibert, P. Kleiber, M.N. Maunder and S.J. Harley. 2005.** Fisheries: Decline of Pacific tuna populations exaggerated? *Nature,* **434** (E1 - E2).

1943. **Hanamoto, E. 1974.** Fishery Oceanography of bigeye tuna-I. Depth of capture by tuna longline gear in the Eastern Tropical Pacific Ocean. *La mer.,* **12 (3):** 10 - 18**.**

1944. **Haward, M. and A. Bergin. 2001.** The Political Economy of Japanese Distant Water Tuna Fisheries. *Mar. Pol.,* **25:** 91 - 101.

1945. **Hazin, F.H.V. 1993.** Fisheries Oceanographical Study on Tunas, Billfishes and Sharks in the Southwestern Equatorial Atlantic Ocean, D.Sc. Thesis, Tokyo University of Fisheries, 286pp.

1946. **Hilborn, R. 1989.** International Management of Tuna. *Mar. Pol.,* **13(2):** 1 - 166.

1947. **Hilborn, R. 1991.** Modeling the stability of fish schools: Exchange of individual fish between schools of skipjack tuna (*Katsuwonus pelamis*). *Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci*., **48:** 1081 - 1091.

1948. **Hilborn, R. and J. Sibert. 1988.** Is international management of tuna necessary?. *Mar. Pol.,* **12(1):** 31 - 39.

1949. **Hunt, C. 1997.** Management of the South Pacific tuna fishery. *Mar. Pol.,* **21(2):** 155 - 171.

1950. **IPFC/IOFC. 1976.** An immediate management programme of tuna in the IPFC/IOFC region. *FAO, Rome. IPFC/lOFC:* TM/76/4, 1 - 12.

1951. **IPFC. 1977.** Special Committee on Management of Indo Pacific Tuna, IVth Session and IOFC, Committee on Management of Indian Ocean Tuna IVth Session, Colombo, Sri Lanka, 29 - 30,Oct. 1976, Report. *FAO. Fish. Rep.,* **190:** 12 pp.

1952. **IOFC. 1977b.** Report of the second session of the IOFC *Ad Hoc* Committee of Nations on the mechanics of tuna research and management. Bangkok, Thailand, Dec. 1975 IOFC-Vth Session, Cochin, October, 1977. *IOFC/77/1O July,* 1977,9 pp.

1953. **IOTC. 1997.** Report of the second session of the Indian Ocean Tuna Commission Mahé, Seychelles, 22 - 25, September 1997.79pp.

1954. **IOTC. 2002.** Report of the Eighth Session of the Indian Ocean Tuna Commission. Victoria, Seychelles 2 - 6, December, 2002, 113pp.

1955. **IOTC. 2003.** Report of the Eighth Session of the Indian Ocean Tuna Commission. Victoria, Seychelles, 7 - 12, December, 2003, 68pp.

1956. **IOTC. 2003.** Report of the Sixth Session of the Scientific Committee Victoria, Seychelles, 3 - 6, December, 2003 *IOTC-SC-06-03*. 83pp.

1957. **IOTC. 2004.** Seventh Session of the Scientific Committee. Executive summary of the status of the yellowfin tuna & albacore tuna resource. Mahé, 8 - 12, November, 2004.10pp.

1958. **IOTC. 2004a**. Report on biology, stock status and management of southern bluefin tuna. *IOTC-2004-SC-INF12*.9pp.

1959. **James, P.S.B.R., P.P. Piliai and K.P. Said Koya. 1989.** Tuna resources and plan for development. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.,* **43:** 33 - 38.

1960. **John, H., J. R. Sibert, P. Kleiber, M. N. Maunder and S.J. Harley. 2005.** Fisheries: Decline of Pacific tuna populations exaggerated? *Nature,* **434:** E1- E2 *(Brief Communications).*

1961. **John, M. E., D. Sudarsan and A. K. Bhargava. I991.** Trends in Tuna online fishery in Indian seas with particular reference to exploitation of yellowfin tuna. *FAO/IPTP Coll. Vol.Working Doc.,* **6:** TWS/91/10: 76 - 87.

1962. **John, M.E., S.M. Patil and V.S. Somvanshi. 1988.** Tuna resources off the east coast of India as revealed by charter operations. Further studies on tuna resources in the Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. *Bull. Fish. Surv.lndia,* **17:** 22 - 46.

1963. **Jones, S. 1962.** Conservation of the tuna and billfish resources of the Indian Ocean. *Seafood Trade Journal,* **2 (1):** 109 - 113.

1964. **Joseph, J. 1977.** The management of highly migratory species: Some important concepts. *Mar. Pol.,* **1 (4):** 275 - 288.

1965. **Joseph, J. and W.G. Joseph. 1979.** International Management of tuna, porpoise, and billfish biological, legal and political aspects. University of Washington Press, Seattle, 253pp.

1966. **Joseph, J., W. Klawe and P. Murphy. 1988.** Tuna and Billfish fish without a country. 4th Edition, Inter American Tropical Tuna Commission (Ed.) La Jolla, California: 69pp.

1967. **Joseph, K.M. 1972.** Some observations on the exploitation of the Indian Ocean tuna resources. *J. Seafood Exp.,* **4(8):** 11 - 12.

1968. **Kambona, J.J. and S.H. Marashi. 1996.** Process for the establishment of the Indian Ocean Tuna Commission. *FAO Fish. Circ.,* **913:** 1-53.

1969. **Kearney, R.E. 1991.** Extremes in fish biology, population dynamics and fisheries management: Pacific skipjack and Southern bluefin tuna. *Reviews Aquat. Sci.,* **4:** 289 - 291.

1970. **Kearney, R.E. and R. D. Gillett 1980.** Interim report on the activities of the skipjack survey and assessment programme in the waters of the Pitcarin Island (2 - 5 Feb., 80). *Skipjack Survey and Assessment Programme.* SPC, Noumea, New Caledonia. Preliminary country Rep., **22** : 1- 8.

1971. **Lehodey, P., J.M. Andre, M. Bertinag., J. Hampton, A. Stoens., C. Menkes, L. Memery and N. Grima. 1998.** Predicting skipjack tuna forage distributions in the equatorial Pacific using a couples dynamical bio geochemical model. *Fish.Oceanogr.,* **7(3/4):** 317 - 325.

1972. **Majid, A. and J. Ahmed. 1990.** Production trends in tuna fishery in Pakistan. Collective volume of Working documents Vol.4. Experts consultation on Stock Assessment of Tuna in the Indian Ocean Bangkok, Thailand, 2-6, July, 1990. *TWS/90/35;* 449 - 461.

1973. **Majid, A. and A. Imad. 1994.** Present status of tuna fisheries in Pakistan. *In:* J.D. Ardill (Ed.) Proceedings of the Expert Consultation on Indian Ocean Tunas, 5th Session, Mahe, Seychelles, 4 - 8, October, 1993. 275 pp.

1974. **Matsuda, Y. and K. Ouchi. 1984.** Legal, political, and economic constraints on Japanese strategies for distant water tuna and skipjack fisheries in Southeast Asian Seas and the western Central Pacific. Kagoshima University, *Memoirs of the Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific,***5 (2):** 151 - 232.

1975. **Miller, K. A. 2006.** Climate variability and tropical tuna: Management challenges for highly migratory fish stocks *Mar. Pol., (in Press).*

1976. **Munro, G. 1979.** The optimal management of transboundary renewable resources. *Can. J. Eco.,***3:** 271-296.

1977. **Munro, G. 1987.** The management of shared fishery resources under extended jurisdiction. *Mar. Res. Eco.,* **3:** 271-296.

1978. **Munro, G. 1991.** The management of migratory fishery resources in the Pacific: tropical tuna and Pacific salmon. *In:* R. Arnason and T. Bjorndal (Eds.). Essays on Economics of migratory fish stocks, Berlin, Springer-Verlag. pp.85-106.

1979. **Munro, G. 1995.** The management of tropical tuna resources in the western pacific: Trans regional cooperation and second tier diplomacy. *In:* G. Blake, W.Hildesley, M.Pratt, R.idley and C.Schofield (Eds.). The Peaceful Management of Transboundary resources. London, Graham and Trotman. pp.475 –490.

1980. **Rodriguez Roda, J. 1971.** Investigations of tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*) in Spain. *ICCAT report for biennial period, 1970-71,* **11:**110 - 113.

1981. **Safina, C. 1993.** Bluefin tuna in the West Atlantic: Negligent management and the making of an endangered species. *Cons.Biol.,* **7:** 229 - 234.

1982. **Schaefer, M.B. 1954.** Some aspects of the dynamics of populations important to the management of the commercial marine fisheries. *lnter-Amer. Trop. Tuna Comm., Bull.,* **1(2) :** 25 - 56.

1983. **Scott, S.V. 2000.** Australia's first tuna negotiations with Japan. *Mar. Pol.,* **24(4):** 309 - 318.

1984. **Sharp. G.D. 1979.** Areas of potentially successful exploitation of tunas in the Indian Ocean with emphasis on surface methods. Indian Ocean Programme, FAO, *Fish.Rep.,79/47*. 50pp.

1985. **Sharp, G.D. 1983**. Tuna fisheries, exclusive stock boundaries and illusory stock concepts. *Coll.Vol. Sci. Pap. ICCAT.,***17 (3):** 812 - 829.

1986. **Sharp, G.D. 1992**. Climate Change, the Indian Ocean Tuna Fishery, and Empiricism. *In:* M.H. Glantz, (Ed.) Climate Variability, Climate Change and Fisheries. Cambridge University Press. pp.377 - 416.

1987. **Sharp, G.D. 2001**. Tuna oceanography, an applied science. *In:* B.A. Block, and E.D. Stevens (Eds.) Tuna, Physiology, Ecology, and Evolution, Fish Physiology Series, 19. Academic Press, San Diego. pp.345 - 389.

1988. **Sharp, G.D. and R.C. Francis. 1976.** An energetic model for the exploited yellowfin tuna, *Thunnus albacares,* population in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,* **74(1):** 36 - 50.

1989. **Sharp, G.D. and R.C. Dotson. 1977.** Energy for migration in albacore, *Thunnus alalunga*. 1977. *Fish. Bull. U.S.,* **75(2)**: 447 - 450.

1990. **Sibert, J. and J. Hampton. 2003.** Mobility of tropical tunas and the implications for fisheries management. *Mar. Pol.*, **27:** 87 - 95.

1991. **Silas, E.G. 1993**. Can India afford to opt out of commercial tuna fishing? *National Conference of Tuna*, CMFRI, Cochin, l - l0.

1992. **Silas, E.G. and P.P. Pillai. 1985c.** Indian tuna fishery development perspectives and a management plan. *Bull. Cent. Mar. Fish. Res. Inst.*, **36:** 193 - 198.

1993. **Silas, E.G., M.S. Rajagopalan and P.P. Pillai. 1979.** Tuna fisheries in India Recent trends. *Mar. Fish. Infor. Serv., T& E Ser.*, **13:** 1 - 10.

1994. **Silas, E.G., P.P. Pillai and C. Muthiah. 1981.** *Euthynnus* sp. Nov? or an intergeneric hybrid of tuna: An enigma. *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. India*, **18 (3):** 411 - 420.

1995. **Silas, E.G., I.V.N. Rao, P.P. Pillai, Madan Mohan, G. Gopakumar, P. Livingston and M. Srinath. 1986.** Exploited and potential resources of tunas of Lakshadweep. *Mar. Fish. Info. Serv., T* & *E Ser.*, **68:**15 - 25.

1996. **Sivasubramaniam, K. 1989.** Offshore tuna exploratory projects in Maldives and Sri Lanka: Comparison of results. *Bay of Bengal News (Madras)*, **35:** 20 - 21.

1997. **Sivasubramaniam, K. 1993.** FADs show promise in the Maldives. *Bay of Bengal News (Madras)*, **49:** 26 - 27.

1998. **Sivakumaran, K.P. and V. Ramaiyan. 1988.** On the unusual landings of tunas (Pisces: Scombridae) along Parangipettai, southeast coast of India. *J.Mar.Biol.Ass.India.*, **30(1-2):** 1 - 230.

1999. **Sokimi, W. and L. Chapman. 2005.** Field report no. 26 on technical assistance provided to the National Fishing Corporation of Tuvalu (NaFiCOT) in developing a domestic tuna longline fishery, 24 May to 6 June 2004 and 14 August to 2 November 2004. *Fish. Dev. Sect. Field Rep.*, 42 pp.

2000. **Somvanshi, V.S. 1999.** Resource Potential and Conservation Measures in Capture Fisheries. *Seafood Exp. J.*, **30 (3):** 25 - 39.

2001. **Sutinen, J.G. 1995.** Pricing policy and impact on the tuna fishery in the Maldives. Third Fisheries Project: Fisheries Economics and Statistics Program. Economics, Coordination and Planning Section, Ministry of Fisheries and Agriculture, Male. EPCS Economic Paper No.1. 45pp.

2002. **Varghese, G. 1982**. Tuna rich Lakshadweep, *Fish. Chim.,* **1982**: 70 - 72.

2003. **Wagner, B. 1996.** Atlantic bluefin tuna: International management of a shared resource. *Rev. in Fish. Sci.,* **4:**203–227.

2004. **Ward, P., R.E. Kearney and N. Tsirbas. 2000.** Science arrangements for the regional management of tuna fisheries. *Mar. Pol.,* **24:** 93 - 108.

2005. **Wilson, P.T. 1963**. The past, present and future status of the tuna resources of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. *In:* H. Rosa, Jr. (Ed.). *Proc. World. Sci. Meet. Biol. Tunas Related species.* La Jolla, Calif., U.S.A., 2-14 July 1962, *FAO Fish. Rep.,* **63:** 1633-1638.

Web sites related to tuna

www.afrf.org

www.american.edu

www.atuna.com

www.biol.sc.edu

www.biomedcentral.com

www.cbl.umces.edu

www.cmbc.ucsd.edu

www.earthisland.org/ei/iimp/s96-1.html

www.earthisland.org/ei/immp/ddstop.html

www.nmfs.noaa.gov/prot_res/pr2/tuna_dolphin/tunadolphin.html

www.en.wikipedia.org/wiki/tuna

www.europaworld.org

www.fao.org

www.ffa.int

www.fishbase.org

www.flmnh.ufl.edu/fish/gallery/descript/bluefintuna/bluefintuna

www.hsus.org

www.iattc.org

www.iccat.es

www.iccat.org

www.ifremer.fr.

www.ilikai.soest.hawaii.edu

www.iotc.org

www.iwcoffice.org

www.marinebio.org/species.asp

www.mbayaq.org

www.ncseonline.org

www.npr.org

www.rsmas.miami.edu

www.seychelles.net

www.soest.hawaii.edu

www.spc.int

www.spc.org.nc

www.swfsc.nmfs.noaa.gov

www.tuna research.org

www.wfoa-tuna.org

www.wiomsa.org

Subject index

Author index

Ministry of Earth Sciences
New Delhi, India

Indian Council of Agricultural Research
New Delhi, India

Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute
Kochi, India